UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark one)

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020
OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from ___________ to ______________

COMMISSION FILE NUMBER 1-16483

Mondelēz International, Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Virginia	**52-2284372**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
905 West Fulton Market, Suite 200	
Chicago, Illinois	**60607**
(Address of principal executive offices)	(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: **847-943-4000**

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Class A Common Stock, no par value	MDLZ	The Nasdaq Global Select Market
1.000% Notes due 2022	MDLZ22	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
1.625% Notes due 2023	MDLZ23	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
1.625% Notes due 2027	MDLZ27	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
2.375% Notes due 2035	MDLZ35	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
4.500% Notes due 2035	MDLZ35A	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
3.875% Notes due 2045	MDLZ45	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: **None**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes x No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No x

Note: Checking the box above will not relieve any registrant required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act from their obligations under those Sections.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes x No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes x No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	x	Accelerated filer	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☐	Smaller reporting company	☐
		Emerging growth company	☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes ☐ No x

The aggregate market value of the shares of Class A Common Stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant, computed by reference to the closing price of such stock on June 30, 2020, was $72.2 billion. At January 29, 2021, there were 1,412,114,559 shares of the registrant's Class A Common Stock outstanding.

Documents Incorporated by Reference

Portions of the registrant's definitive proxy statement to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission in connection with its annual meeting of shareholders expected to be held on May 19, 2021 are incorporated by reference into Part III hereof.

Mondelēz International, Inc.

In this report, for all periods presented, "we," "us," "our," "the Company" and "Mondelēz International" refer to Mondelēz International, Inc. and subsidiaries. References to "Common Stock" refer to our Class A Common Stock.

Forward-Looking Statements

This report contains a number of forward-looking statements. Words, and variations of words, such as “will,” “may,” “expect,” “would,” “could,” “might,” “plan,” “believe,” “estimate,” “anticipate,” “likely,” “drive,” “seek,” “aim,” “potential,” “project,” “objective,” “commitment,” “outlook” and similar expressions are intended to identify our forward-looking statements, including but not limited to statements about: the impact of the COVID-19 outbreak on consumer demand, costs, product mix, the availability of our products, our strategic initiatives, our and our partners’ global supply chains, operations and routes to market, and our financial results; our future performance, including our future revenue growth, profitability and earnings growth; our strategy to accelerate consumer-centric growth, drive operational excellence and create a winning growth culture; our leadership position in snacking; our ability to meet consumer needs and demand and identify innovation and renovation opportunities; the results of driving operational excellence; volatility in global consumer, commodity, currency and capital markets; price volatility and pricing actions; the cost environment and measures to address increased costs; our tax rate, tax positions, tax proceedings, transition tax liability and the impact of U.S. and Swiss tax reform on our future results; market share; the United Kingdom ("U.K.") withdrawal from the European Union ("E.U.") and its impact on our business and results, including in connection with disagreements on trade terms, increased costs or supply chain or distribution delays, or other disruptions or negative impacts; the costs of, timing of expenditures under and completion of our restructuring program; category growth; our effect on demand and our market position; consumer snacking behaviors; commodity prices and supply; our investments; research, development and innovation; political, business and economic conditions and volatility; the effect of the imposition of increased or new tariffs, quotas, trade barriers or similar restrictions on our sales or key commodities and potential changes in U.S. trade programs, trade relations, regulations, taxes or fiscal policies; currency exchange rates, controls and restrictions, volatility in foreign currencies and the effect of currency translation on our results of operations; the application of highly inflationary accounting for our Argentinean subsidiaries and the potential for and impacts from currency devaluation in other countries; our e-commerce channel strategies; manufacturing and distribution capacity; changes in laws and regulations, regulatory compliance and related costs; the outcome and effects on us of legal proceedings and government investigations; the estimated value of goodwill and intangible assets; amortization expense for intangible assets; impairment of goodwill and intangible assets and our projections of operating results and other factors that may affect our impairment testing; our accounting estimates and judgments and the impact of new accounting pronouncements; pension obligations, expenses, contributions and assumptions; employee benefit plan expenses, obligations and assumptions; compensation expense; our human capital initiatives; our sustainability and mindful snacking strategies, goals and initiatives and the impacts of climate change; our ability to prevent and respond to cybersecurity breaches and disruptions; our liquidity, funding sources and uses of funding, including debt issuances and our use of commercial paper; our capital structure and liquidity, credit availability and our ability to raise capital, and the impact of market disruptions on us, our counterparties and our business partners; the planned phase out of London Interbank Offered Rates; our risk management program, including the use of financial instruments and the impacts and effectiveness of our hedging activities; working capital; capital expenditures and funding; funding of debt maturities; share repurchases; dividends; long-term value for our shareholders; guarantees; compliance with our debt covenants; and our contractual and other obligations.

These forward-looking statements involve risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond our control, and many of these risks and uncertainties are currently amplified by and may continue to be amplified by the COVID-19 outbreak. Important factors that could cause our actual results to differ materially from those described in our forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, uncertainty about the magnitude, duration, geographic reach, impact on the global economy and related current and potential travel restrictions of the COVID-19 outbreak; the current, and uncertain future, impact of the COVID-19 outbreak on our business, growth, reputation, prospects, financial condition, operating results (including components of our financial results), cash flows and liquidity; risks from operating globally including in emerging markets; changes in currency exchange rates, controls and restrictions; volatility of commodity and other input costs; weakness in economic conditions; weakness in consumer spending; pricing actions; tax matters including changes in tax laws and rates, disagreements with taxing authorities and imposition of new taxes; use of information technology and third party service providers; unanticipated disruptions to our business, such as the malware incident, cyberattacks or other security breaches; global or regional health pandemics or epidemics, including COVID-19; competition; protection of our reputation and brand image; changes in consumer preferences and demand and our ability to innovate and differentiate our products; the restructuring program and our other transformation initiatives not yielding the anticipated benefits; changes in the assumptions on which the restructuring program is based; management of our workforce; consolidation of retail customers and competition with retailer and other economy brands; changes in our relationships with customers, suppliers or distributors; legal, regulatory, tax or benefit law changes, claims or actions; the impact of climate change on our supply chain and operations; strategic transactions; significant changes in valuation factors that may adversely affect our impairment testing of goodwill and intangible assets; perceived or actual product quality issues or product recalls; failure to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting; volatility of and access to capital or other markets and our liquidity; pension costs; the expected discontinuance of London Interbank Offered Rates and transition to any other interest rate benchmark; and our ability to protect our intellectual property and intangible assets. We disclaim and do not undertake any obligation to update or revise any forward-looking statement in this report except as required by applicable law or regulation.

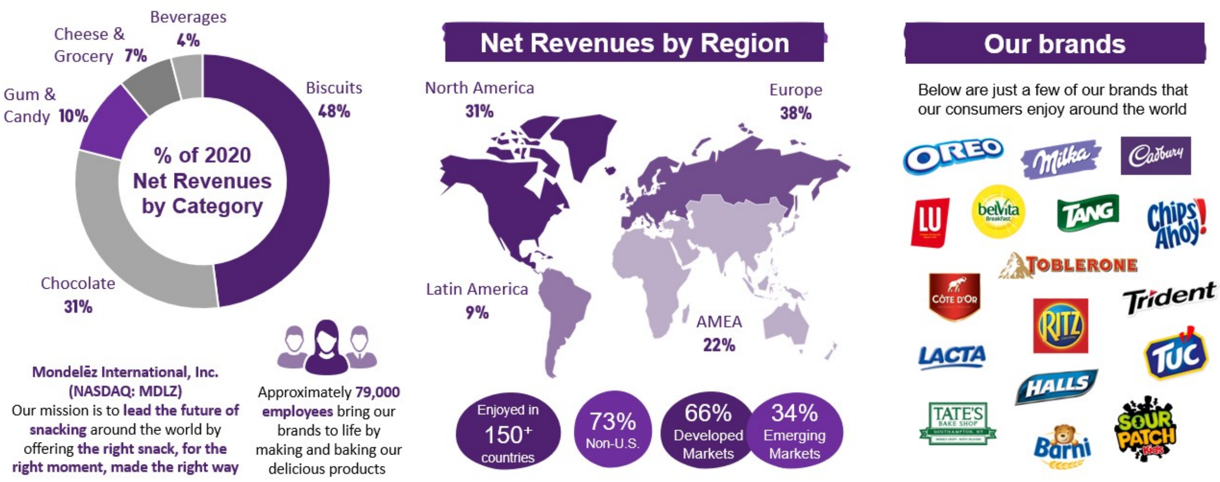
PART I

Item 1. Business.

General

We are one of the world’s largest snack companies with global net revenues of $26.6 billion and net earnings of $3.6 billion in 2020. We make and sell primarily snacks, including biscuits (cookies, crackers and salted snacks), chocolate, gum & candy, as well as various cheese & grocery and powdered beverage products. Our portfolio includes snack brands such as *Cadbury, Milka* and *Toblerone* chocolate; *Oreo, belVita* and *LU* biscuits*; Halls* candy; *Trident* gum and *Tang* powdered beverages.

Mondelēz International at a Glance



Strategy

We aim to be the global leader in snacking by focusing on growth, execution and culture. In 2020, while the COVID-19 pandemic significantly affected economies, marketplaces, communities and businesses around the world, including ours, we prioritized our employees, customers and communities and largely continued to execute against our strategic priorities and positioned ourselves to emerge stronger. Please refer to our *COVID-19* discussion in *Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations*. Our strategic plan builds on our strong foundations, including our unique portfolio of iconic global and local brands, our attractive global footprint, our market leadership in developed and emerging markets, our deep innovation, marketing and distribution capabilities, and our margin expansion in recent years that allows us to make ongoing investments in our brands and capabilities.

Our plan to drive long-term growth includes three strategic priorities: accelerating consumer-centric growth, driving operational excellence and creating a winning growth culture.

- *Accelerate consumer-centric growth.* As demands on consumers’ time increase and consumer eating habits evolve, we aim to meet consumers' snacking needs by providing the right snack, for the right moment, made the right way. We have developed innovative approaches to identify and address how consumers snack across different emotional and functional needs and occasions that we believe will allow us to meet their needs and identify new innovation and renovation opportunities. We plan to test, learn and scale new product offerings quickly to meet diverse and evolving local and global snacking demand. We believe our understanding of consumers’ behavior will continue to lead to our meeting more of their needs and the growing demand for snacks.

- *Drive operational excellence.* Our operational excellence and continuous improvement plans include a special focus on the consumer-facing areas of our business and optimizing our sales, marketing and customer service efforts. To drive productivity gains and cost improvements across our business, we also plan to continue leveraging our global shared services platform, driving greater efficiencies in our supply chain and continuing to utilize Zero-Based Budgeting across our operations. We expect the improvements and efficiencies we drive will fuel our growth and continue to expand profit dollars. At the same time, we are continuing our efforts to sustainably source key ingredients, reduce our end-to-end environmental impact and innovate our processes and packaging to reduce waste and promote recycling.

- *Build a winning growth culture.* To support the acceleration of our growth, we are becoming more agile, digital and local-consumer focused. We are giving our local teams more autonomy to drive commercial and innovation plans as they are closer to the needs and desires of consumers. We will continue to leverage the efficiency and scale of our regional operating units while empowering our local commercial operations to respond faster to changing consumer preferences and capitalize on growth opportunities. Our digital transformation program will also help to enable consumer demand and sales opportunities. We believe these operating and cultural shifts will help drive profitable top-line growth.

We run our business with a long-term perspective, and we believe the successful delivery of our strategic plan will drive top- and bottom-line growth and enable us to create long-term value for our shareholders.

Global Operations

We sell our products in over 150 countries and have operations in approximately 80 countries, including 133 manufacturing and processing facilities across 45 countries. The portion of our net revenues generated outside the United States was 73.2% in 2020, 74.4% in 2019 and 75.3% in 2018. For more information on our U.S. and non-U.S. operations, refer to Note 18, *Segment Reporting;* on our manufacturing and other facilities, refer to Item 2, *Properties*; and risks related to our operations outside the United States, see Item 1A, *Risk Factors*.

We also monitor our revenue growth across emerging and developed markets—
- Our emerging markets include our Latin America region in its entirety; the Asia, Middle East and Africa (“AMEA”) region, excluding Australia, New Zealand and Japan; and the following countries from the Europe region: Russia, Ukraine, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Georgia, Poland, Czech Republic, Slovak Republic, Hungary, Bulgaria, Romania, the Baltics and the East Adriatic countries.
- Our developed markets include the entire North America region, the Europe region excluding the countries included in the emerging markets definition, and Australia, New Zealand and Japan from the AMEA region.

Operating Segments

Our operations and management structure are organized into four operating segments:
- Latin America
- AMEA
- Europe
- North America

We manage our operations by region to leverage regional operating scale, manage different and changing business environments more effectively and pursue growth opportunities as they arise across our key markets. Our regional management teams have responsibility for the business, product categories and financial results in the regions.

We use segment operating income to evaluate segment performance and allocate resources. We believe it is appropriate to disclose this measure to help investors analyze segment performance and trends. For a definition and reconciliation of segment operating income to consolidated pre-tax earnings as well as other information on our segments, see Note 18, *Segment Reporting*.

Our segment net revenues for each of the last three years were:

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
	(in millions)		
Net revenues:			
Latin America	$ 2,477	$ 3,018	$ 3,202
AMEA	5,740	5,770	5,729
Europe	10,207	9,972	10,122
North America	8,157	7,108	6,885
	$ 26,581	$ 25,868	$ 25,938

Our segment operating income for each of the last three years was:

	For the Years Ended December 31,					
	2020		2019		2018	
	(in millions, except percentages)					
Segment operating income:						
Latin America	$ 189	4.3 %	$ 341	8.1 %	$ 410	11.1 %
AMEA	821	18.8 %	691	16.4 %	702	19.0 %
Europe	1,775	40.6 %	1,732	41.1 %	1,734	46.9 %
North America	1,587	36.3 %	1,451	34.4 %	849	23.0 %
	$ 4,372	100.0 %	$ 4,215	100.0 %	$ 3,695	100.0 %

Please see *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations* for items affecting the comparability of results and a review of our operating results.

Product Categories

Our brands span five product categories:

- Biscuits (including cookies, crackers and salted snacks)
- Chocolate
- Gum & candy
- Beverages
- Cheese & grocery

During 2020, our segments contributed to our net revenues in the following product categories:

	Percentage of 2020 Net Revenues by Product Category					
Segment	Biscuits	Chocolate	Gum & Candy	Beverages	Cheese & Grocery	Total
Latin America	2.5 %	2.3 %	1.8 %	1.5 %	1.2 %	9.3 %
AMEA	7.7 %	7.6 %	2.6 %	2.0 %	1.7 %	21.6 %
Europe	11.4 %	19.9 %	2.3 %	0.4 %	4.4 %	38.4 %
North America	26.4 %	1.0 %	3.3 %	— %	— %	30.7 %
	48.0 %	30.8 %	10.0 %	3.9 %	7.3 %	100.0 %

Within our product categories, classes of products that contributed 10% or more to consolidated net revenues were:

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
Biscuits - Cookies and crackers	39 %	37 %	36 %
Chocolate - Tablets, bars and other	31 %	32 %	32 %

Seasonality

Demand for our products is generally balanced over the second and third quarters of the year and increases in the first and fourth quarters primarily because of holidays and other seasonal events. Depending on the timing of Easter, the holiday sales may shift between and affect net revenue in the first and second quarter.

Customers

We generally sell our products to supermarket chains, wholesalers, supercenters, club stores, mass merchandisers, distributors, convenience stores, gasoline stations, drug stores, value stores and other retail food outlets. No single customer accounted for 10% or more of our net revenues from continuing operations in 2020. Our five largest customers accounted for 17.5% and our ten largest customers accounted for 24.0% of net revenues from continuing operations in 2020. For a discussion of long-term demographics, consumer trends and demand, refer to our *Financial Outlook* within *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations*.

Distribution and Marketing

We distribute our products through direct store delivery, company-owned and satellite warehouses, distribution centers and other facilities. We use the services of independent sales offices and agents in some of our international locations. Through our global e-commerce organization and capabilities, we pursue online growth with partners in key markets around the world, including both pure e-tailers and omni-channel retailers. We continue to invest in both talent and digital capabilities. Our e-commerce channel strategies play a critical role in our ambition to be the global leader in snacking.

We conduct marketing efforts through three principal sets of activities: (i) consumer marketing and advertising including digital and social media, on-air, print, outdoor and other product promotions; (ii) consumer sales incentives such as coupons and rebates; and (iii) trade promotions to support price features, displays and other merchandising of our products by our customers.

Research, Development and Innovation

Our innovation and new product development objectives include continuous improvement in food safety and quality, growth through new products, superior consumer satisfaction and reduced production costs. Our innovation efforts focus on anticipating consumer demands and adapting quickly to changing market trends. Mindful snacking and sustainability are a significant focus of our current research and development initiatives. Our initiatives aim to accelerate our growth and margin dollars by addressing consumer needs and market trends and leveraging scalable innovation platforms, sustainability programs and initiatives as well as breakthrough technologies. We are focusing our technical research and development resources at 12 innovation technical centers around the globe to drive growth, creativity, greater effectiveness, improved efficiency and accelerated project delivery.

Competition

We face competition in all aspects of our business. Competitors include large multinational as well as numerous local and regional companies. Some competitors have different profit objectives and investment time horizons than we do and therefore may approach pricing and promotional decisions differently. We compete based on product quality, brand recognition and loyalty, service, product innovation, taste, convenience, nutritional value, the ability to identify and satisfy consumer preferences, effectiveness of digital and other sales and marketing, routes to market and distribution networks, promotional activity and price. Growing our market share or introducing a new product requires substantial research, development, advertising and promotional expenditures. We believe these investments lead to better products and stronger brands for the consumer and support our growth and market position.

Raw Materials and Packaging

We purchase and use large quantities of commodities, including cocoa, dairy, wheat, palm and other vegetable oils, sugar and other sweeteners, flavoring agents and nuts. In addition, we purchase and use significant quantities of packaging materials to package our products and natural gas, fuels and electricity for our factories and warehouses. We monitor worldwide supply, commodity cost and currency trends so we can sustainably and cost-effectively secure ingredients, packaging and fuel required for production.

A number of external factors such as changing weather patterns and conditions, commodity market conditions, currency fluctuations and the effects of governmental agricultural or other programs affect the cost and availability of raw materials and agricultural materials used in our products. We address higher commodity costs and currency impacts primarily through hedging, higher pricing and manufacturing and overhead cost control. We use hedging techniques to limit the impact of fluctuations in the cost of our principal raw materials; however, we may not be able to fully hedge against commodity cost changes, and our hedging strategies may not protect us from increases in specific raw material costs.

Due to factors noted above, the costs of our principal raw materials can fluctuate. At this time, we believe there will continue to be an adequate supply of the raw materials we use and that they will generally remain available from numerous sources. However, we continue to monitor the long-term impacts of climate change and related factors that could affect the availability or cost of raw materials, packaging and energy. For additional information on our commodity costs, refer to the *Commodity Trends* section within *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations*. For information on our ongoing sustainability efforts and programs, refer to *Sustainability and Mindful Snacking* below.

Human Capital Resources

We believe the strength of our workforce is one of the significant contributors to our success as a global company that leads with purpose. All our employees contribute to our success and are instrumental in driving strong financial performance. Attracting, developing and retaining the best talent globally with the right skills to drive our success is central to our long-term growth strategy. At the end of 2020, our workforce consisted of approximately 79,000, compared to approximately 80,000 at the end of 2019. At December 31, 2020, we had approximately 12,000 U.S. employees and approximately 67,000 employees outside the United States, with employees represented by labor unions or workers' councils representing approximately 26% of our U.S. employees and approximately 63% of our employees outside the United States.

COVID-19 Response: We have been actively responding to the COVID-19 pandemic and its impact globally. Our highest priorities continue to be the safety of our employees and working with our employees and network of suppliers and customers to help maintain the global food supply chain. For more information on our COVID-19 workplace and community response, see our COVID-19 disclosures in *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations*.

Workplace Safety: The health, well-being and safety of our employees, customers and communities is our highest priority. Every day we strive to make all our employees, contractors and visitors feel safe. We foster safety leadership throughout the organization as part of our comprehensive health, safety and environment management. Through ongoing communications, capability building, defined standards and safety measures, we strive to improve our safety performance each year.

Total Rewards: We are committed to equal pay for equal work, regardless of gender, race, ethnicity or other personal characteristics. To deliver on that commitment, we benchmark and set pay ranges based on market data and consider various factors such as an employee's role and experience, job location and performance. We also regularly review our compensation practices to promote fair and equitable pay.

With the support of an independent third-party expert in this field, we have conducted global total target cash ("TTC") pay equity reviews for salaried employees comparing employees in the same pay grade within a country/area. Our last global analysis was in 2019 and encompassed 65 countries and over 32,000 employees. At the enterprise-wide level, our pay gap between male and female employees was less than 1% and decreasing through pay adjustments for employees identified during the review. In the United States, we also review TTC for salaried employees in the same pay grade by race/ethnicity (Asian, Black and Hispanic). The 2020 independent analysis found no systemic issues and no negative pay gap between non-white and white employees.

To foster a stronger sense of ownership and align the interests of employees with shareholders, we grant deferred stock units to eligible non-executive employees under our stock incentive program. Furthermore, to promote overall employee health and well-being, we provide access to medical and welfare benefits and offer programs to employees that support work-life balance as well as financial, physical and mental health resources. We also provide paid maternity and paternity time off for biological and adoptive parents.

We continue to evolve our programs to meet our employees' health and wellness needs, which we believe is essential to attract and retain employees.

Diversity & Inclusion: We seek to create and sustain an inclusive and safe workplace for all of our employees. We want to reflect the diversity of our consumers and maximize the power and potential of our employees around the world to deliver stronger business performance. At the end of 2020, women held 38% of global management roles (defined as Associate Director and above) and 34% of executive leadership roles (defined as the management leadership team plus one level below). In September 2020, we announced our goal to double Black representation in our U.S. management team by 2024. For our U.S. leadership, Black employees held 3.2% of management roles (defined as Associate Director and above) at the end of 2020.

As a global employer, we recognize and value differences and are championing diversity and inclusion ("D&I") around the world. We are creating local and global opportunities to further racial equity and economic empowerment by expanding our D&I initiatives across three key areas: colleagues, culture and communities. These opportunities include mobilizing our consumer-facing brands and leveraging our partnerships with agencies and advertising platforms to drive change, equity and inclusion. To further reinforce our commitment to D&I, we have included specific D&I metrics as a part of our strategic scorecard within our annual incentive plan for the CEO and other senior leaders. The scorecard is used consistently across the Company at both the corporate and region level and is linked directly to the three pillars of our strategy – growth, execution and culture.

Talent Management: Maintaining a robust pipeline of talent is crucial to our ongoing success and is a key aspect of succession planning efforts across the organization. Our leadership and people teams are responsible for attracting and retaining top talent by facilitating an environment where employees feel supported and encouraged in their professional and personal development. Specifically, we promote employee development by reviewing strategic positions regularly and identifying potential internal candidates to fill those roles, evaluating job skill sets to identify competency gaps and creating developmental plans to facilitate employee professional growth. We commit to investing in our employees through training and development programs, on the job experiences, coaching, as well as tuition reimbursement for a majority of our employees in the United States to promote continued professional growth. Additionally, we understand the importance of maintaining competitive compensation, benefits and appropriate training that provides growth, developmental opportunities and multiple career paths within the Company.

Employee Engagement: We conduct confidential engagement surveys of our global workforce that are administered and analyzed by an independent third-party. Aggregate survey results are reviewed by executive officers and the Board of Directors. We create action plans at global, business unit and functional levels as well as for individual managers with direct reports who participate in the survey. By acting on results both at an aggregate enterprise level and a department/business/work group level, and by analyzing our scores compared to both global and internal benchmarks, we have been able to enhance our culture and improve our overall engagement levels.

High impact initiatives including flexible working and proactive support to our people throughout the pandemic have been and will continue to be important drivers of engagement. We also have focused capability building initiatives on agile ways of working and streamlining decision making processes to drive engagement. We are building a winning growth culture that more effectively leverages local commercial expertise and invests in talent and key capabilities. This enables the Company to move with greater speed and agility.

For additional detail on D&I, our workplace safety practices and measurements and workplace wellness, please see our 2020 Snacking Made Right report, which will be published on our website in May 2021.

Sustainability and Mindful Snacking

By living our purpose to empower people to snack right, we believe we can continue to have a positive impact on the lives of our consumers and the world around us. Our mindful snacking strategy aims to encourage consumers to snack with moderation through portion control offerings and labeling, and we continue to evolve our portfolio to meet consumers' needs. We have been focused on sustainability for many years and we continue to enhance our sustainability goals and reporting.

In May 2020, we issued our 2019 Snacking Made Right report, which includes expanded reporting on environmental, social and governance ("ESG") topics and highlights our progress toward our sustainability and nutrition-related goals. We also released an ESG disclosure data sheet that outlines our alignment with the

Sustainability Accounting Standards Board (“SASB”) and Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (“TCFD”) reporting frameworks.

We also participate in the CDP Climate and Water annual disclosure survey and continue to work to reduce our carbon and water footprints. We are committed to continue this and other related work in the areas of sustainable resources and agriculture, mindful snacking, nutrition, community partnerships and safety of our products and people.

Our 2025 sustainability and mindful snacking goals include:

- Minimizing food waste, end-to-end CO_2 emissions and priority water usage by 2025
- Designing all packaging to be recyclable by 2025 to further reduce our environmental footprint
- Scaling our Cocoa Life sustainability program so that by 2025, Cocoa Life will produce 100% of the cocoa volume we require for our chocolate brands
- Growing portion control products to 20 percent of snacks net revenue by 2025
- Including portion amounts and mindful snacking information on all packages globally by 2025

The Governance, Membership and Public Affairs Committee of our Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing our sustainable snacking and mindful snacking strategies. Our goals are part of our strategic planning process, and therefore, progress and key activities are regularly reported to the Board of Directors and the business leadership teams. Climate change, CO_2 emissions, energy, well-being and other sustainability matters are key focus areas in our strategy.

We have been recognized for our ongoing economic, environmental and social contributions. Each year since we created Mondelēz International in 2012 we have been listed on the Dow Jones Sustainability Index (“DJSI”) – World and North American Indices. The DJSI selects the top 10% of global companies and top 20% of North American companies based on an extensive review of financial and sustainability programs within each industry. We are at the 97th percentile of our industry according to the latest DJSI report.

Intellectual Property

Our intellectual property rights (including trademarks, patents, copyrights, registered designs, proprietary trade secrets, recipes, technology and know-how) are material to our business.

We own numerous trademarks and patents in many countries around the world. Depending on the country, trademarks remain valid for as long as they are in use or their registration status is maintained. Trademark registrations generally are renewable for fixed terms. We also have patents for a number of current and potential products. Our patents cover inventions ranging from packaging techniques to processes relating to specific products and to the products themselves. Our issued patents extend for varying periods according to the date of patent application filing or grant and the legal term of patents in the various countries where patent protection is obtained. The actual protection afforded by a patent, which can vary from country to country, depends upon the type of patent, the scope of its coverage as determined by the patent office or courts in the country, and the availability of legal remedies in the country. While our patent portfolio is material to our business, the loss of one patent or a group of related patents would not have a material adverse effect on our business.

From time to time, we grant third parties licenses to use one or more of our trademarks, patents and/or proprietary trade secrets in connection with the manufacture, sale or distribution of third-party products. Similarly, we sell some products under brands, patents and/or proprietary trade secrets we license from third parties. In our agreement with Kraft Foods Group, Inc. (which is now part of The Kraft Heinz Company), we each granted the other party various licenses to use certain of our and their respective intellectual property rights in named jurisdictions following the spin-off of our North American grocery business.

Regulation

Our food products and ingredients are subject to local, national and multinational regulations related to labeling, health and nutrition claims, packaging, pricing, marketing and advertising, data privacy and related areas. In addition, various jurisdictions regulate our operations by licensing and inspecting our manufacturing plants and facilities, enforcing standards for select food products, grading food products, and regulating trade practices related to the sale and pricing of our food products. Many of the food commodities we use in our operations are subject to government agricultural policy and intervention. These policies have substantial effects on prices and supplies and are subject to periodic governmental and administrative review. In addition, increased attention to environmental and social issues in industry supply chains has led to developing different types of regulation in many countries. The lack of a harmonized approach can lead to uneven scrutiny or enforcement, which can impact our operations.

Examples of laws and regulations that affect our business include workplace safety regulations; selective food taxes; labeling requirements such as front-of-pack labeling based on nutrient profiles; sales or media and marketing restrictions such as those on promotions or advertising products with specified nutrient profiles on certain channels or platforms or during certain hours of the day; sanctions on sales or sourcing of raw materials; potential withdrawal of cross-border trade concessions as retaliation or imposition of new border barriers for other reasons; changes in the corporate tax policies of the United States and other countries; and packaging taxes. In addition, at least 25 countries in the European Union have implemented extended producer responsibility ("EPR") policies as part of national packaging waste policies that make manufacturers responsible for the cost of recycling food and beverage packaging after consumers use it. These range from mandatory regulations to voluntary agreements between government and industry to voluntary industry initiatives. EPR policies are also being contemplated in other jurisdictions around the world, including certain states in the United States.

Throughout the countries in which we do business, we are subject to local, national and multinational environmental laws and regulations relating to the protection of the environment. We have programs across our business units designed to meet applicable environmental compliance requirements. In the United States, the laws and regulations include the Clean Air Act, the Clean Water Act, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act and the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act. We are also subject to legislation designed to reduce emissions from greenhouse gases, and many countries are considering introducing carbon taxes that could increase our production costs or those of our suppliers.

We continue to monitor developments in laws and regulations. Also refer to Note 1, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies – Currency Translation and Highly Inflationary Accounting*, for additional information on government regulations and currency-related impacts on our operations in the United Kingdom, Argentina and other countries.

Information about our Executive Officers

The following are our executive officers as of February 5, 2021:

Name	Age	Title
Dirk Van de Put	60	Chief Executive Officer
Luca Zaramella	51	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Paulette Alviti	50	Executive Vice President and Chief People Officer
Maurizio Brusadelli	52	Executive Vice President and President, Asia Pacific, Middle East and Africa
Vinzenz P. Gruber	55	Executive Vice President and President, Europe
Robin S. Hargrove	55	Executive Vice President, Research, Development and Quality
Sandra MacQuillan	54	Executive Vice President and Chief Supply Chain Officer
Gerhard W. Pleuhs	64	Executive Vice President, Corporate & Legal Affairs and General Counsel (retiring April 2021)
Laura Stein	59	Executive Vice President, General Counsel, Corporate & Legal Affairs
Gustavo C. Valle	56	Executive Vice President and President, Latin America
Henry Glendon (Glen) Walter IV	52	Executive Vice President and President, North America

Mr. Van de Put became Chief Executive Officer and a director in November 2017 and became Chairman of the Board of Directors in April 2018. He formerly served as President and Chief Executive Officer of McCain Foods Limited, a multinational frozen food provider, from July 2011 to November 2017 and as its Chief Operating Officer from May 2010 to July 2011. Mr. Van de Put served as President and Chief Executive Officer, Global Over-the-Counter, Consumer Health Division of Novartis AG, a global healthcare company, from 2009 to 2010. Prior to that, he worked for 24 years in a variety of leadership positions for several global food and beverage providers, including Danone SA, The Coca-Cola Company and Mars, Incorporated.

Mr. Zaramella became Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer in August 2018. He previously served as Senior Vice President Corporate Finance, CFO Commercial and Treasurer from June 2016 to July 2018. He also served as Interim Lead Finance North America from April to November 2017. Prior to that, he served as Senior Vice President and Corporate Controller from December 2014 to August 2016 and Senior Vice President, Finance of Mondelēz Europe from October 2011 to November 2014. Mr. Zaramella joined Mondelēz International in 1996.

Ms. Alviti became Executive Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer (now Executive Vice President and Chief People Officer) in June 2018. Before joining Mondelēz International, Ms. Alviti served as Senior Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer of Foot Locker, Inc., a leading global retailer of athletically inspired shoes and apparel, from June 2013 to May 2018. Prior to that, Ms. Alviti spent 17 years at PepsiCo, Inc., a global snack and beverage company, in various leadership roles, including Senior Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer Asia, Middle East, Africa.

Mr. Brusadelli became Executive Vice President and President, Asia Pacific in January 2016 and Executive Vice President and President, Asia Pacific, Middle East and Africa in October 2016. He previously served as President Biscuits Business, South East Asia, Japan and Sales Asia Pacific from September 2015 to December 2015, President Markets and Sales Asia Pacific from September 2014 to September 2015 and President United Kingdom, Ireland and Nordics from September 2012 to August 2014. Prior to that, Mr. Brusadelli held various positions of increasing responsibility. Mr. Brusadelli joined Mondelēz International in 1993.

Mr. Gruber became Executive Vice President and President, Europe in January 2019. He previously served as President, Western Europe from October 2016 to December 2018 and President, Chocolate, Europe from August 2011 to September 2016. Mr. Gruber was formerly employed by Mondelēz International, in various capacities, from 1989 until 2000 and resumed his employment in September 2007.

Mr. Hargrove became Executive Vice President, Research, Development, Quality and Innovation in April 2015 and as of January 2019 serves as Executive Vice President, Research, Development and Quality. Prior to that, he served as Senior Vice President, Research, Development & Quality for Mondelēz Europe from January 2013 to

March 2015. Before joining Mondelēz International, Mr. Hargrove worked at PepsiCo, Inc., a global snack and beverage company, for 19 years in a variety of leadership positions, most recently as Senior Vice President, Research and Development, Europe from December 2006 to December 2012.

Ms. MacQuillan became Executive Vice President, Integrated Supply Chain (now Executive Vice President and Chief Supply Chain Officer) in June 2019. Before joining Mondelēz International, Ms. MacQuillan served as Chief Supply Chain Officer and Senior Vice President, Supply Chain, at Kimberly-Clark Corporation, a global manufacturer of personal care consumer products, from April 2015 to June 2019. Prior to that, Ms. MacQuillan spent more than 20 years at Mars, Incorporated, a global manufacturer of confectionery, pet food and other food products, in various leadership roles, including Global Vice President, Supply for Mars Global Petcare.

Mr. Pleuhs became Executive Vice President and General Counsel in April 2012 and as of May 2019 serves as Executive Vice President, Corporate & Legal Affairs and General Counsel. In this role, Mr. Pleuhs oversees the legal, compliance, security, corporate and governance affairs functions within Mondelēz International. He has served in various positions of increasing responsibility since joining Mondelēz International in 1990. Mr. Pleuhs has a law degree from the University of Kiel, Germany and is licensed to practice law in Germany and admitted as house counsel in Illinois. Mr. Pleuhs will retire from Mondelēz International in April 2021.

Ms. Stein became Executive Vice President, General Counsel, Corporate & Legal Affairs on January 11, 2021. Before joining Mondelēz International, Ms. Stein spent 15 years at The Clorox Company, a multinational manufacturer and marketer of consumer and professional products, most recently as Executive Vice President – General Counsel and Corporate Affairs from February 2016 to December 2020. She also served as Executive Vice President – General Counsel from February 2015 to February 2016 and as Senior Vice President – General Counsel from January 2005 to February 2015.

Mr. Valle became Executive Vice President and President, Latin America in February 2020. Before joining Mondelēz International, Mr. Valle served as Chief Executive Officer of Axia Plus, LLC, a management consulting firm, from February 2018 to January 2020. Prior to that he spent more than 20 years at Groupe Danone SA, a multinational provider of packaged water, dairy and baby food products, in a variety of leadership positions, most recently as Executive Vice President, Dairy Division Worldwide, from January 2015 to January 2018, and Vice President Dairy Division Europe, from January 2014 until December 2014.

Mr. Walter became Executive Vice President and President, North America in November 2017. Before joining Mondelēz International, Mr. Walter worked at The Coca-Cola Company, a global beverage company, in a variety of leadership positions, most recently as Chief Executive Officer of Coca-Cola Industries China from February 2014 to October 2017 and President and Chief Operating Officer of Cola-Cola Refreshments in North America from January 2013 to February 2014.

Ethics and Governance

We adopted the Mondelēz International Code of Conduct, which qualifies as a code of ethics under Item 406 of Regulation S-K. The code applies to all of our employees, including our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, and persons performing similar functions. Our code of ethics is available free of charge on our web site at www.mondelezinternational.com/investors/corporate-governance and will be provided free of charge to any shareholder submitting a written request to: Corporate Secretary, Mondelēz International, Inc., 905 West Fulton Market, Suite 200, Chicago, IL 60607. We will disclose any waiver we grant to an executive officer or director under our code of ethics, or certain amendments to the code of ethics, on our web site at www.mondelezinternational.com/investors/corporate-governance.

In addition, we adopted Corporate Governance Guidelines, charters for each of the Board's four standing committees and the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics for Non-Employee Directors. All of these materials are available on our web site at www.mondelezinternational.com/investors/corporate-governance and will be provided free of charge to any shareholder requesting a copy by writing to: Corporate Secretary, Mondelēz International, Inc., 905 West Fulton Market, Suite 200, Chicago, IL 60607.

Available Information

Our Internet address is www.mondelezinternational.com. Our Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”), are available free of charge as soon as possible after we electronically file them with, or furnish them to, the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”). You can access our filings with the SEC by visiting www.sec.gov or our website: ir.mondelezinternational.com/sec-filings. The information on our web site is not, and shall not be deemed to be, a part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K or incorporated into any other filings we make with the SEC.

Item 1A. Risk Factors.

You should carefully read the following discussion of significant factors, events and uncertainties when evaluating our business and the forward-looking information contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The events and consequences discussed in these risk factors could materially and adversely affect our business, operating results, liquidity and financial condition. While we believe we have identified and discussed below the key risk factors affecting our business, these risk factors do not identify all the risks we face, and there may be additional risks and uncertainties that we do not presently know or that we do not currently believe to be significant that may have a material adverse effect on our business, performance or financial condition in the future.

Strategic and Operational Risks

Global or regional health pandemics or epidemics, including COVID-19, could negatively impact our business operations, financial performance and results of operations.

Our business and financial results could be negatively impacted by the outbreak of COVID-19 or other pandemics or epidemics. The severity, magnitude and duration of the current COVID-19 pandemic is uncertain, rapidly changing and hard to predict. In 2020, COVID-19 significantly impacted economic activity and markets around the world, and it could negatively impact our business in numerous ways, including but not limited to those outlined below:

- The COVID-19 outbreak has resulted and could continue to result in lower revenues in some of our emerging market countries that have a higher concentration of traditional trade outlets (such as small family-run stores), as well as in our travel retail (such as international duty-free stores) and foodservice businesses. We are unable to predict how long these trends will continue or whether they will worsen.
- In addition, sales of some of our products for in-home consumption in some markets and channels, such as the United States and some European markets and modern trade, increased in 2020. We are unable to predict how long this sustained demand will last or how significant it will be.
- The COVID-19 outbreak has disrupted and could materially disrupt our global supply chain, operations and routes to market or those of our suppliers, their suppliers, or our co-manufacturers or distributors. The outbreak has also necessitated increased expenditures to secure the safety and effectiveness of our personnel and operations. Disruptions or our failure to effectively respond to them could increase product or distribution costs or cause delays in delivering or an inability to deliver products to our customers. For example, we experienced temporary disruptions in operations in some of our emerging markets such as India and Nigeria in the first half of 2020.
- Disruptions or uncertainties related to the COVID-19 outbreak for a sustained period of time could result in delays or modifications to our strategic plans and initiatives and hinder our ability to achieve our objective to reduce our operating cost structure in both our supply chain and overhead costs through our Simplify to Grow Program.
- Illness, travel restrictions, absenteeism or other workforce disruptions have affected and could materially negatively affect our supply chain, manufacturing, distribution or other business processes.
- Government or regulatory responses to pandemics could negatively impact our business. Mandatory lockdowns or other restrictions on operations in some countries temporarily disrupted our ability to distribute our products in some markets. Continuation or expansion of these disruptions could materially adversely impact our operations and results.
- Commodity costs have become more volatile due to the COVID-19 outbreak. We expect continued commodity cost volatility, and our commodity hedging activities cannot fully offset this volatility.
- Initially during the COVID-19 outbreak, the U.S. dollar appreciated materially against other currencies in the countries in which we operate, resulting in currency translation losses. If the U.S. dollar were to appreciate

again against some or all of those same currencies, the resulting currency translation losses, along with currency transaction losses, could adversely affect our reported results of operations and financial condition.
- The COVID-19 outbreak initially increased volatility and pricing in the capital markets and commercial paper markets, and volatility may increase again as COVID-19 evolves. We might not be able to continue to access preferred sources of liquidity when we would like or on terms we find acceptable, and our borrowing costs could increase. An economic or credit crisis could occur and impair credit availability and our ability to raise capital when needed. A disruption in the financial markets may have a negative effect on our derivative counterparties and could impair our banking or other business partners, on whom we rely for access to capital and as counterparties for a number of our derivative contracts.

These and other impacts of the COVID-19 or other global or regional health pandemics or epidemics could have the effect of heightening many of the other risks described in the risk factors below, including but not limited to those relating to our reputation, brands, consumer preferences, supply chain, product sales, results of operations or financial condition. We might not be able to predict or respond to all impacts on a timely basis to prevent near- or long-term adverse impacts to our results. The ultimate impact of these disruptions also depends on events beyond our knowledge or control, including the duration and severity of the COVID-19 and other outbreaks and actions taken by parties other than us to respond to them. Any of these disruptions could have a negative impact on our business operations, financial performance and results of operations, which impact could be material. Additionally, COVID-19 may also materially adversely affect our operating results and financial position in a manner that is not currently known to us or that we do not currently consider to present significant risks to our operations.

We operate in a highly competitive industry and we face risks related to the execution of our strategy and our timely response to channel shifts and pricing and other competitive pressures.

The food and snacking industry is highly competitive. Our principal competitors include food, snack and beverage companies that operate in multiple geographic areas and numerous local and regional companies. Failure to effectively respond to challenges from our competitors could adversely affect our business.

Competitor and customer pressures require that we timely and effectively respond to changes in distribution channels and technological developments that may require changes in our prices. These pressures could affect our ability to increase prices in response to commodity and other cost increases. Failure to effectively and timely assess new or developing trends, technological advancements or changes in distribution methods and set proper pricing or effective trade incentives will negatively impact our operating results, achievement of our strategic and financial goals and our ability to capitalize on new revenue or value-producing opportunities. The rapid growth of some channels, in particular in e-commerce which has expanded significantly following the outbreak of COVID-19, may impact our current operations or strategies more quickly than we planned for, create consumer price deflation, alter the buying behavior of consumers or disrupt our retail customer relationships. We may need to increase or reallocate spending on existing and new distribution channels and technologies, marketing, advertising and new product innovation to protect or increase revenues, market share and brand significance. These expenditures may not be successful, including those related to our e-commerce and other technology-focused efforts, and might not result in trade and consumer acceptance of our efforts, which could materially and adversely affect our product sales, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. These new distribution channels as well as growing opportunities to utilize external manufacturers lower barriers to entry and allow smaller competitors to more effectively gain market share. Additionally, if we reduce prices but cannot increase sales volumes, or our labor or other costs increase but we cannot increase prices to offset those changes, our financial condition and results of operations will suffer.

During 2020, we continued to operate under our strategy, which focuses on accelerating consumer-centric and volume-driven growth, operational excellence driven by cost discipline and continuous operational improvement including in areas like sales execution, and building a winning growth culture with a “local first” commercial approach. Failure to achieve these objectives or effectively operate under our strategy in a way that minimizes disruptions to our business could materially and adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Promoting and protecting our reputation and brand image and health is essential to our business success.

Our success depends on our ability to maintain and enhance our brands, expand to new geographies and new distribution platforms, including e-commerce, and evolve our portfolio with new product offerings that meet consumer expectations.

We seek to strengthen our brands through investments in our product quality, product renovation, innovation and marketing investments, including consumer-relevant advertising, digital transformation and consumer promotions. Failure to effectively address the continuing global focus on consumer-centric well-being, including changing consumer acceptance of certain ingredients, nutritional expectations of our products, and the sustainability of our ingredients, our supply chain and our packaging could adversely affect our brands. Increased negative attention from the media, governments, shareholders and other stakeholders in these areas as well as on the role of food marketing and other environmental, social or governance practices could adversely affect our brand image. Undue caution or inaction on our part in addressing these challenges and trends could weaken our competitive position. Such pressures could also lead to stricter regulations, industry self-regulation that is unevenly adopted among companies, and increased focus on food and snacking marketing practices. Increasing legal or regulatory restrictions on our labeling, advertising and consumer promotions, such as age-based restrictions on sales of products with certain nutritional profiles enacted in some states in Mexico and other restrictions being considered in the United Kingdom, or our response to those restrictions, could limit our efforts to maintain, extend and expand our brands. Moreover, adverse publicity, regulatory developments or legal action against us, our employees or our licensees related to product quality and safety, where and how we manufacture our products, environmental risks, human and workplace rights across our supply chain, or antitrust, anti-bribery and anti-corruption compliance could damage our reputation and brand health. Such actions could undermine our customers' and shareholders' confidence and reduce demand for our products, even if the regulatory or legal action is unfounded or these matters are immaterial to our operations. Our product sponsorship relationships, including those with celebrity spokespersons, influencers or group affiliations, could also subject us to negative publicity.

In addition, our success in maintaining and enhancing our brand image depends on our ability to anticipate change and adapt to a rapidly changing marketing and media environment, including our increasing reliance on established and emerging social media and online platforms, digital and mobile dissemination of marketing and advertising campaigns, targeted marketing and the increasing accessibility and speed of dissemination of information. A variety of legal and regulatory restrictions limit how and to whom we market our products. These restrictions may limit our brand renovation, innovation, marketing and promotion plans, particularly as social media and the communications environment continue to evolve. Negative posts or comments about Mondelēz International, our brands or our employees on social media or web sites (whether factual or not) or security breaches related to use of our social media accounts and failure to respond effectively to these posts, comments or activities could damage our reputation and brand image across the various regions in which we operate. Our brands may be associated with or appear alongside harmful content before these platforms or our own social media monitoring can detect this risk to our brand health. In addition, we might fail to invest sufficiently in maintaining, extending and expanding our brands, our marketing efforts might not achieve desired results and we might be required to recognize impairment charges on our brands or related intangible assets or goodwill. Furthermore, third parties may sell counterfeit or imitation versions of our products that are inferior or pose safety risks. When consumers confuse these counterfeit products for our products or have a bad experience with the counterfeit brand, they might refrain from purchasing our brands in the future, which could harm our brand image and sales. Failure to successfully maintain and enhance our reputation and brand health could materially and adversely affect our company and product brands as well as our product sales, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We must correctly predict, identify and interpret changes in consumer preferences and demand and offer new and improved products that meet those changes.

Consumer preferences for food and snacking products change continually. Our success depends on our ability to predict, identify and interpret the tastes, dietary habits, packaging, sales channel and other preferences of consumers around the world and to offer products that appeal to these preferences in the places and ways consumers want to shop. There may be further shifts in the relative size of shopping channels in addition to the increasing role of e-commerce for consumers. Our success relies upon managing this complexity to promote and bring our products to consumers effectively. Moreover, weak economic conditions, recession, equity market volatility or other factors, such as global or local pandemics and severe or unusual weather events, affect consumer preferences and demand, such as the increased demand for biscuits and decreased demand for gum since the start of the COVID-19 pandemic. Failure to offer products that appeal to consumers or to correctly judge consumer demand for our products will impact our ability to meet our growth targets, and our sales and market share could decrease and our profitability could suffer.

We must distinguish between short-term fads and trends and long-term changes in consumer preferences. When we do not accurately predict which shifts in consumer preferences or category trends will be long-term or fail to introduce new and improved products to satisfy changing preferences, our sales can be adversely affected. In addition, because of our varied and geographically diverse consumer base, we must be responsive to local consumer needs, including with respect to when and how consumers snack and their desire for premium or value offerings, provide an array of products that satisfy the broad spectrum of consumer preferences and use marketing and advertising to reach consumers at the right time with the right message. Failure to expand our product offerings successfully across product categories, rapidly develop products in faster growing and more profitable categories or reach consumers in efficient and effective ways leveraging data and analytics could cause demand for our products to decrease and our profitability to suffer.

Negative perceptions concerning the health, environmental and social implications of certain food products, ingredients, packaging materials, sourcing or production methods could influence consumer preferences and acceptance of some of our products and marketing programs. For example, consumers have increasingly focused on well-being, including reducing sodium and added sugar consumption, as well as the source and authenticity of the foods they consume. Continuing to expand our well-being offerings and refining the ingredient and nutrition profiles of existing products is important to our growth, as is maintaining focus on ethical sourcing and supply chain management opportunities to address evolving consumer preferences. In addition, consumer preferences differ by region, and we must monitor and adjust our use of ingredients and other activities to respond to these regional preferences. We might be unsuccessful in our efforts to effectively respond to changing consumer preferences and social expectations. Continued negative perceptions or failure to satisfy consumer preferences could materially and adversely affect our reputation, brands, product sales, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We are subject to risks from operating globally.

We are a global company and generated 73.2% of our 2020 net revenues, 74.4% of our 2019 net revenues and 75.3% of our 2018 net revenues outside the United States. We manufacture and market our products in over 150 countries and have operations in approximately 80 countries. Therefore, we are subject to risks inherent in global operations. Those risks include:

- compliance with U.S. laws affecting operations outside of the United States, including anti-bribery laws such as the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (“FCPA”);
- the imposition of increased or new tariffs, sanctions, quotas, trade barriers, price floors or similar restrictions on our sales or key commodities like cocoa, potential changes in U.S. trade programs and trade relations with other countries, or regulations, taxes or policies that might negatively affect our sales or profitability;
- compliance with antitrust and competition laws, trade laws, data privacy laws, anti-bribery laws, human rights laws and a variety of other local, national and multinational regulations and laws in multiple regimes;
- currency devaluations or fluctuations in currency values, including in developing markets such as Argentina, Brazil, China, India, Mexico, Russia, Ukraine, Turkey, Egypt, Nigeria, South Africa and Pakistan as well as in developed markets such as the United Kingdom and countries within the European Union. This includes events like applying highly inflationary accounting as we did for our Argentinean subsidiaries beginning in July 2018;
- changes in capital controls, including currency exchange controls, government currency policies or other limits on our ability to import raw materials or finished product into various countries or repatriate cash from outside the United States;
- increased sovereign risk, such as default by or deterioration in the economies and credit ratings of governments, particularly in our Latin America and AMEA regions;
- changes or inconsistencies in local regulations and laws, the uncertainty of enforcement of remedies in non-U.S. jurisdictions, and foreign ownership restrictions and the potential for nationalization or expropriation of property or other resources;
- varying abilities to enforce intellectual property and contractual rights;
- discriminatory or conflicting fiscal policies;
- greater risk of uncollectible accounts and longer collection cycles; and
- design, implementation and use of effective control environment processes across our diverse operations and employee base.

In addition, political and economic changes or volatility, geopolitical regional conflicts, terrorist activity, political unrest, civil strife, acts of war, government shutdowns, travel or immigration restrictions, tariffs and other trade restrictions, public health risks or pandemics including COVID-19, public corruption, expropriation and other economic or political uncertainties, including inaccuracies in our assumptions about these factors, could interrupt and negatively affect our business operations or customer demand. High unemployment or the slowdown in economic growth in some markets could constrain consumer spending. Declining consumer purchasing power could result in loss of market share and adversely impact our profitability. Continued instability in the banking and governmental sectors of certain countries or the dynamics and uncertainties associated with the transition period following the United Kingdom's exit from the European Union ("Brexit") could have a negative effect on our business. (See below and *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Financial Outlook – Brexit* for more information.)

All of these factors could result in increased costs or decreased revenues and could materially and adversely affect our product sales, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows, and our relationships with customers, suppliers and employees in the short or long term.

Our operations in certain emerging markets expose us to political, economic and regulatory risks.

Our growth strategy depends in part on our ability to expand our operations in emerging markets, including among others Brazil, China, India, Mexico, Russia, Argentina, the Middle East, Africa, Southeast Asia and Ukraine. However, some emerging markets have greater political, economic and currency volatility and greater vulnerability to infrastructure and labor disruptions than more established markets. In many countries, particularly those with emerging economies, engaging in business practices prohibited by laws and regulations with extraterritorial reach, such as the FCPA and the U.K. Bribery Act, or local anti-bribery laws may be more common. These laws generally prohibit companies and their employees, contractors or agents from making improper payments to government officials, including in connection with obtaining permits or engaging in other actions necessary to do business. Failure to comply with these laws could subject us to civil and criminal penalties that could materially and adversely affect our reputation, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, competition in emerging markets is increasing as our competitors grow their global operations and low-cost local manufacturers improve and expand their production capacities. Our success in emerging markets is critical to achieving our growth strategy. Failure to successfully increase our business in emerging markets and manage associated political, economic and regulatory risks could adversely affect our product sales, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Our use of information technology and third-party service providers exposes us to cybersecurity breaches and other business disruptions.

We use information technology and third-party service providers to support our global business processes and activities, including supporting critical business operations such as manufacturing and distribution; communicating with our suppliers, customers and employees; maintaining effective accounting processes and financial and disclosure controls; executing mergers and acquisitions and other corporate transactions; conducting research and development activities; meeting regulatory, legal and tax requirements; and executing various digital marketing and consumer promotion activities. Global shared service centers managed by third parties provide an increasing amount of services important to conducting our business, including a number of accounting, internal control, human resources and computing functions.

Continuity of business applications and services has been, and may in the future be, disrupted by events such as infection by viruses or malware, including the June 2017 malware incident that affected a significant portion of our global sales, distribution and financial networks (the "malware incident"); other cybersecurity attacks; issues with or errors in systems' maintenance or security; power outages; hardware or software failures; denial of service attacks; telecommunication failures; natural disasters; terrorist attacks; and other catastrophic occurrences. Our use of new and emerging technologies such as cloud-based services and mobile applications continues to evolve, presenting new and additional risks in managing access to our data, relying on third-parties to manage and safeguard data, ensuring access to our systems and availability of third-party systems.

Cybersecurity breaches of our or third-party systems, whether from circumvention of security systems, denial-of-service attacks or other cyberattacks such as hacking, phishing attacks, computer viruses, ransomware or malware, employee or insider error, malfeasance, social engineering, physical breaches or other actions may cause confidential information belonging to us or our employees, customers, consumers, partners, suppliers, or governmental or regulatory authorities to be misused or breached. These risks could be magnified given the increased number of employees, contractors and others working outside of offices during the COVID-19 pandemic. When risks such as these materialize, the need for us to coordinate with various third-party service providers and for third-party service providers to coordinate amongst themselves might increase challenges and costs to resolve related issues. Additionally, new initiatives, such as those related to e-commerce and direct sales, that increase the amount of confidential information that we process and maintain increase our potential exposure from a cybersecurity breach. If our controls, disaster recovery and business continuity plans or those of our third-party providers do not effectively respond to or resolve the issues related to any such disruptions in a timely manner, our product sales, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected, and we might experience delays in reporting our financial results, loss of intellectual property and damage to our reputation or brands.

We continue to devote focused resources to network security, backup and disaster recovery, enhanced training and other security measures to protect our systems and data, such as advanced email protection to reduce the likelihood of credential thefts and electronic fraud attempts. We also focus on enhancing the monitoring and detection of threats in our environment, including but not limited to the manufacturing environment and operational technologies, as well as adjusting information security controls based on the updated threat. However, security measures cannot provide absolute security or guarantee that we will be successful in preventing or responding to every breach or disruption on a timely basis. Due to the constantly evolving and complex nature of security threats, we cannot predict the form and impact of any future incident, and the cost and operational expense of implementing, maintaining and enhancing protective measures to guard against increasingly complex and sophisticated cyber threats could increase significantly.

We regularly transfer data across national borders to conduct our operations, and we are subject to a variety of continuously evolving and developing laws and regulations in numerous jurisdictions regarding privacy, data protection and data security, including those related to the collection, storage, handling, use, disclosure, transfer and security of personal data. Privacy and data protection laws may be interpreted and applied differently from jurisdiction to jurisdiction and may create inconsistent or conflicting requirements. The European Union’s General Data Protection Regulation (“GDPR”), which has greatly increased the jurisdictional reach of E.U. law and became effective in May 2018, added a broad array of requirements for handling personal data including the public disclosure of significant data breaches, and imposes substantial penalties for non-compliance of up to 4% of global annual revenue for the preceding financial year in addition to potential restrictions on data transfer and processing. The California Consumer Privacy Act (“CCPA”), which became effective in January 2020, imposed new responsibilities on us for the handling, disclosure and deletion of personal information for consumers who reside in California. The CCPA permits California to assess potentially significant fines for violating CCPA and creates a right for individuals to bring class action suits seeking damages for violations. In addition, the California Privacy Rights Act ballot initiative passed in November 2020 will create a new agency dedicated to data privacy that will be required to implement more stringent privacy regulations by January 1, 2023. Our efforts to comply with GDPR, CCPA and other privacy and data protection laws may impose significant costs and challenges that are likely to increase over time, and we could incur substantial penalties or be subject to litigation related to violation of existing or future data privacy laws and regulations.

We are subject to risks from unanticipated business disruptions.

We manufacture and source products and materials on a global scale. We utilize an integrated supply chain – a complex network of suppliers and material needs, owned and leased manufacturing locations, co-manufacturing locations, distribution networks, shared service delivery centers and information systems that support our ability to provide our products to our customers consistently. Factors that are hard to predict or beyond our control, like weather (including any potential effects of climate change), natural disasters, water availability, supply and commodity shortages, terrorism, political unrest, cybersecurity breaches, generalized labor unrest, government shutdowns or health pandemics such as COVID-19 could damage or disrupt our operations or those of our suppliers, their suppliers, or our co-manufacturers or distributors. Failure to effectively prepare for and respond to disruptions in our operations, for example, by not finding alternative suppliers or replacing capacity at key or sole manufacturing or distribution locations or by not quickly repairing damage to our information, production or supply systems, can cause delays in delivering or the inability to deliver products to our customers as we experienced in connection with the malware incident, and the quality and safety of our products might be negatively affected. The occurrence of a material or extended disruption may cause us to lose our customers’ or business partners’ confidence or suffer damage to our reputation, and long-term consumer demand for our products could decline.

Some risks are difficult or impossible to insure through the insurance programs we use to transfer many of these risks, and the timing of insurance recoveries may not match the timing of our financial loss. In addition, we are subject to risk related to our own execution. This includes risk of disruption caused by operational error including fire, explosion or accidental contamination as well as our inability to achieve our strategic objectives due to capability or technology deficiencies related to our ongoing reconfiguration of our supply chain to drive efficiencies and fuel growth. Further, our ability to supply multiple markets with a streamlined manufacturing footprint may be negatively impacted by portfolio complexity, significant changes in trade policies, changes in volume produced and changes to regulatory restrictions or labor-related or other constraints on our ability to adjust production capacity in the markets in which we operate. These events could materially and adversely affect our product sales, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Commodity and other input prices are volatile and may increase or decrease significantly or availability of commodities may become constrained.

We purchase and use large quantities of commodities, including cocoa, dairy, wheat, palm and other vegetable oils, sugar and other sweeteners, flavoring agents and nuts. In addition, we purchase and use significant quantities of product packaging materials, natural gas, fuel and electricity for our factories and warehouses, and we also incur expenses in connection with the transportation and delivery of our products. Costs of raw materials, other supplies and services and energy are volatile and fluctuate due to conditions that are difficult to predict. These conditions include global competition for resources, currency fluctuations, geopolitical conditions or conflicts, tariffs or other trade barriers, government intervention to introduce living income premiums or similar requirements such as those announced in 2019 in two of the main cocoa-growing countries, severe weather, the potential longer-term consequences of climate change on agricultural productivity, crop disease or pests, water risk, health pandemics including COVID-19, forest fires, consumer or industrial demand, and changes in governmental environmental or trade policy and regulations, alternative energy and agricultural programs. Increased government intervention and consumer or activist responses caused by increased focus on climate change, deforestation, water, plastic waste, animal welfare and human rights concerns and other risks associated with the global food system could adversely affect our or our suppliers' reputation and business and our ability to procure the materials we need to operate our business. Some commodities are grown by smallholder farmers who might not be able to invest to increase productivity or adapt to changing conditions. Although we monitor our exposure to commodity prices and hedge against input price increases, we cannot fully hedge against changes in commodity costs, and our hedging strategies may not protect us from increases in specific raw material costs. Continued volatility in the prices of commodities and other supplies we purchase or changes in the types of commodities we purchase as we continue to evolve our product and packaging portfolio could increase or decrease the costs of our products, and our profitability could suffer as a result. Moreover, increases in the price of our products, including increases to cover higher input, packaging and transportation costs, may result in lower sales volumes, while decreases in input costs could require us to lower our prices and thereby affect our revenues, profits or margins. Likewise, constraints in the supply or availability of key commodities and necessary services such as transportation may limit our ability to grow our net revenues and earnings. If our mitigation activities are not effective, if we are unable to price to cover increased costs or must reduce our prices, or if we are limited by supply or distribution constraints, our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows can be materially adversely affected.

We may not successfully identify, complete or manage strategic transactions.

We regularly evaluate a variety of potential strategic transactions, including acquisitions, divestitures, joint ventures, equity method investments and other strategic alliances that could further our strategic business objectives. We may not successfully identify, complete or manage the risks presented by these strategic transactions. Our success depends, in part, upon our ability to identify suitable transactions; negotiate favorable contractual terms; comply with applicable regulations and receive necessary consents, clearances and approvals (including regulatory and antitrust clearances and approvals); integrate or separate businesses; realize the full extent of the benefits, cost savings or synergies presented by strategic transactions; effectively implement control environment processes with employees joining us as a result of a transaction; minimize adverse effects on existing business relationships with suppliers and customers; achieve accurate estimates of fair value; minimize potential loss of customers or key employees; and minimize indemnities and potential disputes with buyers, sellers and strategic partners. In addition, execution or oversight of strategic transactions may result in the diversion of management attention from our existing business and may present financial, managerial and operational risks.

With respect to acquisitions and joint ventures in particular, we are also exposed to potential risks based on our ability to conform standards, controls, policies and procedures, and business cultures; consolidate and streamline operations and infrastructures; identify and eliminate, as appropriate, redundant and underperforming operations and assets; manage inefficiencies associated with the integration of operations; and coordinate timely and ongoing compliance with antitrust and competition laws in the United States, the European Union and other jurisdictions. Joint ventures and similar strategic alliances pose additional risks, as we share ownership in both public and private companies and in some cases management responsibilities with one or more other parties whose objectives for the alliance may diverge from ours over time, who may not have the same priorities, strategies or resources as we do, or whose interpretation of applicable policies may differ from our own. Strategic alliances we have entered into include our investments in JDE Peet's N.V. and Keurig Dr Pepper Inc. Transactions or ventures into which we enter might not meet our financial and non-financial control and compliance expectations or yield the anticipated benefits. Depending on the nature of the business ventures, including whether they operate globally, these ventures could also be subject to many of the same risks we are, including political, economic, regulatory and compliance risks, currency exchange rate fluctuations, and volatility of commodity and other input prices. Either partner might fail to recognize an alliance relationship that could expose the business to higher risk or make the venture not as productive as expected.

Furthermore, we may not be able to complete, on terms favorable to us, desired or proposed divestitures of businesses that do not meet our strategic objectives or our growth or profitability targets. Our divestiture activities, or related activities such as reorganizations, restructuring programs and transformation initiatives, may require us to recognize impairment charges or to take action to reduce costs that remain after we complete a divestiture. Gains or losses on the sales of, or lost operating income from, those businesses may also affect our profitability.

Any of these risks could materially and adversely affect our business, product sales, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Macroeconomic and Industry Risks

Climate change might adversely impact our supply chain or our operations.

Scientific evidence collected by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change demonstrates that carbon dioxide and other greenhouse gases in the atmosphere have caused and will in the future cause changes in weather patterns around the globe. These changes are expected to increase the frequency of extreme weather events and natural disasters and affect water availability and quality. These impacts increase risks for the global food production and distribution system. Decreased agricultural productivity caused by climate change might limit the availability of the commodities we purchase and use. These include cocoa, which is a critical raw material for our chocolate and biscuit portfolios that is particularly sensitive to changes in climate, as well as other raw materials such as wheat, vegetable oils, sugar, nuts and dairy. Localized weather events such as floods, severe storms or water shortages that are partially caused or exacerbated by climate change are physical risks that might disrupt our business operations or those of our suppliers, their suppliers, or our co-manufacturers or distributors.

Concern about climate change might result in new legal and regulatory requirements to reduce or mitigate the effects of climate change. These changes could increase our operating costs for things like energy or packaging through taxes or regulations, including payments under extended producer responsibility policies. Concern about climate change might cause consumer preferences to switch away from products or ingredients considered to have high climate change impact. Furthermore, we might fail to effectively address increased attention from the media, shareholders, activists and other stakeholders on climate change and related environmental sustainability matters, including deforestation, land use, water use and packaging, including plastic. Finally, the fact that consumers are exposed to rising temperatures could affect demand for our products, such as decreased demand we have experienced for chocolate during periods when temperatures are warmer.

Taken together these risks could materially and adversely affect our ability to meet the needs of our customers, reputation, product sales, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Our retail customers are consolidating, and we must leverage our value proposition in order to compete against retailer and other economy brands.

Retail customers, such as supermarkets, discounters, e-commerce merchants, warehouse clubs and food distributors in the European Union, the United States and other major markets, continue to consolidate, form buying alliances or be acquired by new entrants in the food retail market, resulting in fewer, larger customers. Large retail customers and customer alliances can delist our products or reduce the shelf space allotted to our products and demand lower pricing, increased promotional programs or longer payment terms. Retail customers might also adopt these tactics in their dealings with us in response to the significant growth in online retailing for consumer products, which is outpacing the growth of traditional retail channels and has increased further in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. The emergence of alternative online retail channels, such as direct to consumer and e-business to business, may adversely affect our relationships with our large retail and wholesale customers.

In addition, larger retail customers have the scale to develop supply chains that permit them to operate with reduced inventories or to develop and market their own retailer and other economy brands that compete with some of our products. Our products must provide higher quality or value to our consumers than the less expensive alternatives, particularly during periods of economic uncertainty. Consumers may not buy our products when they perceive little difference between the quality or value of our products and those of retailer or other economy brands. When consumers prefer or otherwise choose to purchase the retailer or other economy brands, we can lose market share or sales volumes, or we may need to shift our product mix to lower margin offerings.

Retail consolidation also increases the risk that adverse changes in our customers' business operations or financial performance will have a corresponding material adverse effect on us. For example, if our customers cannot access sufficient funds or financing, then they may delay, decrease or cancel purchases of our products, or delay or fail to pay us for previous purchases.

Failure to effectively respond to retail consolidation, increasing retail power and competition from retailer and other economy brands could materially and adversely affect our reputation, brands, product sales, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We are subject to changes in our relationships with significant customers, suppliers and distributors.

During 2020, our five largest customers accounted for 17.5% of our net revenues. There can be no assurance that our customers will continue to purchase our products in the same mix or quantities or on the same terms as in the past, particularly as increasingly powerful retailers continue to demand lower pricing and develop their own brands. The loss of or disruptions related to significant customers could result in a material reduction in sales or change in the mix of products we sell to a significant customer. This could materially and adversely affect our product sales, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Disputes with significant suppliers or distributors, including disputes related to pricing or performance, could adversely affect our ability to supply or deliver products to our customers or operate our business and could materially and adversely affect our product sales, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, the financial condition of our significant customers, suppliers and distributors are affected by events that are largely beyond our control such as the COVID-19 pandemic. Deterioration in the financial condition of significant customers, suppliers or distributors could materially and adversely affect our product sales, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We may be unable to hire or retain and develop key personnel or a highly skilled and diverse global workforce or effectively manage changes in our workforce and respond to shifts in labor availability.

We must hire, retain and develop effective leaders and a highly skilled and diverse global workforce. We compete to hire new personnel with a variety of capabilities in the many countries in which we manufacture and market our products and then to develop and retain their skills and competencies. Unplanned or increased turnover of employees with key capabilities, failure to attract and develop personnel with key emerging capabilities such as e-commerce and digital marketing skills, or failure to develop adequate succession plans for leadership positions or to hire and retain a workforce with the skills and in the locations we need to operate and grow our business could deplete our institutional knowledge base and erode our competitiveness. We could face unforeseen challenges in the availability of labor, such as we have experienced since the outbreak of COVID-19. Changes in our operating model and business processes, including building a winning growth culture, implementing our "local first" commercial approach, utilizing our global shared services capability and reconfiguring our supply chain, could lead to operational challenges and changes in the skills we require to achieve our business goals. Failure to achieve a more diverse workforce and leadership team, compensate our employees competitively and fairly or maintain a safe and inclusive environment could affect our reputation and also result in lower performance and an inability to retain valuable employees.

We must address changes in, and that affect, our workforce and satisfy the legal requirements associated with how we manage and compensate our employees. This includes our management of employees represented by labor unions or workers' councils, who represent approximately 63% of our 67,000 employees outside the United States and approximately 26% of our 12,000 U.S. employees. Strikes, work stoppages or other forms of labor unrest by our employees or those of our suppliers or distributors, or situations like the renegotiation of collective bargaining agreements, could cause disruptions to our supply chain, manufacturing or distribution processes. Changes in immigration laws and policies, including in connection with Brexit, or restrictions such as those imposed in connection with the COVID-19 pandemic could also make it more difficult for us to recruit or relocate skilled employees.

These risks could materially and adversely affect our reputation, ability to meet the needs of our customers, product sales, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Legal and Regulatory Risks

We face risks related to complying with changes in and inconsistencies among laws and regulations in many countries in which we operate.

Our activities around the world are highly regulated and subject to government oversight. Various laws and regulations govern food production, packaging and waste management, storage, distribution, sales, advertising, labeling and marketing, as well as intellectual property, competition, antitrust, trade, labor, tax and environmental matters, privacy, data protection, and health and safety practices. Government authorities regularly change laws and regulations as well as their interpretations of existing laws and regulations. Our failure to comply with existing laws and regulations, or to make changes necessary to comply with new or revised laws and regulations or evolving interpretations and application of existing laws and regulations, could materially and adversely affect our product sales, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. For instance, our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be negatively affected by the regulatory and economic impact of changes in the corporate tax policies of the United States and other countries; trade relations among the United States and other countries, including China, Mexico and the European Union; and changes within the European Union such as Brexit.

In connection with Brexit, on December 24, 2020, the European Union and the United Kingdom reached an agreement on a new trade arrangement that became effective on January 1, 2021. Main trade provisions include the continuation of no tariffs or quotas on trade between the U.K. and E.U. so long as we meet prescribed trade terms. We will also need to meet product and labeling standards for both the U.K. and E.U. The U.K. may also set its own trade policies with countries such as the United States, Australia and New Zealand that currently do not have free trade agreements with the E.U. Cross-border trade between the U.K. and E.U. will be subject to new customs regulations, documentation and reviews. We anticipate increased shipping costs and near-term delays because of the need for ongoing customs inspections and related procedures. Our supply chain in this market relies on imports of raw and packaging materials as well as finished goods. Volatility in foreign currencies and other markets may also arise as the U.K. and E.U. work though the new trade arrangements. Once the new rules are formalized, there could be other near- or long-term negative impacts. Any disagreements on trade terms or supply chain or distribution delays or other disruptions could negatively affect our U.K. business. (See *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Financial Outlook – Brexit* for more information.)

We may decide or be required to recall products or be subjected to product liability claims.

We could decide, or laws or regulations could require us, to recall products due to suspected or confirmed deliberate or unintentional product contamination, including contamination of ingredients we use in our products that third parties supply, spoilage or other adulteration, product mislabeling or product tampering. These risks could be heightened in light of increased pressure on our suppliers from the COVID-19 pandemic. On-site quality audits of third parties such as suppliers, external manufacturers and trademark licensees have been limited by travel restrictions and heightened safety protocols in light of COVID-19, and remote audits do not fully offset risks from the inability to conduct on-site audits. In addition, if another company recalls or experiences negative publicity related to a product in a category in which we compete, consumers might reduce their overall consumption of products in this category. Any of these events could materially and adversely affect our reputation, brands, product sales, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We may also suffer losses when our products or operations or those of our suppliers violate applicable laws or regulations, or when our or our suppliers' products cause injury, illness or death. In addition, our marketing could face claims of false or deceptive advertising or other criticism. A significant product liability claim or other legal judgment against us, a related regulatory enforcement action, a widespread product recall or attempts to manipulate us based on threats related to the safety of our products could materially and adversely affect our reputation and profitability. Moreover, even if a product liability, consumer fraud or other claim is unsuccessful, has no merit or is not pursued, the negative publicity surrounding assertions against our products or processes could materially and adversely affect our reputation, brands, product sales, product inventory, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows, and we could incur significant expense responding to such a claim.

We face risks related to legal or tax claims or other regulatory enforcement actions.

We are a large snack food company operating in highly regulated environments and constantly evolving legal, tax and regulatory frameworks around the world. Consequently, we are subject to greater risk of litigation, legal or tax claims or other regulatory enforcement actions. We have implemented policies and procedures designed to promote compliance with existing laws and regulations; however, there can be no assurance that we maintain effective control environment processes, including in connection with our global shared services capability. Actions by our employees, contractors or agents in violation of our policies and procedures could lead to violations, unintentional or otherwise, of laws and regulations. When litigation, legal or tax claims or regulatory enforcement actions arise out of our failure or alleged failure to comply with applicable laws, regulations or controls, we could be subject to civil and criminal penalties that could materially and adversely affect our reputation, product sales, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. Even if a claim is unsuccessful, without merit or not pursued to completion, the cost of responding to such a claim, including expenses and management time, could adversely affect us. Furthermore, as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, there may be investigations, legal claims or litigation against us relating to our actions or decisions in response to the pandemic.

We could fail to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting.

The accuracy of our financial reporting depends on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. Internal control over financial reporting can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements and may not prevent or detect misstatements because of its inherent limitations. These limitations include, among others, the possibility of human error, inadequacy or circumvention of controls and fraud. If we do not maintain effective internal control over financial reporting or design and implement controls sufficient to provide reasonable assurance with respect to the preparation and fair presentation of our financial statements, including in connection with controls executed for us by third parties, we might fail to timely detect any misappropriation of corporate assets or inappropriate allocation or use of funds and could be unable to file accurate financial reports on a timely basis. As a result, our reputation, results of operations and stock price could be materially adversely affected.

We face risks related to adequately protecting our valuable intellectual property rights.

We consider our intellectual property rights, particularly and most notably our trademarks, but also our patents, copyrights, registered designs, proprietary trade secrets, recipes, technology, know-how and licensing agreements, to be a significant and valuable part of our business. We attempt to protect our intellectual property rights by taking advantage of a combination of patent, trademark, copyright and trade secret laws in various countries, as well as licensing agreements, third-party nondisclosure and assignment agreements and policing of third-party misuses and infringement of our intellectual property. Our failure to obtain or adequately protect our intellectual property rights, or any change in law or other changes that serve to lessen or remove the current legal protections of our intellectual property, may diminish our competitiveness and could materially harm our business and financial condition.

We may be unaware of potential third-party claims of intellectual property infringement relating to our technology, brands or products. Any litigation regarding patents or other intellectual property could be costly and time-consuming and could divert management's and other key personnel's attention from our business operations. Third-party claims of intellectual property infringement might require us to pay monetary damages or enter into costly license agreements. We also may be subject to injunctions against development and sale of certain of our products, which could include removal of existing products from sale. Any of these occurrences could materially and adversely affect our reputation, brand health, ability to introduce new products or improve the quality of existing products, product sales, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Financial Risks

We face risks related to tax matters, including changes in tax laws and rates, disagreements with taxing authorities and imposition of new taxes.

In December 2017, the United States enacted tax reform legislation (“U.S. tax reform”). The legislation implements many new U.S. domestic and international tax provisions. The Internal Revenue Service (“IRS”), the U.S. Treasury Department and numerous state governments issued additional guidance during 2018, 2019 and 2020. We have factored the original 2017 legislation as well as the additional guidance into our 2017 through 2020 financial results of operations as applicable. As of January 2021, there is a new president of the United States, and his campaign included proposed changes to U.S. tax legislation. Adoption of new U.S. tax rules could have a material adverse effect on us.

In addition, tax legislation enacted by foreign jurisdictions could significantly affect our ongoing operations. For example, during the third quarter of 2019, Swiss Federal and Zurich Cantonal events took place that resulted in enacted tax law changes under U.S. GAAP (“Swiss tax reform”). The new legislation is intended to replace certain preferential tax regimes with a new set of internationally accepted measures. We will continue to monitor Swiss tax reform for any additional interpretative guidance that could result in changes to the amounts we have recorded. Further, foreign tax authorities could impose rate changes along with additional corporate tax provisions that would disallow or tax perceived base erosion or profit shifting payments or subject us to new types of taxes such as digital taxes. Aspects of U.S. tax reform may lead foreign jurisdictions to respond by enacting additional tax legislation that is unfavorable to us.

Adverse changes in the underlying profitability or financial outlook of our operations in several jurisdictions could lead to changes in the realizability of our deferred tax assets and result in a charge to our income tax provision. Additionally, changes in tax laws in the U.S. or in other countries where we have significant operations could materially affect deferred tax assets and liabilities and our income tax provision.

We are also subject to tax audits by governmental authorities. Although we believe our tax estimates are reasonable, if a taxing authority disagrees with the positions we have taken, we could face additional tax liabilities, including interest and penalties. Unexpected results from one or more such tax audits could significantly adversely affect our income tax provision, results of operations and cash flows.

We are subject to currency exchange rate fluctuations.

At December 31, 2020, we sold our products in over 150 countries and had operations in approximately 80 countries. Consequently, a significant portion of our business is exposed to currency exchange rate fluctuations. Our financial results and capital ratios are sensitive to movements in currency exchange rates because a large portion of our assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses must be translated into U.S. dollars for reporting purposes or converted into U.S. dollars to service obligations such as our U.S. dollar-denominated indebtedness and to pay dividends to our shareholders. In addition, movements in currency exchange rates affect transaction costs because we source product ingredients from various countries. Our efforts to mitigate our exposure to exchange rate fluctuations, primarily on cross-currency transactions, may not be successful. We hedge a number of risks including exposures to foreign exchange rate movements and volatility of interest rates that could impact our future borrowing costs. Hedging of these risks could potentially subject us to counter-party credit risk. In addition, local economies, monetary policies and currency hedging availability affect our ability to hedge against currency-related economic losses. We might not be able to successfully mitigate our exposure to currency risks due to factors such as continued global and local market volatility, actions by foreign governments, political uncertainty, inflation and limited hedging opportunities. Accordingly, changes in the currency exchange rates that we use to translate our results into U.S. dollars for financial reporting purposes or for transactions involving multiple currencies could materially and adversely affect future demand for our products, our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows, and our relationships with customers, suppliers and employees in the short or long-term.

Weak financial performance, downgrades in our credit ratings, illiquid global capital markets and volatile global economic conditions could limit our access to the global capital markets, reduce our liquidity and increase our borrowing costs.

We access the long-term and short-term global capital markets to obtain financing. Our financial performance, our short-and long-term debt credit ratings, interest rates, the stability of financial institutions with which we partner, the liquidity of the overall global capital markets and the state of the global economy, including the food industry, could affect our access to, and the availability or cost of, financing on acceptable terms and conditions and our ability to pay dividends in the future. There can be no assurance that we will have access to the global capital markets on terms we find acceptable.

We regularly access the commercial paper markets in the United States and Europe for ongoing funding requirements. A downgrade in our credit ratings by a credit rating agency could increase our borrowing costs and adversely affect our ability to issue commercial paper. Disruptions in the global commercial paper market or other effects of volatile economic conditions on the global credit markets also could reduce the amount of commercial paper that we could issue and raise our borrowing costs for both short- and long-term debt offerings.

Limitations on our ability to access the global capital markets, a reduction in our liquidity or an increase in our borrowing costs could materially and adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Volatility in the equity markets, interest rates, our participation in multiemployer pension plans and other factors could increase our costs relating to our employees' pensions.

We sponsor defined benefit pension plans for a number of our employees throughout the world and also contribute to other employees' pensions under defined benefit plans that we do not sponsor. At the end of 2020, the projected benefit obligation of the defined benefit pension plans we sponsor was $13.5 billion and plan assets were $12.9 billion.

For defined benefit pension plans that we maintain, the difference between plan obligations and assets, or the funded status of the plans, significantly affects the net periodic benefit costs of our pension plans and the ongoing funding requirements of those plans. Our largest funded defined benefit pension plans are funded with trust assets invested in a globally diversified portfolio of investments, including equities and corporate and government debt. Among other factors, changes in interest rates, mortality rates, early retirement rates, investment returns, funding requirements in the jurisdictions in which the plans operate and the market value of plan assets affect the level of plan funding, cause volatility in the net periodic pension cost and impact our future funding requirements. Legislative and other governmental regulatory actions may also increase funding requirements for our pension plans' benefits obligation. Volatility in the global capital markets may increase the risk that we will be required to make additional cash contributions to these company-sponsored pension plans and recognize further increases in our net periodic pension cost.

We also participate in multiemployer pension plans for certain U.S. union-represented employees. As a participating employer under multiemployer pension plans, we may owe more than the contributions we are required to make under the applicable collective bargaining agreements. For example, if we partially or completely withdraw from a multiemployer pension plan, we may be required to pay a partial or complete withdrawal liability, such as the withdrawal liability we are paying in connection with our complete withdrawal from the Bakery and Confectionery Union and Industry International Pension Fund in 2018. This kind of withdrawal liability will generally increase if there is also a mass withdrawal of other participating employers or if the plan terminates. See Note 11, *Benefit Plans*, to the consolidated financial statements for more information on our multiemployer pension plans.

A significant increase in our pension benefit obligations or funding requirements could curtail our ability to invest in the business and adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.

None.

Item 2. Properties.

On December 31, 2020, we had approximately 133 manufacturing and processing facilities in 45 countries and 111 distribution centers and depots worldwide that we owned or leased. During 2020, the number of manufacturing facilities increased by 7 and the number of distribution facilities increased by 1 due in part to our acquisition of Give & Go in 2020. In addition to our owned or leased properties, we also utilize a highly distributed network of warehouses and distribution centers that are owned or leased by third party logistics partners, contract manufacturers, co-packers or other strategic partners. We believe we have or will add sufficient capacity to meet our planned operating needs. It is our practice to maintain all of our plants and other facilities in good condition.

	As of December 31, 2020	
	Number of Manufacturing Facilities	Number of Distribution Facilities
Latin America [1]	12	12
AMEA	43	31
Europe	55	8
North America	23	60
Total	133	111
Owned	116	14
Leased	17	97
Total	133	111

(1) Excludes our deconsolidated Venezuela operations. Refer to Note 1, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, for* more information.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings.

Information regarding legal proceedings is available in Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies*, to the consolidated financial statements in this report.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.

Not applicable.

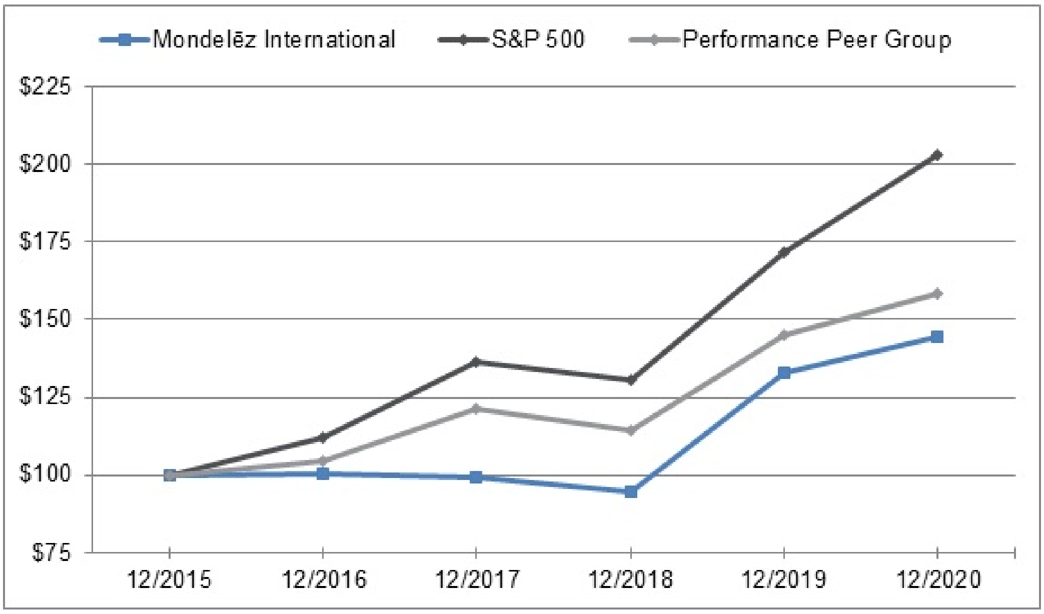
PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

We are proud members of the Standard and Poor's 500 and Nasdaq 100. Our Common Stock is listed on The Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "MDLZ." At January 29, 2021, there were 43,367 holders of record of our Common Stock.

Comparison of Five-Year Cumulative Total Return

The following graph compares the cumulative total return on our Common Stock with the cumulative total return of the S&P 500 Index and the Mondelēz International performance peer group index. The graph assumes, in each case, that an initial investment of $100 is made at the beginning of the five-year period. The cumulative total return reflects market prices at the end of each year and the reinvestment of dividends each year.



As of December 31,	Mondelēz International	S&P 500	Performance Peer Group
2015	$ 100.00	$ 100.00	$ 100.00
2016	100.57	111.96	104.70
2017	98.98	136.40	121.55
2018	94.75	130.42	114.36
2019	133.06	171.49	145.00
2020	144.48	203.04	158.62

The Mondelēz International performance peer group consists of the following companies considered our market competitors or that have been selected on the basis of industry, global focus or industry leadership: Campbell Soup Company, The Coca-Cola Company, Colgate-Palmolive Company, Danone S.A., General Mills, Inc., The Hershey Company, Kellogg Company, The Kraft Heinz Company, Nestlé S.A., PepsiCo, Inc., The Procter & Gamble Company and Unilever PLC. The Kraft Heinz Company performance history is included for 2016 through 2020 only as the company was formed in 2015.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Our stock repurchase activity for each of the three months in the quarter ended December 31, 2020 was:

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased [(1)]	Average Price Paid per Share [(1)]	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs [(2)]	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares That May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs [(2)]
October 1-31, 2020	60,320	$ 57.57	—	$ 2,450
November 1-30, 2020	5,488,346	57.92	5,454,165	2,138
December 1-31, 2020	6,704,171	57.90	6,699,294	5,750
For the Quarter Ended December 31, 2020	12,252,837	57.71	12,153,459	

(1) The total number of shares purchased (and the average price paid per share) reflects: (i) shares purchased pursuant to the repurchase program described in (2) below; and (ii) shares tendered to us by employees who used shares to exercise options and to pay the related taxes for grants of deferred stock units that vested, totaling 60,320 shares, 34,181 shares and 4,877 shares for the fiscal months of October, November and December 2020, respectively.

(2) Dollar values stated in millions. Our Board of Directors has authorized the repurchase of $23.7 billion of our Common Stock through December 31, 2023. Authorizations to increase and extend the program duration included: $4.0 billion on December 2, 2020, $6.0 billion on January 31, 2018, $6.0 billion on July 29, 2015, $1.7 billion on December 3, 2013, $6.0 billion on August 6, 2013 (cumulatively including amounts authorized on March 12, 2013) and the lesser of 40 million shares and $1.2 billion on March 12, 2013. Since the program inception on March 12, 2013 through December 31, 2020, we have repurchased $17.9 billion, and as of December 31, 2020, we had $5.8 billion share repurchase authorization remaining. See related information in Note 13, *Capital Stock* and in *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Equity and Dividends*.

Item 6. Selected Financial Data

Mondelēz International, Inc.
Selected Financial Data – Five Year Review [1]

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
	(in millions, except per share and employee data)				
Continuing Operations [2]					
Net revenues	$ 26,581	$ 25,868	$ 25,938	$ 25,896	$ 25,923
Earnings from continuing operations, net of taxes	3,569	3,944	3,331	2,813	1,683
Net earnings attributable to Mondelēz International	3,555	3,929	3,317	2,799	1,673
Per share, basic	2.48	2.72	2.25	1.85	1.08
Per share, diluted	2.47	2.69	2.23	1.83	1.06
Cash Flow and Financial Position [3]					
Net cash provided by operating activities	3,964	3,965	3,948	2,593	2,838
Capital expenditures	863	925	1,095	1,014	1,224
Property, plant and equipment, net	9,026	8,733	8,482	8,677	8,229
Total assets	67,810	64,515	62,618	62,907	61,460
Long-term debt	17,276	14,207	12,532	12,972	13,217
Total Mondelēz International shareholders' equity	$ 27,578	$ 27,241	$ 25,526	$ 25,945	$ 25,096
Shares outstanding at year end [4]	1,419	1,435	1,451	1,488	1,528
Per Share and Other Data					
Book value per shares outstanding	$ 19.43	$ 18.98	$ 17.59	$ 17.44	$ 16.42
Dividends declared per share [5]	$ 1.20	$ 1.09	$ 0.96	$ 0.82	$ 0.72
Common Stock closing price at year end	$ 58.47	$ 55.08	$ 40.03	$ 42.80	$ 44.33
Number of employees	79,000	80,000	80,000	83,000	90,000

(1) The selected financial data should be read in conjunction with *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations* and our consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K and Annual Reports on Form 10-K for earlier periods. During 2020, we moved to a quarter lag for recording Jacobs Douwe Egberts ("JDE") and JDE Peet's N.V. ("JDE Peet's") results and we recast all prior periods since the inception of our investment in JDE in 2015 on the same quarter lag basis. Please see Note 7, *Equity Method Investments*, for more information. During 2018, we adopted the new revenue recognition accounting standard update, and it did not have a material impact on any reported periods. During 2019, we adopted the new lease accounting standard and related updates. Please also refer to our previously filed Annual Reports on Form 10-K for additional information. A significant portion of our business is exposed to currency exchange rate fluctuation as a large portion of our assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses must be translated into U.S. dollars for reporting purposes. Refer to *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations* for a discussion of operating results on a constant currency basis where noted.

(2) Significant items impacting the comparability of our results from continuing operations include: the Simplify to Grow Program; costs associated with JDE Peet's transaction in 2020, gain/loss on equity method investment transactions in 2016-2020; other divestitures and sales of property in 2016-2020; acquisitions in 2016 and 2018-2020; losses on debt extinguishment in 2016-2018 and 2020; debt tender offers completed in 2016, 2018 and 2020; the remeasurement of net monetary position in Argentina in 2018-2020; impairment charges related to intangible assets in 2016-2020; losses or gains related to interest rate swaps in 2016 and 2018-2020; impacts from the resolution of tax matters in 2017-2018; impacts from pension participation changes in 2018-2020; CEO transition remuneration in 2017-2019; malware incident incremental expenses in 2017; and our provision for income taxes in all years, including the U.S. tax reform discrete net tax benefits or expenses in primarily 2017-2018 and Swiss tax reform net impacts in 2019. Please refer to Note 1, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*; Note 2, *Acquisitions and Divestitures*; Note 5, *Leases*; Note 6, *Goodwill and Intangible Assets*; Note 7, *Equity Method Investments*; Note 8, *Restructuring Program*; Note 9, *Debt and Borrowing Arrangements*; Note 10, *Financial Instruments*; Note 11, *Benefit Plans*; Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies*; Note 16, *Income Taxes*; and Note 18, *Segment Reporting*, and our Annual Reports on Form 10-K for earlier periods for additional information regarding items affecting comparability of our results from continuing operations.

(3) Items impacting comparability primarily relate to and acquisitions and divestitures during 2016-2020 and the Keurig and JDE coffee business transactions in 2016. Please refer to Note 2, *Acquisitions and Divestitures,* and our previously filed Annual Reports on Form 10-K for additional information.
(4) Refer to Note 13, *Capital Stock*, for additional information on our share repurchase program activity.
(5) Refer to the *Equity and Dividends* section within *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations* for information on our dividends.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

The following discussion and analysis contains forward-looking statements. It should be read in conjunction with the other sections of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, including the consolidated financial statements and related notes contained in *Forward-Looking Statements* and Item 1A, *Risk Factors*.

Overview of Business and Strategy

We make and sell primarily snacks, including biscuits (cookies, crackers and salted snacks), chocolate, gum & candy, as well as various cheese & grocery and powdered beverage products around the world.

We aim to be the global leader in snacking. Our strategy is to drive long-term growth by focusing on three strategic priorities: accelerating consumer-centric growth, driving operational excellence and creating a winning growth culture. We believe the successful implementation of our strategic priorities and leveraging of our strong foundation of iconic global and local brands, an attractive global footprint, our market leadership in developed and emerging markets, our deep innovation, marketing and distribution capabilities, and our efficiency and sustainability efforts, will drive top- and bottom-line growth, enabling us to continue to create long-term value for our shareholders.

For more detailed information on our business and strategy, refer to Item 1, *Business.*

Recent Developments and Significant Items Affecting Comparability

COVID-19

We have been actively monitoring the outbreak of COVID-19 and its impact globally. Our highest priorities continue to be the safety of our employees and working with our employees and network of suppliers and customers to help maintain the global food supply chain.

During 2020, we experienced a significant increase in demand and revenue growth in certain markets as consumers increased their food purchases for in-home consumption. Results were particularly strong in modern trade (such as large grocery supermarkets and retail chains) and e-commerce, and especially for categories such as biscuits. Other parts of our business were negatively affected by mandated lockdowns and other related restrictions including some of our emerging markets with a greater concentration of traditional trade (such as small family-run stores) as well as our world travel retail (such as international duty-free stores) and foodservice businesses. During the second quarter especially, lockdowns and other related measures or restrictions had a negative impact on emerging markets with a greater concentration of traditional trade due to store closures (particularly in our Latin America region as well as parts of our AMEA region) as well as in categories like gum and candy, which are more traditionally purchased and consumed out of home. In the second half of the year, demand grew in both developed and emerging markets as the negative impacts of COVID-19 during the second quarter subsided and a number of our key markets returned to higher growth. A sharp reduction in global travel continues to negatively impact our world travel retail business, and lower out-of-home consumption continues to negatively impact our foodservice business as well as sales of our gum and candy products. During 2020, we also experienced temporary disruptions in operations in some of our emerging markets that were not material to our consolidated results. We discuss these and other impacts of COVID-19 below.

Our Employees, Customers and Communities
We have taken a number of actions to promote the health and safety of our employees, customers and consumers, which is our first priority:

- We implemented enhanced protocols to provide a safe and sanitary working environment for our employees. In many locations, our employees are working remotely whenever possible. For employees who are unable to work remotely, we have adopted a number of heightened protocols, consistent with those prescribed by the World Health Organization, related to social distancing (including staggering lunchtimes and shifts where possible and restricting in-person gatherings and non-essential travel) and enhanced hygiene and workplace sanitation. At a local level, we have also provided additional flexibility and support to employees in our manufacturing facilities, distribution and logistics operations and sales organization.
- We have been hiring frontline employees in the U.S. and other locations to meet additional marketplace demand and promote uninterrupted functioning of our manufacturing, distribution and sales network.

- We increased our $15 million global commitment to assist those most impacted by COVID-19 to approximately $28 million to date. We have been supporting local and global organizations that are responding to food instability and providing emergency relief.

Our Supply Chain and Operations

We operate in the food and beverages industry and are part of the global food supply chain. One of our main objectives during the pandemic is to maintain the availability of our products to meet the needs of our consumers. In response to increased demand, we have increased production and, to date, we have not experienced material disruptions in our supply chain or operations:

- We were able to leverage learnings from our timely response to the initial outbreak in China, and we put in place procedures across our supply chain to help mitigate the risk that our manufacturing sites will experience material closures or disruptions.
- We have been able to continue to source raw ingredients, packaging, energy and transportation and deliver our products to our customers.
- We have not experienced material disruptions in our workforce; however, mandatory and voluntary stay-at-home restrictions have resulted in increased levels of absenteeism.
- Commodity costs have become more volatile due to the COVID-19 outbreak. Although we monitor our exposure to commodity prices and hedge against input price increases, we cannot fully hedge against changes in commodity costs, and our hedging strategies may not protect us from increases in specific raw material costs. We anticipate continued commodity cost volatility as the pandemic continues.
- We have experienced temporary disruptions in operations in some of our emerging markets. The disruptions were not material to our consolidated results for 2020. In the future, the ongoing COVID-19 outbreak could disrupt our global supply chain, operations and routes to market or those of our suppliers, their suppliers, or our co-manufacturers or distributors. These disruptions or our failure to effectively respond to them could increase product or distribution costs, prices and potentially affect the availability of our products.
- Our 2020 net revenue and net earnings in U.S. dollars were negatively affected by currency translation losses from a generally stronger U.S. dollar relative to other currencies in the countries in which we operate.
- During the second quarter of 2020, we incurred higher operating costs primarily for labor, customer service and logistics, security, personal protective equipment and cleaning. In the second half of 2020, our spending in these areas was significantly less but still above pre-COVID levels. We continued to incur higher costs in these areas in response to the ongoing pandemic as we worked to protect our employees and deliver our products timely and safely to our customers. Most other aspects of our global supply chain and operations did not change materially during 2020. While we have not had material disruptions to date, we do not know whether or how our supply chain or operations may be negatively affected if the pandemic persists for an extended period or worsens. As we respond to this evolving situation, we intend to continue to execute on our strategic operating plans. However, disruptions, higher operating costs or uncertainties like those noted above could result in delays or modifications to our plans and initiatives.

Our Liquidity

We believe the steps we have taken to enhance our capital structure and liquidity over the last several years and months have strengthened our ability to operate through current conditions:

- During 2019, we generated $4.0 billion of cash from operations, or $3.0 billion after deducting capital expenditures.
- During 2020, we generated $4.0 billion of cash from operations, or $3.1 billion after capital expenditures. Also, as of December 31, 2020, we had $3.6 billion of cash and cash equivalents on hand.
- During 2020, we also received cash of €350 million ($394 million) from our participation in the JDE Peet's public share offerings and $2,094 million from our participation in the KDP secondary offering and subsequent KDP share sales (see additional information below and in Note 7, *Equity Method Investments*).
- As a precautionary measure, in March, we also suspended our share repurchase program, which was reinstated during our fourth quarter.
- In connection with various legislatively authorized tax payment deferral mechanisms available for income tax, indirect tax (such as value-added tax) and payroll tax in a number of jurisdictions, we were able to defer certain of these tax payments, which provided a cash benefit that reverses when the payments come due. Some of these payments were made in the fourth quarter of 2020; the remainder will come due in 2021 and 2022. The benefits associated with the deferral of these tax payments were not material to our financial statements.

- Based on our current available cash and access to financing markets, we do not anticipate any issue funding our next long-term debt maturities of approximately $1.5 billion in October 2021 and approximately $0.3 billion in December 2021 and after paying approximately $0.8 billion of maturing debt in January 2021.
- We also have access to short-term and long-term financing markets and have actively utilized these markets in 2020. During the initial outbreak of COVID-19 in March, we put supplemental short-term credit facilities in place, which we have since retired in full. We also continued to utilize the commercial paper markets in the United States and Europe for flexible, low-cost, short-term financing. We also issued additional long-term debt several times in 2020 due to favorable market conditions and opportunities to shift a portion of our funding mix from short-term debt to long-term debt at a low cost. We continue to have $6.0 billion of undrawn credit facilities as well as other forms of short-term and long-term financing options available (refer to the *Liquidity and Capital Resources* section and Note 9, *Debt and Borrowing Arrangements*). We have been, and we expect to continue to be, in compliance with our debt covenants.

Our Financial Position

- We evaluated the realizability of our assets and whether there are any impairment indicators. We reviewed our receivables, inventory, right-of-use lease assets, long-lived assets, equity method and other long-term investments, deferred tax assets, goodwill and intangible assets.
- In connection with the ongoing pandemic, we identified a decline in demand for certain of our brands, primarily in the gum category, that prompted additional evaluation of our indefinite-life intangible assets during the second quarter of 2020 in addition to our annual testing in the third quarter of 2020. In connection with the testing, we concluded that eight brands were impaired and we recorded $144 million of impairment charges in 2020. While we did not identify impairment triggers for other brands, there continues to be significant uncertainty due to the pandemic. If brand earnings expectations are not met or specific valuation factors outside of our control, such as discount rates, change significantly, then a brand or brands could become impaired in the future. Refer to Note 6, *Goodwill and Intangible Assets*, for additional details on our intangible asset impairment evaluation.
- Restructuring and implementation activities were in line with our Simplify to Grow Program strategic objectives.
- Our equity investments in JDE Peet's and KDP give us additional financial flexibility.
- We will continue to monitor the quality of our assets and our overall financial position over coming quarters.
- We continue to maintain oversight over our core process controls through our centralized shared service model, and our key controls are operating as designed.

While some of the initial impacts of the pandemic on our business moderated in the second half of 2020, the business and economic environment remains uncertain and additional impacts may arise that we cannot currently anticipate. Barring material business disruptions or other negative developments, we expect to continue to meet the demand of consumers for our snacks, food and beverage products. However, the elevated consumer demand we experienced primarily in some of our developed market countries in 2020 may not continue. We are unable to predict how long this sustained demand will last or how significant it will be. We expect the COVID-19 outbreak to result in lower revenues primarily in some of our emerging market countries that have a higher concentration of traditional trade outlets (such as small family-run stores), our gum and candy categories (which are more instant consumption in nature), as well as our world travel retail (such as international duty-free stores) and foodservice businesses. As we continue to proactively manage our business in response to the evolving impacts of the pandemic, we continue to communicate with and support our employees and customers; monitor and take steps to further safeguard our supply chain, operations, technology and assets; protect our liquidity and financial position; work toward our strategic priorities and monitor our financial performance as we seek to position the Company to withstand the current uncertainty related to this pandemic.

KDP and JDE Peet's Equity Method Investment Transactions

On July 9, 2018, Keurig Green Mountain, Inc. ("Keurig") closed on its definitive merger agreement with Dr Pepper Snapple Group, Inc., and formed Keurig Dr Pepper Inc. (NYSE: "KDP"), a publicly traded company. Following the close of the transaction, our 24.2% investment in Keurig together with our shareholder loan receivable became a 13.8% investment in KDP. During 2018, we recorded a pre-tax gain of $778 million (or $586 million after-tax). In connection with the KDP transaction, in the third quarter of 2018, we changed our accounting principle to reflect our share of Keurig's historical and KDP's ongoing earnings on a one-quarter lag basis for all periods presented while we continue to record dividends when cash is received.

During 2019, we recognized a $23 million pre-tax gain related to the impact of a KDP acquisition that decreased our ownership interest from 13.8% to 13.6%.

On March 4, 2020, we participated in a secondary offering of KDP shares and sold approximately 6.8 million shares, which reduced our ownership interest by 0.5% to 13.1% of the total outstanding shares. We received $185 million of proceeds and recorded a pre-tax gain of $71 million (or $54 million after-tax) during the first quarter of 2020. Subsequently, on August 3, 2020, we sold approximately 14.1 million shares and on September 9, 2020, we sold approximately 12.5 million shares, which in the aggregate reduced our KDP ownership interest to 11.2% of total outstanding shares. During the third quarter of 2020, we received $777 million of proceeds and recorded pre-tax gains of $335 million (or $258 million after tax). On November 17, 2020, we sold approximately 40.0 million shares, which reduced our ownership interest by 2.8% to 8.4%. We received $1,132 million of proceeds and recorded a pre-tax gain of $459 million (or $350 million after tax) during the fourth quarter of 2020. The cash taxes associated with the KDP share sales were paid in 2020.

During the second quarter of 2020, in connection with the JDE Peet's offering of its ordinary shares, we exchanged our 26.4% ownership interest in JDE for a 26.5% equity interest in JDE Peet’s. On May 29, 2020, we participated in the JDE Peet's offering and, with the subsequent exercise of the over-allotment option, we sold a total of approximately 11.1 million shares during the second quarter of 2020, retaining a 22.9% ownership interest in JDE Peet's. We received €350 million ($394 million) of total proceeds from the sales of JDE Peet's shares and we recorded a preliminary pre-tax gain of $121 million during the second quarter of 2020. We also incurred a $261 million tax expense that is payable in 2020 and 2021. During the third quarter of 2020, we increased our preliminary gain by $10 million to $131 million. During the fourth quarter of 2020, we reduced our tax expense by $11 million to $250 million. Consistent with our accounting for KDP and in connection with JDE Peet's becoming a public company, during the second quarter of 2020, we changed our accounting principle to reflect our share of JDE historical results and JDE Peet's ongoing results on a one-quarter lag basis while we continue to record dividends when cash is received. We determined a lag was preferable as it enables us to continue to report our quarterly and annual results on a timely basis and to record our share of JDE Peet's ongoing results once JDE Peet's has publicly reported its results. This change was applied retrospectively to all periods presented.

For additional information, refer to Note 7, *Equity Method Investments*, and Note 16, *Income Taxes*.

Swiss and U.S. Tax Reform

On August 6, 2019, Switzerland published changes to its Federal tax law in the Official Federal Collection of Laws. On September 27, 2019, the Zurich Canton published their decision on the September 1, 2019 Zurich Canton public vote regarding the Cantonal changes associated with the Swiss Federal tax law change. The intent of these tax law changes was to replace certain preferential tax regimes with a new set of internationally accepted measures that are hereafter referred to as “Swiss tax reform”. Based on these Federal / Cantonal events, our position is the enactment of Swiss tax reform for U.S. GAAP purposes was met as of September 30, 2019, and we recorded the impacts in the third quarter 2019. The net impact was a benefit of $767 million, which consisted of a $769 million reduction in deferred tax expense from an allowed step-up of intangible assets for tax purposes and remeasurement of our deferred tax balances, partially offset by a $2 million indirect tax impact in selling, general and administrative expenses. The ongoing impacts of these Swiss tax reform law changes became effective January 1, 2020.

On December 22, 2017, the United States enacted tax reform legislation ("U.S. tax reform") that included a broad range of business tax provisions and a one-time transition tax on accumulated foreign earnings and profits.

See Note 16, *Income Taxes*, for more information on our annual effective tax rates and Swiss and U.S. tax reform.

Multiemployer Pension Plan Withdrawal

In 2018, we executed a complete withdrawal from the Bakery and Confectionery Union and Industry International Pension Fund (the "Fund") and recorded a $429 million estimated withdrawal liability. On July 11, 2019, we received an undiscounted withdrawal liability assessment from the Fund totaling $526 million requiring pro-rata monthly payments over 20 years. We began making monthly payments during the third quarter of 2019. Within selling, general and administrative expenses, we recorded a $35 million ($26 million net of tax) adjustment related to the discounted withdrawal liability. Within interest and other expense, net, we recorded accreted interest on the long-term liability of $11 million in 2020, $12 million in 2019 and $6 million in 2018. As of December 31, 2020, the remaining discounted withdrawal liability was $375 million, with $14 million recorded in other current liabilities and $361 million recorded in long-term other liabilities.

Summary of Results

- Net revenues were approximately $26.6 billion in 2020 and $25.9 billion in 2019, an increase of 2.8% in 2020 and a decrease of 0.3% in 2019. In 2020, net revenues were significantly impacted by the COVID-19 outbreak and response. In developed markets, particularly North America, demand for our products, primarily biscuits and chocolate, grew significantly as consumers increased their food purchases for in-home consumption. In some of our emerging markets, where we have a greater concentration of traditional trade, as well as in our gum and candy, world travel retail and foodservice businesses, where we sell products that are typically consumed away from home, net revenues were negatively affected by mandated lockdowns and other related restrictions. In the second half of the year the negative impacts we experienced from COVID-19, particularly during the second quarter, subsided, resulting in a return to revenue growth across a number of our key markets.
  – Net revenue increased in 2020, driven by higher net pricing, favorable volume/mix and incremental net revenues from our acquisitions of Give & Go in 2020 and Perfect Snacks in 2019. These items were partially offset by the significant impact of unfavorable currency translation, as the U.S. dollar strengthened against most currencies in which we operate compared to exchange rates in the prior year, as well as the May 28, 2019 divestiture of most of our cheese business in the Middle East and Africa.
  – Net revenue decreased in 2019, driven by the impact of unfavorable currency translation and the impact of the divestiture of most of our cheese business in the Middle East and Africa. Net revenues were positively affected by higher net pricing and favorable volume/mix, as well as our acquisitions of Perfect Snacks in 2019 and Tate's Bake Shop in 2018.

- Organic Net Revenue increased 3.7% to $26.8 billion in 2020 and increased 4.1% to $26.9 billion in 2019. While Organic Net Revenue in 2020 was impacted by the COVID-19 outbreak and response described above, Organic Net Revenue increased in both 2020 and 2019 due to higher net pricing and favorable volume/mix. Organic Net Revenue is on a constant currency basis and excludes revenue from acquisitions and divestitures. We use Organic Net Revenue as it provides improved year-over-year comparability of our underlying operating results (see the definition of Organic Net Revenue and our reconciliation with net revenues within *Non-GAAP Financial Measures* appearing later in this section).

- Diluted EPS attributable to Mondelēz International decreased 8.2% to $2.47 in 2020 and increased 20.6% to $2.69 in 2019.
  – Diluted EPS decreased in 2020 primarily driven by lapping the prior-year benefit from Swiss tax reform, costs associated with the JDE Peet's transaction, loss on debt extinguishment, higher intangible asset impairment charges, unfavorable year-over-year mark-to-market impacts from currency and commodity derivatives, lapping a prior-year gain on divestiture, lapping the prior-year benefit from pension participation changes and the unfavorable impact on net earnings from divestitures. These factors were partially offset by gains on equity method investment transactions, higher Adjusted EPS, favorable change from the resolution of tax matters (a benefit in 2020 as compared to an expense in 2019), lower Simplify to Grow program costs and lower losses related to interest rate swaps.
  – Diluted EPS increased in 2019 primarily driven by the benefit from Swiss tax reform, lapping the prior-year impact from pension participation changes, operating gains, lower Simplify to Grow program costs, an increase in equity method investment earnings, lapping the prior-year loss on debt extinguishment, fewer shares outstanding, a gain on divestiture, lower interest expense and a benefit from current-year pension participation changes, partially offset by lapping the prior-year gain on equity method investment transactions, unfavorable currency translation, a loss related to interest rate swaps, the expense from the resolution of tax matters in 2019 and an unfavorable year-over-year change in mark-to-market impacts from currency and commodity derivatives. See our *Discussion and Analysis of Historical Results* appearing later in this section for further details.

- Adjusted EPS increased 5.3% to $2.59 in 2020 and increased 4.2% to $2.46 in 2019. On a constant currency basis, Adjusted EPS increased 6.5% to $2.62 in 2020 and increased 11.0% to $2.62 in 2019.
  – For 2020, operating gains, an increase in benefit plan non-service income and fewer shares outstanding, partially offset by unfavorable currency translation and a decrease in equity method investment earnings drove the Adjusted EPS growth.
  – For 2019, operating gains, increased equity method investment earnings, fewer shares outstanding, lower interest expense and lower taxes, partially offset by unfavorable currency translation drove the Adjusted EPS growth.

Adjusted EPS and Adjusted EPS on a constant currency basis are non-GAAP financial measures. We use these measures as they provide improved year-over-year comparability of our underlying results (see the definition of Adjusted EPS and our reconciliation with diluted EPS within *Non-GAAP Financial Measures* appearing later in this section).

Financial Outlook

We seek to achieve profitable, long-term growth and manage our business to attain this goal using our key operating metrics: Organic Net Revenue, Adjusted Operating Income and Adjusted EPS. We use these non-GAAP financial metrics and related computations, particularly growth in profit dollars, to evaluate and manage our business and to plan and make near-and long-term operating and strategic decisions. As such, we believe these metrics are useful to investors as they provide supplemental information in addition to our U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("U.S. GAAP") financial results. We believe it is useful to provide investors with the same financial information that we use internally to make comparisons of our historical operating results, identify trends in our underlying operating results and evaluate our business. We believe our non-GAAP financial measures should always be considered in relation to our GAAP results. We have provided reconciliations between our GAAP and non-GAAP financial measures in *Non-GAAP Financial Measures,* which appears later in this section.

In addition to monitoring our key operating metrics, we monitor a number of developments and trends that could impact our revenue and profitability objectives.

COVID-19 – We continue to monitor and respond to the COVID-19 outbreak. While its full impact is not yet known, it has had a material negative effect on economic conditions globally and could have a material negative effect on our business and results in the future, particularly if there are significant adverse changes to consumer demand or significant disruptions to the supply, production or distribution of our products or the credit or financial stability of our customers and other business partners. An economic or credit crisis could occur and impair credit availability and our ability to raise capital when needed. A disruption in the financial markets may also have a negative effect on our derivative counterparties and could also impair our banking or other business partners, on whom we rely for access to capital and as counterparties for a number of our derivative contracts. Any of these and other developments could materially harm our business, results of operations and financial condition. We will continue to prioritize the safety of our employees and consumers. As we manage operations during the pandemic, we may continue to incur increased labor, customer service, logistics and other costs. As consumer demand for our products evolves, we could see continued shifts in product mix that could have a negative impact on our results. As discussed in *Recent Developments and Significant Items Affecting Comparability*, we are working to mitigate any negative impacts to our business from the COVID-19 outbreak, but we may not be able to fully predict or respond to all impacts on a timely basis to prevent near- and long-term adverse impacts to our results.

Demand – We monitor consumer spending and our market share within the food and beverage categories in which we sell our products. While gum and candy category growth was down due to less on-the-go consumption, the overall snack category continued to grow in 2020, in part due to increased consumer demand for snacks purchases for in-home consumption during the COVID-19 outbreak. As part of our strategic plan, we seek to drive category growth by leveraging our local and consumer-focused commercial approach, making investments in our brand and snacks portfolio, building strong routes to market in both emerging and developed markets and improving our availability across multiple channels. We believe these actions will help drive demand in our categories and strengthen our positions across markets.

Long-Term Demographics and Consumer Trends – Snack food consumption is highly correlated to GDP growth, urbanization of populations and rising discretionary income levels associated with a growing middle class, particularly in emerging markets. Our recent research underscores the growth of snacking worldwide and how behavior, sentiment and routines surrounding food are being reshaped by COVID-19. Snacking, which was already increasing among consumers, has accelerated further in 2020 as consumers spend more time at home, according to the second annual *State of Snacking* report, commissioned by Mondelēz International and issued in November 2020. The report was conducted in conjunction with consumer poll specialist The Harris Poll and summarizes the findings from interviews with thousands of consumers across 12 countries. The report shows that consumers see snacking as an important source of comfort, connection and community, especially during the past year. For many, snacking offers moments of satisfaction and peace, with a majority of respondents noting it has helped distract them from a challenging year.

Volatility of Global Markets – Our growth strategy depends in part on our ability to expand our operations, including in emerging markets. Some emerging markets have greater political, economic and currency volatility and greater vulnerability to infrastructure and labor disruptions. Volatility in these markets affects demand for and the costs of our products and requires frequent changes in how we operate our business. As further discussed in *COVID-19* above and in Item 7A, *Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk,* volatility in global consumer, commodity, currency and capital markets increased significantly during 2020 and is expected to continue until the COVID-19 outbreak is largely resolved. See also below for a discussion of Brexit as well as Argentina, which was designated a highly inflationary economy in 2018. In addition, the imposition of increased or new tariffs, quotas, trade barriers or similar restrictions on our sales or key commodities and potential changes in U.S. trade programs, trade relations, regulations, taxes or fiscal policies might negatively affect our sales or profitability. To help mitigate adverse effects of ongoing volatility across markets, we aim to protect profitability through the management of costs (including hedging) and pricing as well as targeted investments in our brands and new routes to market.

Competition – We operate in highly competitive markets that include global, regional and local competitors. Our advantaged geographic footprint, operating scale and portfolio of brands have all significantly contributed to building our market-leading positions across most of the product categories in which we sell. To grow and maintain our market positions, we focus on meeting consumer needs and preferences through a local-first commercial focus, new digital and other sales and marketing initiatives, product innovation and high standards of product quality. We also continue to optimize our manufacturing and other operations and invest in our brands through ongoing research and development, advertising, marketing and consumer promotions.

Pricing – Our net revenue growth and profitability may be affected as we adjust prices to address new conditions. We adjust our product prices based on a number of variables including demand, the competitive environment and changes in our product input costs. We generally have increased prices in response to higher commodity costs, currency and other market factors. In 2021, we anticipate changing market conditions to continue to impact pricing. Price changes may affect net revenues or market share in the near term as the market adjusts to changes in input costs and other market conditions.

Operating Costs – Our operating costs include raw materials, labor, selling, general and administrative expenses, taxes, currency impacts and financing costs. We manage these costs through cost saving and productivity initiatives, sourcing and hedging programs, pricing actions, refinancing and tax planning. To remain competitive on our operating structure, we continue to work on programs to expand our profitability, such as our Simplify to Grow Program, which is designed to bring about significant reductions in our operating cost structure in both our supply chain and overhead costs.

Taxes – We continue to monitor existing and potential future tax reform. During the third quarter of 2019, we recorded the impact of Swiss tax reform and we will continue to monitor for any additional interpretative guidance that could result in changes to the amounts we have recorded. In the United States, while the 2017 U.S. tax reform reduced the U.S. corporate tax rate and included some beneficial provisions, other provisions have, and will continue to have, an adverse effect on our results.

Currency – As a global company with 73.2% of our net revenues generated outside the United States, we are continually exposed to changes in global economic conditions and currency movements. While we hedge significant forecasted currency exchange transactions as well as currency translation impacts from certain net assets of our non-U.S. operations, including the United Kingdom, we cannot fully predict or eliminate all adverse impacts arising from changes in currency exchange rates on our consolidated financial results. To partially offset currency translation impacts arising from our overseas operations, we enter into net investment hedges primarily in the form of local currency-denominated debt, cross-currency swaps and other financial instruments. While we work to mitigate our exposure to currency risks, factors such as continued global and local market volatility, actions by foreign governments, political uncertainty, limited hedging opportunities and other factors could lead to unfavorable currency impacts in the future and could adversely affect our results of operations or financial position. See additional discussion of Brexit and Argentina below and refer also to Note 1, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies – Currency Translation and Highly Inflationary Accounting*, and Note 10, *Financial Instruments*, for additional information on how we manage currency and related risks. As currency movements can make comparison of year-over-year operating performance challenging, we isolate the impact of currency and also report growth on a constant currency basis, holding prior-year currency exchange rates constant, so that prior-year and current-year results can be compared on a consistent basis.

Brexit – On December 24, 2020, the European Union and the United Kingdom reached an agreement on a new trade arrangement that became effective on January 1, 2021. Main trade provisions include the continuation of no tariffs or quotas on trade between the U.K. and E.U. so long as we meet prescribed trade terms. We will also need to meet product and labeling standards for both the U.K. and E.U. and we have already begun to introduce these changes gradually. The U.K. may also set its own trade policies with countries such as the United States, Australia and New Zealand that currently do not have free trade agreements with the E.U. Cross-border trade between the U.K. and E.U. will be subject to new customs regulations, documentation and reviews. To date, we have not experienced significant delays at U.K.-E.U. border crossings, however, we anticipate increased shipping costs and near-term delays because of the need for ongoing customs inspections and related procedures. Our supply chain in this market relies on imports of raw and packaging materials as well as finished goods. Volatility in foreign currencies and other markets may also arise as the U.K. and E.U. work though the new trade arrangements. Once the new rules are formalized, there could be other near- or long-term negative impacts. We have been taking protective measures to limit disruptions to our supply chain and sales to limit potential negative impacts on our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. We continue to increase our resources in customer service & logistics as well as in our factories and on our customs support teams. We are adapting our systems and processes for new and increased customs transactions. We continue to enhance resilience plans to aid in dealing with anticipated border delays. We are working to address new regulatory requirements such as packaging changes. Also, we continue to closely monitor and manage our inventory levels of imported raw materials, packaging and finished goods in the U.K. Any disagreements on trade terms or supply chain or distribution delays or other disruptions could negatively affect our U.K. business. In 2020, we generated 9.0% of our net revenues in the U.K.

Argentina – as further discussed in Note 1, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies – Currency Translation and Highly Inflationary Accounting,* on July 1, 2018, we began to apply highly inflationary accounting for our Argentinean subsidiaries. As a result, we recorded a remeasurement loss of $9 million in 2020, a remeasurement gain of $4 million in 2019 and a remeasurement loss of $11 million in 2018 within selling, general and administrative expenses related to the revaluation of the Argentinean peso denominated net monetary position over these periods. The mix of monetary assets and liabilities and the exchange rate to convert Argentinean pesos to U.S. dollars could change over time, so it is difficult to predict the overall impact of the Argentina highly inflationary accounting on future net earnings.

Financing Costs – We regularly evaluate our variable and fixed-rate debt. We continue to use low-cost, short- and long-term debt to finance our ongoing working capital, capital expenditures and other investments, dividends and share repurchases. We continued to secure low-cost short and long-term debt during 2020. We continue to use interest rate swaps and other financial instruments to manage our exposure to interest rate and cash flow variability, protect the value of our existing currency assets and liabilities and protect the value of our debt. We also enter into cross-currency interest rate swaps and forwards to hedge our non-U.S. net investments against adverse movements in exchange rates. Our net investment hedge derivative contracts have had and are expected to have a favorable impact and reduce some of the financing costs and related currency impacts within our interest costs. Refer to Note 9, *Debt and Borrowing Arrangements*, and Note 10, *Financial Instruments*, for additional information on our debt and derivative activity.

Cybersecurity Risks – We continue to devote focused resources to network security, backup and disaster recovery, enhanced training and other security measures to protect our systems and data. We also focus on enhancing the monitoring and detection of threats in our environment, including but not limited to the manufacturing environment and operational technologies, as well as adjusting information security controls based on updated threats. While we have taken a number of security measures to protect our systems and data, security measures cannot provide absolute certainty or guarantee that we will be successful in preventing or responding to every breach or disruption on a timely basis.

Discussion and Analysis of Historical Results

Items Affecting Comparability of Financial Results

The following table includes significant income or (expense) items that affected the comparability of our results of operations and our effective tax rates. Please refer to the notes to the consolidated financial statements indicated below for more information. Refer also to the *Consolidated Results of Operations – Net Earnings and Earnings per Share Attributable to Mondelēz International* table for the after-tax per share impacts of these items.

	See Note	For the Years Ended December 31, 2020	2019	2018
		(in millions, except percentages)		
Simplify to Grow Program	Note 8			
Restructuring Charges		$ (156)	$ (176)	$ (316)
Implementation Charges		(207)	(272)	(315)
Intangible asset impairment charges	Note 6	(144)	(57)	(68)
Mark-to-market gains from derivatives [(1)]	Note 10	19	90	142
Acquisition and divestiture-related costs	Note 2			
Acquisition integration costs		(4)	—	(3)
Acquisition-related costs		(15)	(3)	(13)
Divestiture-related costs		(4)	(6)	1
Net gain on divestiture		—	44	—
Costs associated with JDE Peet's transaction	Note 7	(48)	—	—
Remeasurement of net monetary position		(9)	4	(11)
Impact from pension participation changes [(1)]	Note 11	(11)	29	(429)
Impact from resolution of tax matters [(1)]	Note 14	48	(85)	11
CEO transition remuneration [(2)]		—	(9)	(22)
(Loss)/gain related to interest rate swaps	Note 9 & 10	(103)	(111)	10
Loss on debt extinguishment	Note 9	(185)	—	(140)
Swiss tax reform net impacts	Note 16	—	767	—
U.S. tax reform discrete net tax impacts	Note 16	—	(5)	(19)
Gain/(loss) on equity method investment transactions [(3)]	Note 7	989	(2)	778
Equity method investee items [(4)]		(92)	(48)	32
Effective tax rate	Note 16	36.2 %	0.1 %	27.2 %

(1) Includes impacts recorded in operating income and interest expense and other, net.
(2) Please see the *Non-GAAP Financial Measures* section at the end of this item for additional information.
(3) Gain/(loss) on equity method investment transactions is recorded outside pre-tax operating results on the consolidated statement of earnings.
(4) Includes our proportionate share of significant operating and non-operating items recorded by our JDE Peet's and KDP equity method investees, including acquisition and divestiture-related costs and restructuring program costs.

Consolidated Results of Operations

The following discussion compares our consolidated results of operations for 2020 with 2019 and 2019 with 2018.

2020 compared with 2019

	For the Years Ended December 31, 2020	For the Years Ended December 31, 2019	$ change	% change
	(in millions, except per share data)			
Net revenues	$ 26,581	$ 25,868	$ 713	2.8 %
Operating income	3,853	3,843	10	0.3 %
Earnings from continuing operations	3,569	3,944	(375)	(9.5)%
Net earnings attributable to Mondelēz International	3,555	3,929	(374)	(9.5)%
Diluted earnings per share attributable to Mondelēz International	2.47	2.69	(0.22)	(8.2)%

Net Revenues – Net revenues increased $713 million (2.8%) to $26,581 million in 2020, and Organic Net Revenue increased $960 million (3.7%) to $26,773 million. Developed markets net revenue increased 8.0% and developed markets Organic Net Revenue increased 4.5%. Emerging markets net revenues decreased 6.0%, including an unfavorable currency impact, and emerging markets Organic Net Revenue increased 2.3%. The underlying changes in net revenues and Organic Net Revenue are detailed below:

	2020
Change in net revenues (by percentage point)	
Total change in net revenues	**2.8 %**
Add back the following items affecting comparability:	
Unfavorable currency	2.4 pp
Impact of divestiture	0.2 pp
Impact of acquisitions	(1.7)pp
Total change in Organic Net Revenue (1)	**3.7 %**
Higher net pricing	1.9 pp
Favorable volume/mix	1.8 pp

(1) Please see the *Non-GAAP Financial Measures* section at the end of this item.

Net revenues were higher in developed markets, particularly North America, where due to the COVID-19 outbreak and response, demand for our products, primarily biscuits and chocolate, grew significantly as consumers increased their food purchases for in-home consumption. However, our gum and candy categories as well as our world travel retail and foodservice businesses were negatively impacted by COVID-19. In emerging markets, where we have a greater concentration of traditional trade, several markets were challenged by COVID-19 impacts, particularly those with significant gum and candy portfolios. Overall, as the negative impacts of COVID-19 experienced in the first half of the year subsided in the second half of the year, revenue growth began to recover in a number of our key emerging markets, though overall emerging markets net revenues declined due to unfavorable currency impacts.

Net revenue increase of 2.8% was driven by our underlying Organic Net Revenue growth of 3.7% and the impact of acquisitions, mostly offset by unfavorable currency and the impact of a prior-year divestiture. Organic Net Revenue growth was driven by higher net pricing and favorable volume/mix. Higher net pricing in all regions except Europe was due to the benefit of carryover pricing from 2019 as well as the effects of input cost-driven pricing actions taken during 2020. Favorable volume/mix in North America and Europe, partially offset by unfavorable volume/mix in Latin America and AMEA, included strong volume gains tempered by unfavorable mix reflecting shifts in consumer purchases in response to the COVID-19 outbreak. The April 1, 2020 acquisition of Give & Go added incremental net revenues of $390 million and the July 16, 2019 acquisition of a majority interest in Perfect Snacks added incremental net revenues of $55 million in 2020. Unfavorable currency impacts decreased net revenues by $637 million, due primarily to the strength of the U.S. dollar relative to most currencies, including the Brazilian real, Argentinean peso, Russian ruble, Mexican peso, Indian rupee, South African rand and Turkish lira, partially offset by the strength of several currencies relative to the U.S. dollar, including the euro, Philippine peso, British pound sterling, Egyptian pound and Swedish krona. The impact of the May 28, 2019 divestiture of most of our cheese business in the Middle East and Africa resulted in a year-over-year decline in net revenues of $55 million. Refer to Note 2, *Acquisitions and Divestitures*, for more information.

Operating Income – Operating income increased $10 million (0.3%) to $3,853 million in 2020, Adjusted Operating Income increased $137 million (3.2%) to $4,401 million and Adjusted Operating Income on a constant currency basis increased $196 million (4.6%) to $4,460 million due to the following:

	Operating Income	Change
	(in millions)	
Operating Income for the Year Ended December 31, 2019	**$ 3,843**	
Simplify to Grow Program [2]	442	
Intangible asset impairment charges [3]	57	
Mark-to-market gains from derivatives [4]	(91)	
Acquisition-related costs [5]	3	
Divestiture-related costs [5]	6	
Operating income from divestiture [5]	(9)	
Net gain on divestiture [5]	(44)	
Remeasurement of net monetary position [6]	(4)	
Impact from pension participation changes [7]	(35)	
Impact from resolution of tax matters [8]	85	
CEO transition remuneration [1]	9	
Swiss tax reform impact [9]	2	
Adjusted Operating Income [1] for the Year Ended December 31, 2019	**$ 4,264**	
Higher net pricing	495	
Higher input costs	(394)	
Favorable volume/mix	142	
Higher selling, general and administrative expenses	(77)	
VAT-related settlements	11	
Impact from acquisitions [5]	23	
Other	(4)	
Total change in Adjusted Operating Income (constant currency) [1]	**196**	**4.6 %**
Unfavorable currency translation	(59)	
Total change in Adjusted Operating Income [1]	**137**	**3.2 %**
Adjusted Operating Income [1] for the Year Ended December 31, 2020	**$ 4,401**	
Simplify to Grow Program [2]	(360)	
Intangible asset impairment charges [3]	(144)	
Mark-to-market gains from derivatives [4]	16	
Acquisition integration costs [5]	(4)	
Acquisition-related costs [5]	(15)	
Divestiture-related costs [5]	(4)	
Costs associated with JDE Peet's transaction [10]	(48)	
Remeasurement of net monetary position [6]	(9)	
Impact from resolution of tax matters [8]	20	
Operating Income for the Year Ended December 31, 2020	**$ 3,853**	**0.3 %**

(1) Refer to the *Non-GAAP Financial Measures* section at the end of this item.
(2) Refer to Note 8, *Restructuring Program,* for more information.
(3) Refer to Note 6, *Goodwill and Intangible Assets,* for more information on intangible asset impairments.
(4) Refer to Note 10, *Financial Instruments*, Note 18, *Segment Reporting*, and *Non-GAAP Financial Measures* section at the end of this item for more information on the unrealized gains/losses on commodity and forecasted currency transaction derivatives.
(5) Refer to Note 2, *Acquisitions and Divestitures*, for more information on the April 1, 2020 acquisition of a significant majority interest in Give & Go, the July 16, 2019 acquisition of a majority interest in Perfect Snacks and the May 28, 2019 divestiture of most of our cheese business in the Middle East and Africa.

(6) Refer to Note 1, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies – Currency Translation and Highly Inflationary Accounting*, for information on our application of highly inflationary accounting for Argentina.
(7) Refer to Note 11, *Benefit Plans*, for more information.
(8) Refer to Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies – Tax Matters*, for more information.
(9) Refer to Note 16, *Income Taxes*, for more information on Swiss tax reform.
(10) Refer to Note 7, *Equity Method Investments*, for more information on the JDE Peet's transaction.

During 2020, we realized higher net pricing and favorable volume/mix, which was largely offset by increased input costs. Higher net pricing, which included the carryover impact of pricing actions taken in 2019 as well as the effects of input cost-driven pricing actions taken during 2020, was reflected in all regions except Europe. Favorable volume/mix was driven by North America and Europe, which was partially offset by unfavorable volume/mix in Latin America and AMEA. The increase in input costs was driven by higher raw material costs, partially offset by lower manufacturing costs driven by productivity net of incremental COVID-19 related costs. Higher raw material costs were in part due to higher currency exchange transaction costs on imported materials, as well as higher cocoa, dairy, sugar, energy, packaging, nuts, grains and other ingredients costs, partially offset by lower costs for oils.

Total selling, general and administrative expenses decreased $38 million from 2019, due to a number of factors noted in the table above, including in part, a favorable currency impact related to expenses, favorable change from the resolution of tax matters (a benefit in 2020 as compared to an expense in 2019), lower implementation costs incurred for the Simplify to Grow Program, lapping prior-year value-added tax (“VAT”) related settlements, lapping prior-year CEO transition remuneration and lapping the prior-year divestiture. These decreases were partially offset by the impact of acquisitions, costs associated with the JDE Peet's transaction, lapping the benefit from prior-year pension participation changes, unfavorable change in remeasurement of net monetary position in Argentina (remeasurement loss in 2020 as compared to a remeasurement gain in 2019) and higher acquisition-related costs. Excluding these factors, selling, general and administrative expenses increased $77 million from 2019. The increase was driven primarily by higher advertising and consumer promotion costs, partially offset by lower overhead spending net of incremental COVID-19 related costs.

We recorded an expense of $11 million from a VAT-related settlement in Latin America in 2019. Unfavorable currency changes decreased operating income by $59 million due primarily to the strength of the U.S. dollar relative to most currencies, including the Brazilian real, Russian ruble, Indian rupee, Swiss franc, South African rand and Turkish Lira, partially offset by the strength of several currencies relative to the U.S. dollar, including the euro, Egyptian pound, Philippine peso, British pound sterling and Swedish krona.

Operating income margin decreased from 14.9% in 2019 to 14.5% in 2020. The decrease in operating income margin was driven primarily by the year-over-year unfavorable change in mark-to-market gains/(losses) from currency and commodity hedging activities, higher intangible asset impairment charges, costs associated with the JDE Peet's transaction, lapping the prior-year gain on a divestiture and lapping the benefit from prior-year pension participation changes, partially offset by the favorable impact from the resolution of tax matters and lower costs for the Simplify to Grow Program. Adjusted Operating Income margin increased from 16.5% in 2019 to 16.6% in 2020. The increase in Adjusted Operating Income margin was driven primarily by higher pricing, lower manufacturing costs reflecting productivity net of incremental COVD-19 costs, and selling, general and administrative cost leverage, mostly offset by higher raw material costs.

Net Earnings and Earnings per Share Attributable to Mondelēz International – Net earnings attributable to Mondelēz International of $3,555 million decreased by $374 million (9.5%) in 2020. Diluted EPS attributable to Mondelēz International was $2.47 in 2020, down $0.22 (8.2%) from 2019. Adjusted EPS was $2.59 in 2020, up $0.13 (5.3%) from 2019. Adjusted EPS on a constant currency basis was $2.62 in 2020, up $0.16 (6.5%) from 2019.

		Diluted EPS
Diluted EPS Attributable to Mondelēz International for the Year Ended December 31, 2019	**$**	**2.69**
Simplify to Grow Program (2)		0.24
Intangible asset impairment charges (2)		0.03
Mark-to-market gains from derivatives (2)		(0.05)
Net earnings from divestitures (2) (3)		(0.05)
Net gain on divestiture (2)		(0.03)
Impact from pension participation changes (2)		(0.02)
Impact from resolution of tax matters (2)		0.05
CEO transition remuneration (2)		0.01
Loss related to interest rate swaps (4)		0.08
Swiss tax reform net impacts (5)		(0.53)
Loss on equity method investment transaction (6)		0.01
Equity method investee items (7)		0.03
Adjusted EPS (1) for the Year Ended December 31, 2019	**$**	**2.46**
Increase in operations		0.08
Decrease in equity method investment net earnings		(0.01)
VAT-related settlements		0.01
Impact from acquisitions (2)		0.01
Changes in benefit plan non-service income		0.04
Changes in shares outstanding (8)		0.03
Adjusted EPS (constant currency) (1) for the Year Ended December 31, 2020	**$**	**2.62**
Unfavorable currency translation		(0.03)
Adjusted EPS (1) for the Year Ended December 31, 2020	**$**	**2.59**
Simplify to Grow Program (2)		(0.20)
Intangible asset impairment charges (2)		(0.08)
Mark-to-market gains from derivatives (2)		0.01
Acquisition-related costs (2)		(0.01)
Net earnings from divestitures (2) (3)		0.02
Costs associated with JDE Peet's transaction (2)		(0.20)
Remeasurement of net monetary position (2)		(0.01)
Impact from pension participation changes (2)		(0.01)
Impact from resolution of tax matters (2)		0.02
Loss related to interest rate swaps (4)		(0.05)
Loss on debt extinguishment (9)		(0.10)
Gain on equity method investment transactions (6)		0.55
Equity method investee items (7)		(0.06)
Diluted EPS Attributable to Mondelēz International for the Year Ended December 31, 2020	**$**	**2.47**

(1) Refer to the *Non-GAAP Financial Measures* section appearing later in this section.
(2) See the *Operating Income* table above and the related footnotes for more information. Within earnings per share, taxes related to the JDE Peet's transaction are included in costs associated with the JDE Peet's transaction.
(3) Divestitures include completed sales of businesses, partial or full sales of equity method investments and exits of major product lines upon completion of a sale or licensing agreement. As we record our share of KDP and JDE Peet’s ongoing earnings on a one-quarter lag basis, we reflected the impact of prior-quarter sales of KDP and JDE Peet’s shares within divested results as if the sales occurred at the beginning of all periods presented.
(4) Refer to Note 10, *Financial Instruments*, for information on interest rate swaps no longer designated as cash flow hedges.

(5) Refer to Note 16, *Income Taxes*, for more information on the impacts of Swiss and U.S. tax reform.
(6) Refer to Note 7, *Equity Method Investments,* for more information on gains and losses on equity method investment transactions.
(7) Includes our proportionate share of significant operating and non-operating items recorded by our JDE Peet's and KDP equity method investees, such as acquisition and divestiture-related costs and restructuring program costs.
(8) Refer to Note 12, *Stock Plans*, for more information on our equity compensation programs and share repurchase program and Note 17, *Earnings per Share*, for earnings per share weighted-average share information.
(9) Refer to Note 9, *Debt and Borrowing Arrangements*, for more information on losses on debt extinguishment.

2019 compared with 2018

	For the Years Ended December 31,			
	2019	2018	$ change	% change
	(in millions, except per share data)			
Net revenues	$ 25,868	$ 25,938	$ (70)	(0.3)%
Operating income	3,843	3,312	531	16.0 %
Earnings from continuing operations	3,944	3,331	613	18.4 %
Net earnings attributable to Mondelēz International	3,929	3,317	612	18.5 %
Diluted earnings per share attributable to Mondelēz International	2.69	2.23	0.46	20.6 %

Net Revenues – Net revenues decreased $70 million (0.3%) to $25,868 million in 2019, and Organic Net Revenue increased $1,067 million (4.1%) to $26,879 million. Emerging markets net revenues increased 0.2%, including an unfavorable currency impact, and emerging markets Organic Net Revenue increased 7.7%. The underlying changes in net revenues and Organic Net Revenue are detailed below:

	2019
Change in net revenues (by percentage point)	
Total change in net revenues	**(0.3) %**
Add back the following items affecting comparability:	
Unfavorable currency	4.5 pp
Impact of divestiture	0.3 pp
Impact of acquisitions	(0.4)pp
Total change in Organic Net Revenue [(1)]	**4.1 %**
Higher net pricing	2.2 pp
Favorable volume/mix	1.9 pp

(1) Please see the *Non-GAAP Financial Measures* section at the end of this item.

Net revenue decrease of 0.3% was driven by unfavorable currency and the impact of a divestiture, partially offset by our underlying Organic Net Revenue growth of 4.1% and the impact of acquisitions. Unfavorable currency impacts decreased net revenues by $1,154 million, due primarily to the strength of the U.S. dollar relative to most currencies, including the Argentinean peso, euro, Brazilian real, British pound sterling, Australian dollar, Chinese yuan, Indian rupee, Turkish lira and South African rand. The impact of the divestiture of most of our cheese business in the Middle East and Africa on May 28, 2019 resulted in a year-over-year decline in net revenues of $71 million. Our underlying Organic Net Revenue growth was driven by higher net pricing and favorable volume/mix. Net pricing was up, which includes the benefit of carryover pricing from 2018 as well as the effects of input cost-driven pricing actions taken during 2019. Higher net pricing was reflected in Latin America, North America and AMEA as net pricing in Europe was flat. Favorable volume/mix was reflected in Europe and AMEA, partially offset by unfavorable volume/mix in Latin America and North America. The July 16, 2019 acquisition of a majority interest in Perfect Snacks added net revenues of $53 million and the June 7, 2018 acquisition of Tate's Bake Shop added incremental net revenues of $35 million in 2019. Refer to Note 2, *Acquisitions and Divestitures*, for more information.

Operating Income – Operating income increased $531 million (16.0%) to $3,843 million in 2019. Adjusted Operating Income decreased $38 million (0.9%) to $4,264 million and Adjusted Operating Income on a constant currency basis increased $189 million (4.4%) to $4,491 million due to the following:

	Operating Income	Change
	(in millions)	
Operating Income for the Year Ended December 31, 2018	**$ 3,312**	
Simplify to Grow Program (2)	626	
Intangible asset impairment charges (3)	68	
Mark-to-market gains from derivatives (4)	(141)	
Acquisition integration costs (5)	3	
Acquisition-related costs (6)	13	
Divestiture-related costs (6)	(1)	
Operating income from divestiture (6)	(19)	
Remeasurement of net monetary position (7)	11	
Impact from pension participation changes (8)	423	
Impact from resolution of tax matters (9)	(15)	
CEO transition remuneration (1)	22	
Adjusted Operating Income (1) for the Year Ended December 31, 2018	**$ 4,302**	
Higher net pricing	576	
Higher input costs	(340)	
Favorable volume/mix	140	
Higher selling, general and administrative expenses	(173)	
VAT-related settlement	(32)	
Impact from acquisition (6)	6	
Other	12	
Total change in Adjusted Operating Income (constant currency) (1)	**189**	**4.4 %**
Unfavorable currency translation	(227)	
Total change in Adjusted Operating Income (1)	**(38)**	**(0.9)%**
Adjusted Operating Income (1) for the Year Ended December 31, 2019	**$ 4,264**	
Simplify to Grow Program (2)	(442)	
Intangible asset impairment charges (3)	(57)	
Mark-to-market gains from derivatives (4)	91	
Acquisition-related costs (6)	(3)	
Divestiture-related costs (6)	(6)	
Operating income from divestiture (6)	9	
Net gain on divestiture (6)	44	
Remeasurement of net monetary position (7)	4	
Impact from pension participation changes (8)	35	
Impact from resolution of tax matters (9)	(85)	
CEO transition remuneration (1)	(9)	
Swiss tax reform impact (10)	(2)	
Operating Income for the Year Ended December 31, 2019	**$ 3,843**	**16.0 %**

(1) Refer to the *Non-GAAP Financial Measures* section at the end of this item.
(2) Refer to Note 8, *Restructuring Program,* for more information.
(3) Refer to Note 6, *Goodwill and Intangible Assets,* for more information on intangible asset impairments.
(4) Refer to Note 10, *Financial Instruments*, Note 18, *Segment Reporting*, and *Non-GAAP Financial Measures* section at the end of this item for more information on the unrealized gains/losses on commodity and forecasted currency transaction derivatives.
(5) Refer to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018 for more information on the acquisition of a biscuit business in Vietnam.

(6) Refer to Note 2, *Acquisitions and Divestitures*, for more information on the July 16, 2019 acquisition of a majority interest in Perfect Snacks, the May 28, 2019 divestiture of most of our cheese business in the Middle East and Africa and the June 7, 2018 acquisition of Tate's Bake Shop.
(7) Refer to Note 1, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies – Currency Translation and Highly Inflationary Accounting*, for information on our application of highly inflationary accounting for Argentina.
(8) Refer to Note 11, *Benefit Plans*, for more information.
(9) Refer to Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies – Tax Matters*, for more information.
(10) Refer to Note 16, *Income Taxes*, for more information on Swiss tax reform.

During 2019, we realized higher net pricing, which was partially offset by increased input costs. Higher net pricing, which included the carryover impact of pricing actions taken in 2018 as well as the effects of input cost-driven pricing actions taken during 2019, was reflected in Latin America, North America and AMEA as net pricing in Europe was flat. The increase in input costs was driven by higher raw material costs, partially offset by lower manufacturing costs due to productivity efforts. Higher raw material costs were in part due to higher currency exchange transaction costs on imported materials, as well as higher packaging, energy, dairy, grains, cocoa and oils costs, partially offset by lower costs for sugar and nuts. Favorable volume/mix was driven by Europe and AMEA, which was partially offset by unfavorable volume/mix in Latin America and North America.

Total selling, general and administrative expenses decreased $339 million from 2018, due to a number of factors noted in the table above, including in part, the lapping of the prior-year impact from pension participation changes, favorable currency impact, the benefit from current-year pension participation changes, favorable change in remeasurement of net monetary position in Argentina (remeasurement gain in 2019 as compared to a remeasurement loss in 2018), the lapping of a prior-year expense from the resolution of a tax matter, lower CEO transition remuneration and lower acquisition-related costs. These decreases were partially offset by the expenses from the resolution of tax matters in 2019, higher implementation costs incurred for the Simplify to Grow program, the impact of acquisitions, the lapping of a benefit from a prior-year VAT-related settlement, a VAT cost settlement in 2019 and higher divestiture-related costs. Excluding these factors, selling, general and administrative expenses increased $173 million from 2018. The increase was driven primarily by higher overheads reflecting route-to-market investments and higher advertising and consumer promotion costs.

We recorded an expense of $11 million from a VAT-related settlement in Latin America in 2019 and a benefit of $21 million from a VAT-related settlement in Latin America in 2018. Unfavorable currency changes decreased operating income by $227 million due primarily to the strength of the U.S. dollar relative to most currencies, including the euro, Argentinean peso, British pound sterling, Brazilian real, Australian dollar, Chinese yuan and Indian rupee.

Operating income margin increased from 12.8% in 2018 to 14.9% in 2019. The increase in operating income margin was driven primarily by the lapping of the prior-year impact from pension participation changes, lower Simplify to Grow Program costs, a gain on divestiture, the benefit from current-year pension participation changes, the lapping of a prior-year expense from the resolution of a tax matter and lower CEO transition remuneration, partially offset by the expenses from the resolution of tax matters in 2019 and the year-over-year unfavorable change in mark-to-market gains/(losses) from currency and commodity hedging activities. Adjusted Operating Income margin decreased from 16.7% in 2018 to 16.5% in 2019. The decrease in Adjusted Operating Income margin was driven primarily by higher raw material costs, mostly offset by higher pricing and lower manufacturing costs.

Net Earnings and Earnings per Share Attributable to Mondelēz International – Net earnings attributable to Mondelēz International of $3,929 million increased by $612 million (18.5%) in 2019. Diluted EPS attributable to Mondelēz International was $2.69 in 2019, up $0.46 (20.6%) from 2018. Adjusted EPS was $2.46 in 2019, up $0.10 (4.2%) from 2018. Adjusted EPS on a constant currency basis was $2.62 in 2019, up $0.26 (11.0%) from 2018.

		Diluted EPS
Diluted EPS Attributable to Mondelēz International for the Year Ended December 31, 2018	**$**	**2.23**
Simplify to Grow Program (2)		0.32
Intangible asset impairment charges (2)		0.03
Mark-to-market gains from derivatives (2)		(0.09)
Acquisition-related costs (2)		0.01
Net earnings from divestitures (2) (3)		(0.04)
Remeasurement of net monetary position (2)		0.01
Impact from pension participation changes (2)		0.22
Impact from resolution of tax matters (2)		(0.01)
CEO transition remuneration (2)		0.01
Gain related to interest rate swaps (4)		(0.01)
Loss on debt extinguishment (5)		0.07
U.S. tax reform discrete net tax expense (6)		0.01
Gain on equity method investment transaction (7)		(0.39)
Equity method investee items (8)		(0.01)
Adjusted EPS (1) for the Year Ended December 31, 2018	**$**	**2.36**
Increase in operations		0.11
Increase in equity method investment net earnings		0.08
VAT-related settlements		(0.01)
Changes in interest and other expense, net (9)		0.02
Changes in income taxes (10)		0.01
Changes in shares outstanding (11)		0.05
Adjusted EPS (constant currency) (1) for the Year Ended December 31, 2019	**$**	**2.62**
Unfavorable currency translation		(0.16)
Adjusted EPS (1) for the Year Ended December 31, 2019	**$**	**2.46**
Simplify to Grow Program (2)		(0.24)
Intangible asset impairment charges (2)		(0.03)
Mark-to-market gains from derivatives (2)		0.05
Net earnings from divestitures (2) (3)		0.05
Net gain on divestiture (2)		0.03
Impact from pension participation changes (2)		0.02
Impact from resolution of tax matters (2)		(0.05)
CEO transition remuneration (2)		(0.01)
Loss related to interest rate swaps (4)		(0.08)
Swiss tax reform net impacts (6)		0.53
Loss on equity method investment transactions (7)		(0.01)
Equity method investee items (8)		(0.03)
Diluted EPS Attributable to Mondelēz International for the Year Ended December 31, 2019	**$**	**2.69**

(1) Refer to the *Non-GAAP Financial Measures* section appearing later in this section.
(2) See the *Operating Income* table above and the related footnotes for more information.
(3) Divestitures include completed sales of businesses, partial or full sales of equity method investments and exits of major product lines upon completion of a sale or licensing agreement. As we record our share of KDP and JDE Peet's ongoing earnings on a one-quarter lag basis, we reflected the impact of prior-quarter sales of KDP and JDE Peet's shares within divested results as if the sales occurred at the beginning of all periods presented.

(4) Refer to Note 10, *Financial Instruments*, for information on interest rate swaps no longer designated as cash flow hedges.
(5) Refer to Note 9, *Debt and Borrowing Arrangements*, for more information on losses on debt extinguishment.
(6) Refer to Note 16, *Income Taxes*, for more information on the impacts of U.S. and Swiss tax reform.
(7) Refer to Note 7, *Equity Method Investments,* for more information on gains and losses on equity method investment transactions.
(8) Includes our proportionate share of significant operating and non-operating items recorded by our JDE Peet's and KDP equity method investees, such as acquisition and divestiture-related costs and restructuring program costs.
(9) Excludes the currency impact on interest expense related to our non-U.S. dollar-denominated debt which is included in currency translation.
(10) Refer to Note 16, *Income Taxes*, for more information on the items affecting income taxes.
(11) Refer to Note 12, *Stock Plans*, for more information on our equity compensation programs and share repurchase program and Note 17, *Earnings per Share*, for earnings per share weighted-average share information.

Results of Operations by Operating Segment

Our operations and management structure are organized into four operating segments:

- Latin America
- AMEA
- Europe
- North America

We manage our operations by region to leverage regional operating scale, manage different and changing business environments more effectively and pursue growth opportunities as they arise across our key markets. Our regional management teams have responsibility for the business, product categories and financial results in the regions.

We use segment operating income to evaluate segment performance and allocate resources. We believe it is appropriate to disclose this measure to help investors analyze segment performance and trends. See Note 18, *Segment Reporting,* for additional information on our segments and *Items Affecting Comparability of Financial Results* earlier in this section for items affecting our segment operating results.

Our segment net revenues and earnings were:

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
	(in millions)		
Net revenues:			
Latin America	$ 2,477	$ 3,018	$ 3,202
AMEA	5,740	5,770	5,729
Europe	10,207	9,972	10,122
North America	8,157	7,108	6,885
Net revenues	$ 26,581	$ 25,868	$ 25,938

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
	(in millions)		
Earnings before income taxes:			
Operating income:			
Latin America	$ 189	$ 341	$ 410
AMEA	821	691	702
Europe	1,775	1,732	1,734
North America	1,587	1,451	849
Unrealized gains/(losses) on hedging activities (mark-to-market impacts)	16	91	141
General corporate expenses	(326)	(330)	(335)
Amortization of intangible assets	(194)	(174)	(176)
Net gain on divestiture	—	44	—
Acquisition-related costs	(15)	(3)	(13)
Operating income	3,853	3,843	3,312
Benefit plan non-service income	138	60	50
Interest and other expense, net	(608)	(456)	(520)
Earnings before income taxes	$ 3,383	$ 3,447	$ 2,842

Latin America

	For the Years Ended December 31,			
	2020	2019	$ change	% change
	(in millions)			
Net revenues	$ 2,477	$ 3,018	$ (541)	(17.9)%
Segment operating income	189	341	(152)	(44.6)%
	For the Years Ended December 31,			
	2019	**2018**	**$ change**	**% change**
	(in millions)			
Net revenues	$ 3,018	$ 3,202	$ (184)	(5.7)%
Segment operating income	341	410	(69)	(16.8)%

2020 compared with 2019:

Net revenues decreased $541 million (17.9%), due to unfavorable currency (18.1 pp) and unfavorable volume/mix (7.5 pp), partially offset by higher net pricing (7.7 pp). Unfavorable currency impacts were due primarily to the strength of the U.S. dollar relative to most currencies in the region including the Brazilian real, Argentinean peso and Mexican peso. Unfavorable volume/mix was due to the negative volume impact from the COVID-19 outbreak as well as the impact of pricing-related elasticity. Unfavorable volume/mix was driven by declines in gum and candy, partially offset by gains in cheese & grocery, chocolate, refreshment beverages and biscuits. Higher net pricing was reflected across all categories, driven primarily by Argentina, Brazil and Mexico.

Segment operating income decreased $152 million (44.6%), primarily due to higher raw material costs, unfavorable volume/mix, unfavorable currency, higher other selling, general and administrative expenses (net of lapping the expense of VAT-related settlements in 2019) and an unfavorable change in remeasurement of net monetary position in Argentina (remeasurement loss in 2020 as compared to a remeasurement gain in 2019). These unfavorable items were partially offset by higher net pricing, lower manufacturing costs (net of incremental COVID-19 related costs), lower costs incurred for the Simplify to Grow Program and higher benefits from the resolution of a tax matters.

2019 compared with 2018:

Net revenues decreased $184 million (5.7%), due to unfavorable currency (13.5 pp) and unfavorable volume/mix (2.1 pp), partially offset by higher net pricing (9.9 pp). Unfavorable currency impacts were due primarily to the strength of the U.S. dollar relative to most currencies in the region including the Argentinean peso and Brazilian real. Unfavorable volume/mix was due to the impact of pricing-related elasticity, and was driven by declines in refreshment beverages, candy, cheese & grocery and chocolate, partially offset by gains in biscuits and gum. Higher net pricing was reflected across all categories, driven primarily by Argentina, Brazil and Mexico.

Segment operating income decreased $69 million (16.8%), primarily due to higher raw material costs, unfavorable currency, unfavorable volume/mix, the lapping of the 2018 benefit from the resolution of a Brazilian indirect tax matter of $26 million, higher manufacturing costs and higher other selling, general and administrative expenses (including lapping the benefit from a VAT-related settlement in 2018 and the expense of a VAT-related settlement in 2019). These unfavorable items were partially offset by higher net pricing, lower costs incurred for the Simplify to Grow Program, favorable change in remeasurement of net monetary position in Argentina (remeasurement gain in 2019 as compared to a remeasurement loss in 2018) and lower advertising and consumer promotion costs.

AMEA

	For the Years Ended December 31,			
	2020	2019	$ change	% change
	(in millions)			
Net revenues	$ 5,740	$ 5,770	$ (30)	(0.5)%
Segment operating income	821	691	130	18.8 %
	For the Years Ended December 31,			
	2019	**2018**	**$ change**	**% change**
	(in millions)			
Net revenues	$ 5,770	$ 5,729	$ 41	0.7 %
Segment operating income	691	702	(11)	(1.6)%

2020 compared with 2019:

Net revenues decreased $30 million (0.5%), due to unfavorable currency (1.3 pp), the impact of a divestiture (0.9 pp) and unfavorable volume/mix (0.6 pp), partially offset by higher net pricing (2.3 pp). Unfavorable currency impacts were due to the strength of the U.S. dollar relative to several currencies in the region, including the Indian rupee, South African rand, Australian dollar and Pakistan rupee, partially offset by the strength of several currencies relative to the U.S. dollar, including the Philippine peso, Egyptian pound, Japanese yen and Chinese yuan. The May 28, 2019 divestiture of most of our cheese business in the Middle East and Africa resulted in a year-over-year decline in net revenues of $55 million. Unfavorable volume/mix was due to unfavorable product mix as overall higher volume was tempered by the negative volume impact from COVID-19 related lockdowns impacting our traditional trade markets. Unfavorable volume/mix was driven by declines in gum, chocolate, candy and refreshment beverages, partially offset by gains in biscuits and cheese & grocery. Higher net pricing was driven by chocolate, biscuits, refreshment beverages and cheese & grocery, partially offset by lower net pricing in candy and gum.

Segment operating income increased $130 million (18.8%), primarily due to higher net pricing, lapping prior-year expenses from the resolution of tax matters in India totaling $87 million, lower manufacturing costs (net of incremental COVID-19 related costs), lower other selling, general and administrative expenses, lower intangible asset impairment charges and lower costs incurred for the Simplify to Grow Program. These favorable items were partially offset by higher raw material costs, unfavorable volume/mix, unfavorable currency and the impact of the prior-year divestiture.

2019 compared with 2018:

Net revenues increased $41 million (0.7%), due to favorable volume/mix (3.6 pp) and higher net pricing (1.7 pp), mostly offset by unfavorable currency (3.3 pp) and the impact of a divestiture (1.3 pp). Favorable volume/mix was driven by gains across all categories except refreshment beverages and candy. Higher net pricing was reflected across all categories. Unfavorable currency impacts were due to the strength of the U.S. dollar relative to several currencies in the region, including the Australian dollar, Chinese yuan, Indian rupee and South African rand. The divestiture of most of our cheese business in the Middle East and Africa on May 28, 2019, resulted in a year-over-year decline in net revenues of $71 million.

Segment operating income decreased $11 million (1.6%), primarily due to higher raw material costs, expenses from the resolution of tax matters in India totaling $87 million, higher advertising and consumer promotion costs, unfavorable currency, higher other selling, general and administrative expenses, the impact of the divestiture and higher intangible asset impairment charges. These unfavorable items were partially offset by lower manufacturing costs, higher net pricing, lower costs incurred for the Simplify to Grow Program and favorable volume/mix.

Europe

	For the Years Ended December 31,			
	2020	2019	$ change	% change
	(in millions)			
Net revenues	$ 10,207	$ 9,972	$ 235	2.4 %
Segment operating income	1,775	1,732	43	2.5 %
	For the Years Ended December 31,			
	2019	**2018**	**$ change**	**% change**
	(in millions)			
Net revenues	$ 9,972	$ 10,122	$ (150)	(1.5)%
Segment operating income	1,732	1,734	(2)	(0.1)%

2020 compared with 2019:

Net revenues increased $235 million (2.4%), due to favorable volume/mix (2.8 pp), partially offset by lower net pricing (0.3 pp) and unfavorable currency (0.1 pp). Favorable volume/mix due to overall higher volume was tempered by the net impact from the COVID-19 outbreak, as overall increased food purchases for in-home consumption were partially offset by a negative volume impact on our world travel retail and foodservice businesses due to lockdowns and other restrictions. Favorable volume/mix was driven by gains in chocolate, cheese & grocery, biscuits and refreshment beverages, partially offset by declines in candy and gum. Lower net pricing was driven by biscuits and chocolate, partially offset by higher net pricing in cheese & grocery, candy, gum and refreshment beverages. Unfavorable currency impacts reflected the strength of the U.S. dollar relative to several currencies in the region, including the Russian ruble, Turkish lira, Norwegian krone and Ukrainian hryvnya mostly offset by the strength of several currencies in the region relative to the U.S. dollar, primarily the euro, British pound sterling, Swedish krona and Swiss franc.

Segment operating income increased $43 million (2.5%), primarily due to favorable volume/mix, lower costs incurred for the Simplify to Grow Program and lower advertising and consumer promotion costs. These favorable items were partially offset by higher raw material costs, lower net pricing, higher intangible asset impairment charges, higher other selling, general and administrative expenses and unfavorable currency.

2019 compared with 2018:

Net revenues decreased $150 million (1.5%), due to unfavorable currency (5.2 pp), partially offset by favorable volume/mix (3.7 pp), as net pricing was flat. Unfavorable currency impacts reflected the strength of the U.S. dollar relative to most currencies in the region, primarily the euro, British pound sterling, Turkish lira and Swedish krona. Favorable volume/mix was driven by gains across all categories except gum. Net pricing was flat as higher net pricing in gum and candy was offset by lower net pricing in all other categories.

Segment operating income decreased $2 million (0.1%), primarily due to unfavorable currency, higher raw material costs and higher advertising and consumer promotion costs. These unfavorable items were mostly offset by favorable volume/mix, lower manufacturing costs and lower intangible asset impairment charges.

North America

	For the Years Ended December 31,			
	2020	2019	$ change	% change
	(in millions)			
Net revenues	$ 8,157	$ 7,108	$ 1,049	14.8 %
Segment operating income	1,587	1,451	136	9.4 %
	For the Years Ended December 31,			
	2019	**2018**	**$ change**	**% change**
	(in millions)			
Net revenues	$ 7,108	$ 6,885	$ 223	3.2 %
Segment operating income	1,451	849	602	70.9 %

2020 compared with 2019:

Net revenues increased $1,049 million (14.8%), due to favorable volume/mix (6.3 pp), the impact of acquisitions (6.3 pp) and higher net pricing (2.3 pp), partially offset by unfavorable currency (0.1 pp). Favorable volume/mix, in part due to the positive volume impact from COVID-19 as consumers increased their food purchases for in-home consumption, was driven by gains in biscuits, partially offset by declines in gum, chocolate and candy. The April 1, 2020 acquisition of Give & Go added incremental net revenues of $390 million and the July 16, 2019 acquisition of a majority interest in Perfect Snacks added net revenues of $55 million in 2020. Higher net pricing was driven by biscuits, chocolate and candy, partially offset by lower net pricing in gum. Unfavorable currency impact was due to the strength of the U.S. dollar relative to the Canadian dollar.

Segment operating income increased $136 million (9.4%), primarily due to favorable volume/mix, higher net pricing and the impact of acquisitions. These favorable items were partially offset by higher advertising and consumer promotion costs, intangible asset impairment charges, higher other selling, general and administrative expenses (including incremental COVID-19 related costs), higher raw material costs, lapping the benefit from prior-year pension participation changes and higher costs incurred for the Simplify to Grow Program.

2019 compared with 2018:

Net revenues increased $223 million (3.2%), due to higher net pricing (2.3 pp) and the impact of acquisitions (1.3 pp), partially offset by unfavorable currency (0.3 pp) and unfavorable volume/mix (0.1 pp). Higher net pricing was reflected across all categories except chocolate. The July 16, 2019 acquisition of a majority interest in Perfect Snacks added net revenues of $53 million and the June 7, 2018 acquisition of Tate’s Bake Shop added incremental net revenues of $35 million in 2019. Unfavorable currency impact was due to the strength of the U.S. dollar relative to the Canadian dollar. Unfavorable volume/mix was driven by declines in gum, chocolate and candy, mostly offset by favorable volume/mix in biscuits.

Segment operating income increased $602 million (70.9%), primarily due to lapping prior-year pension participation changes, higher net pricing, lower manufacturing costs, lower costs incurred for the Simplify to Grow Program, benefit from current-year pension participation changes, lapping prior-year intangible asset impairment charges and the impact from the acquisitions of Perfect Snacks and Tate's Bake Shop. These favorable items were partially offset by higher raw material costs, higher other selling, general and administrative expenses and unfavorable volume/mix.

Critical Accounting Estimates

We prepare our consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP. The preparation of these financial statements requires the use of estimates, judgments and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the periods presented. Actual results could differ from those estimates and assumptions. Note 1, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*, to the consolidated financial statements includes a summary of the significant accounting policies we used to prepare our consolidated financial statements. We have discussed the selection and disclosure of our critical accounting policies and estimates with our Audit Committee. The following is a review of our most significant assumptions and estimates.

Goodwill and Indefinite-Life Intangible Assets:
We test goodwill and indefinite-life intangible assets for impairment on an annual basis on July 1. We assess goodwill impairment risk throughout the year by performing a qualitative review of entity-specific, industry, market and general economic factors affecting our goodwill reporting units. We review our operating segment and reporting unit structure for goodwill testing annually or as significant changes in the organization occur. Annually, we may perform qualitative testing, or depending on factors such as prior-year test results, current year developments, current risk evaluations and other practical considerations, we may elect to do quantitative testing instead. In our quantitative testing, we compare a reporting unit's estimated fair value with its carrying value. We estimate a reporting unit's fair value using a discounted cash flow method which incorporates planned growth rates, market-based discount rates and estimates of residual value. This year, for our Europe and North America reporting units, we used a market-based, weighted-average cost of capital of 6.1% to discount the projected cash flows of those operations. For our Latin America and AMEA reporting units, we used a risk-rated discount rate of 9.1%. Estimating the fair value of individual reporting units requires us to make assumptions and estimates regarding our future plans and industry and economic conditions based on available information. Given the uncertainty of the global economic environment and the impact of COVID-19, those estimates could be significantly different than future performance. If the carrying value of a reporting unit's net assets exceeds its fair value, we would recognize an impairment charge for the amount by which the carrying value exceeds the reporting unit fair value.

In 2020, 2019 and 2018, there were no impairments of goodwill. In connection with our 2020 annual impairment testing, each of our reporting units had sufficient fair value in excess of carrying value. While all reporting units passed our annual impairment testing, if planned business performance expectations are not met or specific valuation factors outside of our control, such as discount rates, change significantly, then the estimated fair values of a reporting unit or reporting units might decline and lead to a goodwill impairment in the future.

Annually, we assess indefinite-life intangible assets for impairment by performing a qualitative review and assessing events and circumstances that could affect the fair value or carrying value of these assets. If significant potential impairment risk exists for a specific asset, we quantitatively test it for impairment by comparing its estimated fair value with its carrying value. We determine estimated fair value using planned growth rates, market-based discount rates and estimates of royalty rates. If the carrying value of the asset exceeds its estimated fair value, the asset is impaired and its carrying value is reduced to the estimated fair value.

During 2020, we recorded $144 million of intangible asset impairment charges related to eight brands. We recorded charges related to gum, chocolate, biscuits and candy brands of $83 million in North America, $53 million in Europe, $5 million in AMEA and $3 million in Latin America. The impairment charges were calculated as the excess of the carrying value over the estimated fair value of the intangible assets on a global basis and were recorded within asset impairment and exit costs. We use several accepted valuation methods, including relief of royalty, excess earnings and excess margin, that utilize estimates of future sales, earnings growth rates, royalty rates and discount rates in determining a brand's global fair value. We also identified nine brands, including the eight impaired brands, with $753 million of aggregate book value as of December 31, 2020 that each had a fair value in excess of book value of 10% or less. We continue to monitor our brand performance, particularly in light of the significant uncertainty due to the COVID-19 pandemic and related impacts to our business. If the brand earnings expectations are not met or specific valuation factors outside of our control, such as discount rates, change significantly, then a brand or brands could become impaired in the future. In 2019, we recorded charges related to gum, chocolate, biscuits and candy brands of $39 million in Europe, $15 million in AMEA and $3 million in Latin America. In 2018, we recorded charges related to gum, chocolate, biscuits and candy brands of $45 million in Europe, $14 million in North America and $9 million in AMEA.

Refer to Note 6, *Goodwill and Intangible Assets*, for additional information.

Trade and marketing programs:
We promote our products with trade and sales incentives as well as marketing and advertising programs. These programs include, but are not limited to, new product introduction fees, discounts, coupons, rebates and volume-based incentives as well as cooperative advertising, in-store displays and consumer marketing promotions. Trade and sales incentives are recorded as a reduction to revenues based on amounts estimated due to customers and consumers at the end of a period. We base these estimates principally on historical utilization and redemption rates. For interim reporting purposes, advertising and consumer promotion expenses are charged to operations as a percentage of volume, based on estimated sales volume and estimated program spending. We do not defer costs on our year-end consolidated balance sheet and all marketing and advertising costs are recorded as an expense in the year incurred.

Employee Benefit Plans:
We sponsor various employee benefit plans throughout the world. These include primarily pension plans and postretirement healthcare benefits. For accounting purposes, we estimate the pension and postretirement healthcare benefit obligations utilizing assumptions and estimates for discount rates; expected returns on plan assets; expected compensation increases; employee-related factors such as turnover, retirement age and mortality; and health care cost trends. We review our actuarial assumptions on an annual basis and make modifications to the assumptions based on current rates and trends when appropriate. Our assumptions also reflect our historical experiences and management's best judgment regarding future expectations. These and other assumptions affect the annual expense and obligations recognized for the underlying plans.

As permitted by U.S. GAAP, we generally amortize the effect of changes in the assumptions over future periods. The cost or benefit of plan changes, such as increasing or decreasing benefits for prior employee service (prior service cost), is deferred and included in expense on a straight-line basis over the average remaining service period of the employees expected to receive benefits.

Since pension and postretirement liabilities are measured on a discounted basis, the discount rate significantly affects our plan obligations and expenses. For plans that have assets held in trust, the expected return on plan assets assumption affects our pension plan expenses. The assumptions for discount rates and expected rates of return and our process for setting these assumptions are described in Note 11, *Benefit Plans*, to the consolidated financial statements.

While we do not anticipate further changes in the 2020 assumptions for our U.S. and non-U.S. pension and postretirement health care plans, as a sensitivity measure, a fifty-basis point change in our discount rates or the expected rate of return on plan assets would have the following effects, increase/(decrease), on our annual benefit plan costs:

	As of December 31, 2020			
	U.S. Plans		Non-U.S. Plans	
	Fifty-Basis-Point		Fifty-Basis-Point	
	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease
	(in millions)			
Effect of change in discount rate on pension costs	$ (2)	$ 2	$ (35)	$ 68
Effect of change in expected rate of return on plan assets on pension costs	(8)	8	(54)	54
Effect of change in discount rate on postretirement health care costs	(3)	3	—	—

In accordance with obligations we have under collective bargaining agreements, we participate in multiemployer pension plans. In 2017, the only individually significant multiemployer plan we contributed to was the Bakery and Confectionery Union and Industry International Pension Fund. Our obligation to contribute to the Fund arose with respect to 8 collective bargaining agreements covering most of our employees represented by the Bakery, Confectionery, Tobacco and Grain Millers Union. All of those collective bargaining agreements expired in 2016. In 2018, we executed a complete withdrawal from the Fund and recorded a $429 million estimated withdrawal liability. On July 11, 2019, we received an undiscounted withdrawal liability assessment from the Fund totaling $526 million requiring pro-rata monthly payments over 20 years and we recorded a $35 million final adjustment to reduce our withdrawal liability as of June 30, 2019. We began making monthly payments during the third quarter of 2019. As of December 31, 2020, the remaining discounted withdrawal liability was $375 million.

See additional information on our employee benefit plans in Note 11, *Benefit Plans*.

Income Taxes:
As a global company, we calculate and provide for income taxes in each tax jurisdiction in which we operate. The provision for income taxes includes the amounts payable or refundable for the current year, the effect of deferred taxes and impacts from uncertain tax positions. Our provision for income taxes is significantly affected by shifts in the geographic mix of our pre-tax earnings across tax jurisdictions, changes in tax laws and regulations, tax planning opportunities available in each tax jurisdiction and the ultimate outcome of various tax audits.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the expected future tax consequences of temporary differences between the financial statement and tax bases of our assets and liabilities and for operating losses and tax credit carryforwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates that will apply to taxable income in the years in which those differences are expected to be recovered or settled. Valuation allowances are established for deferred tax assets when it is more likely than not that a tax benefit will not be realized.

We believe our tax positions comply with applicable tax laws and that we have properly accounted for uncertain tax positions. We recognize tax benefits in our financial statements from uncertain tax positions only if it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained by the taxing authorities based on the technical merits of the position. The amount we recognize is measured as the largest amount of benefit that is greater than 50 percent likely of being realized upon resolution. We evaluate uncertain tax positions on an ongoing basis and adjust the amount recognized in light of changing facts and circumstances, such as the progress of a tax audit or expiration of a statute of limitations. We believe the estimates and assumptions used to support our evaluation of uncertain tax positions are reasonable. However, final determination of historical tax liabilities, whether by settlement with tax authorities, judicial or administrative ruling or due to expiration of statutes of limitations, could be materially different from estimates reflected on our consolidated balance sheet and historical income tax provisions. The outcome of these final determinations could have a material effect on our provision for income taxes, net earnings or cash flows in the period in which the determination is made.

See Note 16, *Income Taxes*, for further discussion of the impacts from Swiss and U.S. tax reform in our financial statements, as well as additional information on our effective tax rate, current and deferred taxes, valuation allowances and unrecognized tax benefits.

Contingencies:
See Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies*, to the consolidated financial statements.

New Accounting Guidance:
See Note 1, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*, to the consolidated financial statements for a discussion of new accounting standards.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

We believe that cash from operations, our revolving credit facilities, short-term borrowings and our authorized long-term financing will continue to provide sufficient liquidity for our working capital needs, planned capital expenditures and future payments of our contractual, tax and benefit plan obligations and payments for acquisitions, share repurchases and quarterly dividends. In light of the current uncertainty in the global markets related to the COVID-19 pandemic, however, an economic or credit crisis could occur and impair credit availability and our ability to raise capital when needed. A disruption in the financial markets could also impair our banking and other business partners, on whom we rely for access to capital and as counterparties for a number of our derivative contracts. Any of these and other developments could materially harm our access to capital or financial condition. As a precautionary measure and to preserve financial flexibility, we temporarily increased our credit facility borrowing capacity in 2020. In the third quarter of 2020, we completed the retirement of this incremental short-term borrowing capacity and have returned our credit facility available capacity to pre-COVID-19 levels. Refer to Note 9, *Debt and Borrowing Arrangements*, for additional details. In connection with COVID-19 and various legislatively authorized tax payment deferral mechanisms available for income tax, indirect tax (such as value-added tax) and payroll tax in a number of jurisdictions, we were able to defer certain of these tax payments, which provided a cash benefit that reverses when the payments come due. Some of these payments were made in the fourth quarter of 2020; the remainder will come due in 2021 and 2022. The benefits associated with the deferral of these payments were not material. We expect to continue to utilize our commercial paper program and international credit lines as needed, and we secured and continue to evaluate long-term debt issuances to meet our short- and longer-term funding requirements. We also use intercompany loans with our international subsidiaries to improve financial flexibility. Overall, we do not expect any negative effects to our funding sources that would have a material effect on our liquidity; however, if a serious economic or credit market crisis ensues, it could have a material adverse effect on our liquidity, results of operations and financial condition.

Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:
Operating activities provided net cash of $3,964 million in 2020, $3,965 million in 2019 and $3,948 million in 2018. Net cash provided by operating activities was largely flat in 2020 relative to 2019 as higher cash tax payments in 2020 (primarily related to sales of KDP and JDE Peet's shares and the resolution of several indirect tax matters under a tax amnesty program in India) and the payment of costs associated with the JDE Peet's transaction in 2020 were largely offset by working capital improvements. The increase in net cash provided by operating activities in 2019 relative to 2018 was due primarily to higher earnings, increased distributions from equity method investments and lower pension contributions, partially offset by increased working capital requirements including higher tax payments.

Net Cash Provided by/Used in Investing Activities:
Net cash provided by investing activities was $500 million in 2020, compared to net cash used in investing activities of $960 million in 2019 and $1,224 million in 2018. The increase in net cash provided by investing activities in 2020 relative to 2019 was primarily due to cash received from the sale of shares in the JDE Peet's and KDP offerings and lower capital expenditures, partially offset by cash paid to acquire a majority interest in Give & Go. The decrease in net cash used in investing activities in 2019 relative to 2018 was primarily due to less cash expended for acquisitions in 2019 than in 2018, lower capital expenditures and the 2019 cash proceeds from the divestiture of primarily our cheese business in the Middle East and Africa, partially offset by lower cash received as a result of the settlement and replacement of several net investment hedge derivative contracts and cash paid to settle our forward-starting interest rate swaps.

Capital expenditures were $863 million in 2020, $925 million in 2019 and $1,095 million in 2018. We continue to make capital expenditures primarily to modernize manufacturing facilities and support new product and productivity initiatives. We expect 2021 capital expenditures to be up to $1.0 billion, including capital expenditures in connection with our Simplify to Grow Program. We expect to continue to fund these expenditures with cash from operations.

Net Cash Used in Financing Activities:
Net cash used in financing activities was $2,215 million in 2020, $2,787 million in 2019 and $2,329 million in 2018. The decrease in net cash used in financing activities in 2020 relative to 2019 was primarily due to higher net debt issuances and lower share repurchases, partially offset by higher dividends paid and lower proceeds from stock option exercises in 2020. The increase in net cash used in financing activities in 2019 relative to 2018 was primarily due to lower net debt issuances and higher dividends paid in 2019, partially offset by lower share repurchases.

Debt:
From time to time we refinance long-term and short-term debt. Refer to Note 9, *Debt and Borrowing Arrangements*, for details of our recent tender offers, debt issuances and maturities. The nature and amount of our long-term and short-term debt and the proportionate amount of each varies as a result of current and expected business requirements, market conditions and other factors. Due to seasonality, in the first and second quarters of the year, our working capital requirements grow, increasing the need for short-term financing. The second half of the year typically generates higher cash flows. As such, we may issue commercial paper or secure other forms of financing throughout the year to meet short-term working capital or other financing needs.

One of our subsidiaries, Mondelez International Holdings Netherlands B.V. (“MIHN”), has outstanding debt. Refer to Note 9, *Debt and Borrowing Arrangements*. The operations held by MIHN generated approximately 71.8% (or $19.1 billion) of the $26.6 billion of consolidated net revenue during fiscal year 2020 and represented approximately 76.2% (or $21.1 billion) of the $27.7 billion of net assets as of December 31, 2020.

During December 2020, our Board of Directors approved a new $6.0 billion long-term financing authority to replace the prior $8.0 billion authority. As of December 31, 2020, we had $6.0 billion of long-term financing authority remaining.

In January 2021, we repaid approximately $0.8 billion of maturing debt. In the next 12 months, we expect to repay approximately $1.8 billion of maturing long-term debt including: $1.5 billion in October 2021 and $0.3 billion in December 2021. We expect to fund these repayments with cash on hand, as well as short-term and long-term debt.

Our total debt was $20.0 billion at December 31, 2020 and $18.4 billion at December 31, 2019. Our debt-to-capitalization ratio was 0.42 at December 31, 2020 and 0.40 at December 31, 2019. At December 31, 2020, the weighted-average term of our outstanding long-term debt was 7.4 years. Our average daily commercial borrowings were $2.3 billion in 2020, $4.1 billion in 2019 and $4.5 billion in 2018. We had no commercial paper borrowings outstanding at December 31, 2020 and $2.6 billion outstanding as of December 31, 2019. We expect to continue to use cash or commercial paper to finance various short-term financing needs. As of December 31, 2020, we continued to be in compliance with our debt covenants. Refer to Note 9, *Debt and Borrowing Arrangements*, for more information on our debt and debt covenants.

Commodity Trends

We regularly monitor worldwide supply, commodity cost and currency trends so we can cost-effectively secure ingredients, packaging and fuel required for production. During 2020, the primary drivers of the increase in our aggregate commodity costs were higher currency exchange transaction costs on imported materials, as well as increased costs for cocoa, dairy, sugar, energy, packaging, nuts, grains and other ingredients costs, partially offset by lower costs for oils.

A number of external factors such as weather conditions, commodity market conditions, currency fluctuations and the effects of governmental agricultural or other programs affect the cost and availability of raw materials and agricultural materials used in our products. We address higher commodity costs and currency impacts primarily through hedging, higher pricing and manufacturing and overhead cost control. We use hedging techniques to limit the impact of fluctuations in the cost of our principal raw materials; however, we may not be able to fully hedge against commodity cost changes, such as dairy, where there is a limited ability to hedge, and our hedging strategies may not protect us from increases in specific raw material costs. Due to competitive or market conditions, planned trade or promotional incentives, fluctuations in currency exchange rates or other factors, our pricing actions may also lag commodity cost changes temporarily.

We expect price volatility and a higher aggregate cost environment to continue in 2021. While the costs of our principal raw materials fluctuate, we believe there will continue to be an adequate supply of the raw materials we use and that they will generally remain available from numerous sources.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements and Aggregate Contractual Obligations

We have no significant off-balance sheet arrangements other than the contractual obligations discussed below.

Table of Contents

Guarantees:
As discussed in Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies*, we enter into third-party guarantees primarily to cover the long-term obligations of our vendors. As part of these transactions, we guarantee that third parties will make contractual payments or achieve performance measures. At December 31, 2020, we had no material third-party guarantees recorded on our consolidated balance sheet.

Guarantees do not have, and we do not expect them to have, a material effect on our liquidity.

Aggregate Contractual Obligations:
The following table summarizes our contractual obligations at December 31, 2020.

	Payments Due				
	Total	2021	2022-23	2024-25	2026 and Thereafter
	(in millions)				
Debt [1]	$ 19,855	$ 2,669	$ 4,434	$ 3,081	$ 9,671
Interest expense [2]	4,194	427	705	556	2,506
Finance leases [3]	276	81	122	51	22
Operating leases	757	203	262	123	169
Purchase obligations: [4]					
Inventory and production costs	6,612	3,750	2,314	473	75
Other	1,188	853	248	87	—
	32,882	7,983	8,085	4,371	12,443
U.S. tax reform transition liability [5]	936	95	247	497	97
Multiemployer pension plan withdrawal liability [6]	489	26	53	53	357
Other long-term liabilities [7]	208	33	33	34	108
Total	$ 34,515	$ 8,137	$ 8,418	$ 4,955	$ 13,005

(1) Amounts include the expected cash payments of our long-term debt, including the current portion and excluding finance leases, which are presented separately in the table above. The amounts also exclude $94 million of net unamortized non-cash bond premiums, discounts, bank fees and mark-to-market adjustments related to our interest rate swaps recorded in total debt.
(2) Amounts represent the expected cash payments of our interest expense on our long-term debt. Interest calculated on our non-U.S. dollar denominated debt was forecasted using currency exchange rates as of December 31, 2020.
(3) Amounts exclude imputed interest on finance leases of $20 million.
(4) Purchase obligations for inventory and production costs (such as raw materials, indirect materials and supplies, packaging, co-manufacturing arrangements, storage and distribution) are commitments for projected needs to be utilized in the normal course of business. Other purchase obligations include commitments for marketing, advertising, capital expenditures, information technology and professional services. Arrangements are considered purchase obligations if a contract specifies all significant terms, including fixed or minimum quantities to be purchased, a pricing structure and approximate timing of the transaction. Most arrangements are cancelable without a significant penalty and with short notice (usually 30 days). Any amounts reflected on the consolidated balance sheet as accounts payable and accrued liabilities are excluded from the table above.
(5) In connection with U.S. tax reform, we estimate paying a total $1.3 billion transition tax liability through 2026. As of December 31, 2020, the amount outstanding was $0.9 billion. See Note 16, *Income Taxes*, for additional information on U.S. tax reform and its impact on our financial statements.
(6) During 2018, we executed a complete withdrawal liability from our most individually significant multiemployer pension plan. On July 11, 2019, we received an undiscounted withdrawal liability assessment from the Fund totaling $526 million requiring pro-rata monthly payments over 20 years through 2039. See Note 11, *Benefit Plans,* for additional information on our multiemployer pension plan withdrawal liability.
(7) Other long-term liabilities in the table above include the long-term liabilities and any current portion of these obligations. We have included the estimated future benefit payments for our postretirement health care plans through December 31, 2030 of $172 million. We are unable to reliably estimate the timing of the payments beyond 2030; as such, they are excluded from the above table. There are also another $18 million of various other long-term liabilities that are expected to be paid over the next 5 years. In addition, the following long-term liabilities included on the consolidated balance sheet are excluded from the table above: accrued pension costs, unrecognized tax benefits, insurance accruals and other accruals. As of December 31, 2020, our unrecognized tax benefit, including associated interest and penalties, classified as a long-term payable is $515 million. We currently expect to make approximately $236 million in contributions to our pension plans in 2021.

Equity and Dividends

Stock Plans:
See Note 12, *Stock Plans*, to the consolidated financial statements for more information on our stock plans and grant activity during 2018-2020.

Share Repurchases:
See Note 13, *Capital Stock*, to the consolidated financial statements and Item 5, *Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities – Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities,* for more information on our share repurchase program.

As of December 31, 2020, our Board of Director has authorized share repurchases up to $23.7 billion through December 31, 2023. Under this program, we have repurchased approximately $17.9 billion of shares through December 31, 2020 ($1.4 billion in 2020, $1.5 billion in 2019, $2.0 billion in 2018, $2.2 billion in 2017, $2.6 billion in 2016, $3.6 billion in 2015, $1.9 billion in 2014 and $2.7 billion in 2013), at a weighted-average cost of $40.57 per share.

The number of shares that we ultimately repurchase under our share repurchase program may vary depending on numerous factors, including share price and other market conditions, our ongoing capital allocation planning, levels of cash and debt balances, other demands for cash, such as acquisition activity, general economic or business conditions and board and management discretion. Additionally, our share repurchase activity during any particular period may fluctuate. We may accelerate, suspend, delay or discontinue our share repurchase program at any time, without notice.

Dividends:
We paid dividends of $1,678 million in 2020, $1,542 million in 2019 and $1,359 million in 2018. On July 28, 2020, the Finance Committee, with authorization delegated from our Board of Directors, declared a quarterly cash dividend of $0.315 per share of Class A Common Stock, an increase of 11 percent, which would be $1.26 per common share on an annualized basis. In 2019, our quarterly cash dividend increased from $0.26 to $0.285 per share of Class A Common Stock, an increase of 10 percent, and in 2018, our quarterly cash dividend increased from $0.22 to $0.26 per share of Class A Common Stock, an increase of 18 percent. The declaration of dividends is subject to the discretion of our Board of Directors and depends on various factors, including our net earnings, financial condition, cash requirements, future prospects and other factors that our Board of Directors deems relevant to its analysis and decision making.

For U.S. income tax purposes only, the Company has determined that 100% of the distributions paid to its shareholders in 2020 are characterized as a qualified dividend paid from U.S. earnings and profits. Shareholders should consult their tax advisors for a full understanding of the tax consequences of the receipt of dividends.

Non-GAAP Financial Measures

We use non-GAAP financial information and believe it is useful to investors as it provides additional information to facilitate comparisons of historical operating results, identify trends in our underlying operating results and provide additional insight and transparency on how we evaluate our business. We use non-GAAP financial measures to budget, make operating and strategic decisions and evaluate our performance. We have detailed the non-GAAP adjustments that we make in our non-GAAP definitions below. The adjustments generally fall within the following categories: acquisition & divestiture activities, gains and losses on intangible asset sales and non-cash impairments, major program restructuring activities, constant currency and related adjustments, major program financing and hedging activities and other major items affecting comparability of operating results. We believe the non-GAAP measures should always be considered along with the related U.S. GAAP financial measures. We have provided the reconciliations between the GAAP and non-GAAP financial measures below, and we also discuss our underlying GAAP results throughout our *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations* in this Form 10-K.

Our primary non-GAAP financial measures are listed below and reflect how we evaluate our current and prior-year operating results. As new events or circumstances arise, these definitions could change. When our definitions change, we provide the updated definitions and present the related non-GAAP historical results on a comparable basis [(1)].

- "Organic Net Revenue" is defined as net revenues excluding the impacts of acquisitions, divestitures [(2)] and currency rate fluctuations [(3)]. We also evaluate Organic Net Revenue growth from emerging and developed markets.
  - Our emerging markets include our Latin America region in its entirety; the AMEA region, excluding Australia, New Zealand and Japan; and the following countries from the Europe region: Russia, Ukraine, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Belarus, Georgia, Poland, Czech Republic, Slovak Republic, Hungary, Bulgaria, Romania, the Baltics and the East Adriatic countries.
  - Our developed markets include the entire North America region, the Europe region excluding the countries included in the emerging markets definition, and Australia, New Zealand and Japan from the AMEA region.
- "Adjusted Operating Income" is defined as operating income excluding the impacts of the Simplify to Grow Program [(4)]; gains or losses (including non-cash impairment charges) on goodwill and intangible assets; divestiture [(2)] or acquisition gains or losses and related divestiture [(2)], acquisition and integration costs [(2)]; the operating results of divestitures [(2)]; remeasurement of net monetary position [(5)]; mark-to-market impacts from commodity and forecasted currency transaction derivative contracts [(6)]; impact from resolution of tax matters [(7)]; CEO transition remuneration [(8)]; impact from pension participation changes [(9)]; Swiss tax reform impacts [(10)]; and costs associated with the JDE Peet's transaction [(1)]. We also present "Adjusted Operating Income margin," which is subject to the same adjustments as Adjusted Operating Income. We also evaluate growth in our Adjusted Operating Income on a constant currency basis [(3)].
- "Adjusted EPS" is defined as diluted EPS attributable to Mondelēz International from continuing operations excluding the impacts of the items listed in the Adjusted Operating Income definition as well as losses on debt extinguishment and related expenses; gains or losses on equity method investment transactions; net earnings from divestitures [(2)]; gains or losses on interest rate swaps no longer designated as accounting cash flow hedges due to changed financing and hedging plans and U.S. and Swiss tax reform impacts [(10)]. Similarly, within Adjusted EPS, our equity method investment net earnings exclude our proportionate share of our investees' significant operating and non-operating items [(11)]. We also evaluate growth in our Adjusted EPS on a constant currency basis [(3)].

(1) When items no longer impact our current or future presentation of non-GAAP operating results, we remove these items from our non-GAAP definitions. During 2020, we added to the non-GAAP definitions the exclusion of costs associated with the JDE Peet's transaction. Refer to Note 7, *Equity Method Investments*, and Note 16, *Income Taxes*, for more information on the JDE Peet's transaction.

(2) Divestitures include completed sales of businesses (including the partial or full sale of an equity method investment) and exits of major product lines upon completion of a sale or licensing agreement. As we record our share of KDP and JDE Peet's ongoing earnings on a one-quarter lag basis, any KDP or JDE Peet's ownership reductions are reflected as divestitures within our non-GAAP results the following quarter. See Note 2, *Acquisitions and Divestitures*, and Note 7, *Equity Method Investments,* for information on acquisitions and divestitures impacting the comparability of our results.

(3) Constant currency operating results are calculated by dividing or multiplying, as appropriate, the current-period local currency operating results by the currency exchange rates used to translate the financial statements in the comparable prior-year period to determine what the current-period U.S. dollar operating results would have been if the currency exchange rate had not changed from the comparable prior-year period.

(4) Non-GAAP adjustments related to the Simplify to Grow Program reflect costs incurred that relate to the objectives of our program to transform our supply chain network and organizational structure. Costs that do not meet the program objectives are not reflected in the non-GAAP adjustments.
(5) During the third quarter of 2018, as we began to apply highly inflationary accounting for Argentina (refer to Note 1, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*), we excluded the remeasurement gains or losses related to remeasuring net monetary assets or liabilities in Argentina to be consistent with our prior accounting for these remeasurement gains/losses for Venezuela when it was subject to highly inflationary accounting prior to 2016.
(6) During the third quarter of 2016, we began to exclude unrealized gains and losses (mark-to-market impacts) from outstanding commodity and forecasted currency transaction derivatives from our non-GAAP earnings measures until such time that the related exposures impact our operating results. Since we purchase commodity and forecasted currency transaction contracts to mitigate price volatility primarily for inventory requirements in future periods, we made this adjustment to remove the volatility of these future inventory purchases on current operating results to facilitate comparisons of our underlying operating performance across periods. We also discontinued designating commodity and forecasted currency transaction derivatives for hedge accounting treatment. To facilitate comparisons of our underlying operating results, we have recast all historical non-GAAP earnings measures to exclude the mark-to-market impacts.
(7) See Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies – Tax Matters*, for additional information.
(8) On November 20, 2017, Dirk Van de Put succeeded Irene Rosenfeld as CEO of Mondelēz International in advance of her retirement at the end of March 2018. In order to incent Mr. Van de Put to join us, we provided him compensation with a total combined target value of $42.5 million to make him whole for incentive awards he forfeited or grants that were not made to him when he left his former employer. The compensation we granted took the form of cash, deferred stock units, performance share units and stock options. In connection with Irene Rosenfeld's retirement, we made her outstanding grants of performance share units for the 2016-2018 and 2017-2019 performance cycles eligible for continued vesting and approved a $0.5 million salary for her service as Chairman from January through March 2018. We refer to these elements of Mr. Van de Put's and Ms. Rosenfeld's compensation arrangements together as "CEO transition remuneration." We are excluding amounts we expense as CEO transition remuneration from our non-GAAP results because those amounts are not part of our regular compensation program and are incremental to amounts we would have incurred as ongoing CEO compensation. As a result, in 2017, we excluded amounts expensed for the cash payment to Mr. Van de Put and partial vesting of his equity grants. In 2018, we excluded amounts paid for Ms. Rosenfeld's service as Chairman and partial vesting of Mr. Van de Put's and Ms. Rosenfeld's equity grants. In 2019, we excluded amounts related to the partial vesting of Mr. Van de Put's equity grants. During the first quarter of 2020, Mr. Van de Put's equity grants became fully vested.
(9) The impact from pension participation changes represents the charges incurred when employee groups are withdrawn from multiemployer pension plans and other changes in employee group pension plan participation. We exclude these charges from our non–GAAP results because those amounts do not reflect our ongoing pension obligations. See Note 11, *Benefit Plans*, for more information on the multiemployer pension plan withdrawal.
(10) We exclude the impact of the 2019 Swiss tax reform and 2017 U.S. tax reform. During the third quarter of 2019, Swiss Federal and Zurich Cantonal tax events drove our recognition of a Swiss tax reform net benefit to our results of operations. On December 22, 2017, the United States enacted tax reform legislation that included a broad range of business tax provisions. We exclude these tax reform impacts from our Adjusted EPS as they do not reflect our ongoing tax obligations under the new tax reforms. Refer to Note 16, *Income Taxes*, for more information on our current year estimated annual effective tax rate and Swiss and U.S. tax reform.
(11) We have excluded our proportionate share of our equity method investees' significant operating and non-operating items such as acquisition and divestiture related costs, restructuring program costs and discrete U.S. tax reform impacts, in order to provide investors with a comparable view of our performance across periods. Although we have shareholder rights and board representation commensurate with our ownership interests in our equity method investees and review the underlying operating results and significant operating and non-operating items each reporting period, we do not have direct control over their operations or resulting revenue and expenses. Our use of equity method investment net earnings on an adjusted basis is not intended to imply that we have any such control. Our GAAP "diluted EPS attributable to Mondelēz International from continuing operations" includes all of the investees' significant operating and non-operating items.

We believe that the presentation of these non-GAAP financial measures, when considered together with our U.S. GAAP financial measures and the reconciliations to the corresponding U.S. GAAP financial measures, provides you with a more complete understanding of the factors and trends affecting our business than could be obtained absent these disclosures. Because non-GAAP financial measures vary among companies, the non-GAAP financial measures presented in this report may not be comparable to similarly titled measures used by other companies. Our use of these non-GAAP financial measures is not meant to be considered in isolation or as a substitute for any U.S. GAAP financial measure. A limitation of these non-GAAP financial measures is they exclude items detailed below that have an impact on our U.S. GAAP reported results. The best way this limitation can be addressed is by evaluating our non-GAAP financial measures in combination with our U.S. GAAP reported results and carefully evaluating the following tables that reconcile U.S. GAAP reported figures to the non-GAAP financial measures in this Form 10-K.

Organic Net Revenue:

Applying the definition of "Organic Net Revenue", the adjustments made to "net revenues" (the most comparable U.S. GAAP financial measure) were to exclude the impact of currency, acquisitions and divestitures. We believe that Organic Net Revenue reflects the underlying growth from the ongoing activities of our business and provides improved comparability of results. We also evaluate our Organic Net Revenue growth from emerging markets, and these underlying measures are also reconciled to U.S. GAAP below.

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2020			For the Year Ended December 31, 2019		
	Emerging Markets	Developed Markets	Total	Emerging Markets	Developed Markets	Total
		(in millions)			(in millions)	
Net Revenue	**$ 9,097**	**$ 17,484**	**$ 26,581**	**$ 9,675**	**$ 16,193**	**$ 25,868**
Impact of currency	749	(112)	637	—	—	—
Impact of acquisitions	—	(445)	(445)	—	—	—
Impact of divestitures	—	—	—	(55)	—	(55)
Organic Net Revenue	**$ 9,846**	**$ 16,927**	**$ 26,773**	**$ 9,620**	**$ 16,193**	**$ 25,813**

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2019			For the Year Ended December 31, 2018		
	Emerging Markets	Developed Markets	Total	Emerging Markets	Developed Markets	Total
		(in millions)			(in millions)	
Net Revenue	**$ 9,675**	**$ 16,193**	**$ 25,868**	**$ 9,659**	**$ 16,279**	**$ 25,938**
Impact of currency	651	503	1,154	—	—	—
Impact of acquisitions	—	(88)	(88)	—	—	—
Impact of divestitures	(55)	—	(55)	(126)	—	(126)
Organic Net Revenue	**$ 10,271**	**$ 16,608**	**$ 26,879**	**$ 9,533**	**$ 16,279**	**$ 25,812**

Adjusted Operating Income:
Applying the definition of “Adjusted Operating Income”, the adjustments made to “operating income” (the most comparable U.S. GAAP financial measure) were to exclude Simplify to Grow Program; intangible asset impairment charges; mark-to-market impacts from commodity and forecasted currency transaction derivative contracts; acquisition integration costs; acquisition and divestiture-related costs; operating income from divestiture; net gain from divestiture; costs associated with the JDE Peet's transaction; the remeasurement of net monetary position; impact from pension participation changes; impact from the resolution of tax matters; CEO transition remuneration and Swiss tax reform impact. We also evaluate Adjusted Operating Income on a constant currency basis. We believe these measures provide improved comparability of underlying operating results.

	For the Years Ended December 31,			
	2020	2019	$ Change	% Change
	(in millions)			
Operating Income	**$ 3,853**	**$ 3,843**	**$ 10**	**0.3 %**
Simplify to Grow Program [1]	360	442	(82)	
Intangible asset impairment charges [2]	144	57	87	
Mark-to-market gains from derivatives [3]	(16)	(91)	75	
Acquisition integration costs [4]	4	—	4	
Acquisition-related costs [5]	15	3	12	
Divestiture-related costs [5]	4	6	(2)	
Operating income from divestiture [5]	—	(9)	9	
Net gain on divestiture [5]	—	(44)	44	
Costs associated with JDE Peet's transaction [6]	48	—	48	
Remeasurement of net monetary position [7]	9	(4)	13	
Impact from pension participation changes [8]	—	(35)	35	
Impact from resolution of tax matters [9]	(20)	85	(105)	
CEO transition remuneration [10]	—	9	(9)	
Swiss tax reform impact [11]	—	2	(2)	
Adjusted Operating Income	**$ 4,401**	**$ 4,264**	**$ 137**	**3.2 %**
Unfavorable currency translation	59	—	59	
Adjusted Operating Income (constant currency)	**$ 4,460**	**$ 4,264**	**$ 196**	**4.6 %**

	For the Years Ended December 31,			
	2019	2018	$ Change	% Change
	(in millions)			
Operating Income	**$ 3,843**	**$ 3,312**	**$ 531**	**16.0 %**
Simplify to Grow Program [(1)]	442	626	(184)	
Intangible asset impairment charges [(2)]	57	68	(11)	
Mark-to-market gains from derivatives [(3)]	(91)	(141)	50	
Acquisition integration costs [(4)]	—	3	(3)	
Acquisition-related costs [(5)]	3	13	(10)	
Divestiture-related costs [(5)]	6	(1)	7	
Operating income from divestiture [(5)]	(9)	(19)	10	
Net gain on divestiture [(5)]	(44)	—	(44)	
Remeasurement of net monetary position [(7)]	(4)	11	(15)	
Impact from pension participation changes [(8)]	(35)	423	(458)	
Impact from resolution of tax matters [(9)]	85	(15)	100	
CEO transition remuneration [(10)]	9	22	(13)	
Swiss tax reform impact [(11)]	2	—	2	
Adjusted Operating Income	**$ 4,264**	**$ 4,302**	**$ (38)**	**(0.9)%**
Unfavorable currency translation	227	—	227	
Adjusted Operating Income (constant currency)	**$ 4,491**	**$ 4,302**	**$ 189**	**4.4 %**

(1) Refer to Note 8, *Restructuring Program,* for more information.
(2) Refer to Note 6, *Goodwill and Intangible Assets,* for more information on trademark impairments.
(3) Refer to Note 10, *Financial Instruments*, Note 18, *Segment Reporting*, and *Non-GAAP Financial Measures* section at the end of this item for more information on the unrealized gains/losses on commodity and forecasted currency transaction derivatives.
(4) Refer to Note 2, *Acquisitions and Divestitures*, for more information on the April 1, 2020 acquisition of a significant majority interest in Give & Go and the June 7, 2018 acquisition of Tate's Bake Shop. Refer to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018 for more information on the acquisition of a biscuit business in Vietnam.
(5) Refer to Note 2, *Acquisitions and Divestitures*, for more information on the April 1, 2020 acquisition of a significant majority interest in Give & Go, the July 16, 2019 acquisition of a majority interest in Perfect Snacks, the May 28, 2019 divestiture of most of our cheese business in the Middle East and Africa and the June 7, 2018 acquisition of Tate's Bake Shop.
(6) Refer to Note 7, *Equity Method Investments*, for more information on the JDE Peet's transaction.
(7) Refer to Note 1, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies – Currency Translation and Highly Inflationary Accounting*, for information on our application of highly inflationary accounting for Argentina.
(8) Refer to Note 11, *Benefit Plans*, for more information.
(9) Refer to Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies – Tax Matters*, for more information.
(10) Refer to the *Non-GAAP Financial Measures* definition and related table notes.
(11) Refer to Note 16, *Income Taxes*, for more information on Swiss tax reform.

Adjusted EPS:

Applying the definition of "Adjusted EPS" [1], the adjustments made to "diluted EPS attributable to Mondelēz International" (the most comparable U.S. GAAP financial measure) were to exclude the impacts of the items listed in the Adjusted Operating Income tables above as well as gains/(losses) related to interest rate swaps; loss on debt extinguishment; Swiss tax reform net impacts; U.S. tax reform discrete net tax impact; gains or losses on equity method investment transactions; and our proportionate share of significant operating and non-operating items recorded by our JDE Peet's and KDP equity method investees. We also evaluate Adjusted EPS on a constant currency basis. We believe Adjusted EPS provides improved comparability of underlying operating results.

	For the Years Ended December 31, 2020	For the Years Ended December 31, 2019	$ Change	% Change
Diluted EPS attributable to Mondelēz International	**$ 2.47**	**$ 2.69**	**$ (0.22)**	**(8.2)%**
Simplify to Grow Program [2]	0.20	0.24	(0.04)	
Intangible asset impairment charges [2]	0.08	0.03	0.05	
Mark-to-market gains from derivatives [2]	(0.01)	(0.05)	0.04	
Acquisition-related costs [2]	0.01	—	0.01	
Net earnings from divestitures [2]	(0.02)	(0.05)	0.03	
Net gain on divestiture [2]	—	(0.03)	0.03	
Costs associated with JDE Peet's transaction [2]	0.20	—	0.20	
Remeasurement of net monetary position [2]	0.01	—	0.01	
Impact from pension participation changes [2]	0.01	(0.02)	0.03	
Impact from resolution of tax matters [2]	(0.02)	0.05	(0.07)	
CEO transition remuneration [2]	—	0.01	(0.01)	
Loss related to interest rate swaps [3]	0.05	0.08	(0.03)	
Loss on debt extinguishment [4]	0.10	—	0.10	
Swiss tax reform net impacts [2]	—	(0.53)	0.53	
(Gain)/loss on equity method investment transactions [6]	(0.55)	0.01	(0.56)	
Equity method investee items [7]	0.06	0.03	0.03	
Adjusted EPS	**$ 2.59**	**$ 2.46**	**$ 0.13**	**5.3 %**
Unfavorable currency translation	0.03	—	0.03	
Adjusted EPS (constant currency)	**$ 2.62**	**$ 2.46**	**$ 0.16**	**6.5 %**

	For the Years Ended December 31, 2019	2018	$ Change	% Change
Diluted EPS attributable to Mondelēz International	**$ 2.69**	**$ 2.23**	**$ 0.46**	**20.6 %**
Simplify to Grow Program (2)	0.24	0.32	(0.08)	
Intangible asset impairment charges (2)	0.03	0.03	—	
Mark-to-market gains from derivatives (2)	(0.05)	(0.09)	0.04	
Acquisition-related costs (2)	—	0.01	(0.01)	
Net earnings from divestitures (2)	(0.05)	(0.04)	(0.01)	
Net gain on divestiture (2)	(0.03)	—	(0.03)	
Remeasurement of net monetary position (2)	—	0.01	(0.01)	
Impact from pension participation changes (2)	(0.02)	0.22	(0.24)	
Impact from resolution of tax matters (2)	0.05	(0.01)	0.06	
CEO transition remuneration (2)	0.01	0.01	—	
Net loss/(gain) related to interest rate swaps (3)	0.08	(0.01)	0.09	
Loss on debt extinguishment (4)	—	0.07	(0.07)	
Swiss tax reform net impacts (2)	(0.53)	—	(0.53)	
U.S. tax reform discrete net tax expense (5)	—	0.01	(0.01)	
Loss/(gain) on equity method investment transactions (6)	0.01	(0.39)	0.40	
Equity method investee items (7)	0.03	(0.01)	0.04	
Adjusted EPS	**$ 2.46**	**$ 2.36**	**$ 0.10**	**4.2 %**
Unfavorable currency translation	0.16	—	0.16	
Adjusted EPS (constant currency)	**$ 2.62**	**$ 2.36**	**$ 0.26**	**11.0 %**

(1) The tax expense/(benefit) of each of the pre-tax items excluded from our GAAP results was computed based on the facts and tax assumptions associated with each item, and such impacts have also been excluded from Adjusted EPS.
- 2020 taxes for the: Simplify to Grow Program were $(81) million, intangible asset impairment charges were $(33) million, mark-to-market gains from derivatives were $8 million, acquisition-related costs were zero, net earnings from divestitures were $5 million, costs associated with the JDE Peet's transaction were $250 million, loss on remeasurement of net monetary position were zero, impact from pension participation changes were $(2) million, impact from resolution of tax matters were $16 million, net loss related to interest rate swaps were $(24) million, loss on debt extinguishment were $(46) million, gains on equity method investment transactions were $202 million and equity method investee items were $(10) million.
- 2019 taxes for the: Simplify to Grow Program were $(103) million, intangible asset impairment charges were $(14) million, mark-to-market gains from derivatives were $19 million, net earnings from divestitures were $7 million, net gain on divestiture were $3 million, impact from pension participation changes were $8 million, impact from resolution of tax matters were $(21) million, CEO transition remuneration were zero, net loss related to interest rate swaps were zero, Swiss tax reform were $(769) million, net loss on equity method investment transactions were $6 million and equity method investee items were $(9) million.
- 2018 taxes for the: Simplify to Grow Program were $(156) million, intangible asset impairment charges were $(16) million, mark-to-market gains from derivatives were $10 million, acquisition-related costs were $(3) million, net earnings from divestitures were $9 million, impact from pension participation changes were $(108) million, impact from resolution of tax matters were $(6) million, CEO transition remuneration were $(5) million, net gain related to interest rate swaps were $2 million, loss on debt extinguishment were $(35) million, U.S. tax reform were $19 million, gain on equity method investment transaction were $192 million and equity method investee items were $15 million.

(2) See the *Adjusted Operating Income* table above and the related footnotes for more information.
(3) Refer to Note 10, *Financial Instruments*, for information on interest rate swaps no longer designated as cash flow hedges.
(4) Refer to Note 9, *Debt and Borrowing Arrangements*, for more information on losses on debt extinguishment.
(5) Refer to Note 16, *Income Taxes*, for more information on the impact of U.S. tax reform.
(6) Refer to Note 7, *Equity Method Investments,* for more information on gains and losses on equity method investment transactions.
(7) Includes our proportionate share of significant operating and non-operating items recorded by our JDE Peet's and KDP equity method investees, such as acquisition and divestiture-related costs and restructuring program costs.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk.

As we operate globally, we are primarily exposed to currency exchange rate, commodity price and interest rate market risks. We monitor and manage these exposures as part of our overall risk management program. Our risk management program focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to reduce the potentially adverse effects that the volatility of these markets may have on our operating results.

During 2020, the COVID-19 pandemic and related global response significantly impacted economic activity and markets around the world. National and local governments imposed preventative or protective restrictions on travel and business operations and advised or required citizens to remain at home. Temporary closures of businesses were ordered and numerous other businesses temporarily closed voluntarily. The impact of the global pandemic and response has had a material unfavorable impact on global markets, including commodity, currency and capital markets. While some of these markets such as the U.S. and other major stock markets and certain currencies have rebounded significantly in the second and third quarters of 2020, these markets are likely to continue to remain volatile while the situation continues. An economic or credit crisis could occur and impair credit availability and our ability to raise capital when needed. A disruption in the financial markets may have a negative effect on our derivative counterparties and could impair our banking or other business partners, on whom we rely for access to capital and as counterparties for a number of our derivative contracts. We are actively working to mitigate these risks and we largely employed existing strategies that are described below to mitigate these market risks related to currency, commodity and interest rate risks.

We principally utilize derivative instruments to reduce significant, unanticipated earnings fluctuations that may arise from volatility in currency exchange rates, commodity prices and interest rates. For additional information on our derivative activity and the types of derivative instruments we use to hedge our currency exchange, commodity price and interest rate exposures, see Note 10, *Financial Instruments*.

Many of our non-U.S. subsidiaries operate in functional currencies other than the U.S. dollar. Fluctuations in currency exchange rates create volatility in our reported results as we translate the balance sheets, operating results and cash flows of these subsidiaries into the U.S. dollar for consolidated reporting purposes. The translation of non-U.S. dollar denominated balance sheets and statements of earnings of our subsidiaries into the U.S. dollar for consolidated reporting generally results in a cumulative translation adjustment to other comprehensive income within equity. A stronger U.S. dollar relative to other functional currencies adversely affects our consolidated earnings and net assets while a weaker U.S. dollar benefits our consolidated earnings and net assets. While we hedge significant forecasted currency exchange transactions as well as certain net assets of non-U.S. operations and other currency impacts, we cannot fully predict or eliminate volatility arising from changes in currency exchange rates on our consolidated financial results. See *Consolidated Results of Operations* and *Results of Operations by Operating Segment* under *Discussion and Analysis of Historical Results* for currency exchange effects on our financial results. Throughout our discussion and analysis of results, we isolate currency impacts and supplementally provide net revenues, operating income and diluted earnings per share on a constant currency basis. For additional information on the impact of currency policies, recent currency devaluations and highly inflationary accounting on our financial condition and results of operations, also see Note 1, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies – Currency Translation and Highly Inflationary Accounting*.

We also continually monitor the market for commodities that we use in our products. Input costs may fluctuate widely due to international demand, weather conditions, government policy and regulation and unforeseen conditions such as the current COVID-19 pandemic. To manage input cost volatility, we enter into forward purchase agreements and other derivative financial instruments. We also pursue productivity and cost saving measures and take pricing actions when necessary to mitigate the impact of higher input costs on earnings.

We regularly evaluate our variable and fixed-rate debt as well as current and expected interest rates in the markets in which we raise capital. Our primary exposures include movements in U.S. Treasury rates, corporate credit spreads, commercial paper rates as well as limited debt tied to London Interbank Offered Rates ("LIBOR"). The Financial Conduct Authority in the United Kingdom plans to phase out LIBOR by the end of 2021. We do not anticipate a significant impact to our financial position from the planned phase out of LIBOR given our current mix of variable and fixed-rate debt. We periodically use interest rate swaps and forward interest rate contracts to achieve a desired proportion of variable versus fixed rate debt based on current and projected market conditions. For more information on our 2020 debt activity, see Note 9, *Debt and Borrowing Arrangements*.

See Note 10, *Financial Instruments*, for more information on our derivative activity.

Value at Risk:

We use a value at risk ("VAR") computation to estimate: 1) the potential one-day loss in the fair value of our interest rate-sensitive financial instruments; and 2) the potential one-day loss in pre-tax earnings of our currency and commodity price-sensitive derivative financial instruments. The VAR analysis was done separately for our currency exchange, fixed income and commodity risk portfolios as of each quarter end during the periods presented below. The instruments included in the VAR computation were currency exchange forwards and options for currency exchange risk, debt and swaps for interest rate risk, and commodity forwards, futures and options for commodity risk. Excluded from the computation were anticipated transactions, currency trade payables and receivables, and net investments in non-U.S. subsidiaries, which the above-mentioned instruments are intended to hedge.

The VAR model assumes normal market conditions, a 95% confidence interval and a one-day holding period. A parametric delta-gamma approximation technique was used to determine the expected return distribution in interest rates, currencies and commodity prices for the purpose of calculating the fixed income, currency exchange and commodity VAR, respectively. The parameters used for estimating the expected return distributions were determined by observing interest rate, currency exchange and commodity price movements over the prior quarter for the calculation of VAR amounts at December 31, 2020 and 2019, and over each of the four prior quarters for the calculation of average VAR amounts during each year. The values of currency and commodity options do not change on a one-to-one basis with the underlying currency or commodity and were valued accordingly in the VAR computation.

As of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the estimated potential one-day loss in fair value of our interest rate-sensitive instruments, primarily debt, and the estimated potential one-day loss in pre-tax earnings from our currency and commodity instruments, as calculated in the VAR model, were:

	Pre-Tax Earnings Impact				Fair Value Impact			
	At 12/31/20	Average	High	Low	At 12/31/20	Average	High	Low
	(in millions)							
Instruments sensitive to:								
Interest rates					$ 91	$ 142	$ 308	$ 76
Foreign currency rates	$ 16	$ 20	$ 31	$ 16				
Commodity prices	6	25	42	6				

	Pre-Tax Earnings Impact				Fair Value Impact			
	At 12/31/19	Average	High	Low	At 12/31/19	Average	High	Low
	(in millions)							
Instruments sensitive to:								
Interest rates					$ 86	$ 70	$ 97	$ 49
Foreign currency rates	$ 15	$ 19	$ 25	$ 15				
Commodity prices	11	13	14	11				

This VAR computation is a risk analysis tool designed to statistically estimate the maximum expected daily loss, under the specified confidence interval and assuming normal market conditions, from adverse movements in interest rates, currency exchange rates and commodity prices. The computation does not represent actual losses in fair value or earnings we will incur, nor does it consider the effect of favorable changes in market rates. We cannot predict actual future movements in market rates and do not present these VAR results to be indicative of future movements in market rates or to be representative of any actual impact that future changes in market rates may have on our future financial results.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Mondelēz International, Inc.

Opinions on the Financial Statements and Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Mondelēz International, Inc. and its subsidiaries (the “Company”) as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, and the related consolidated statements of earnings, comprehensive earnings, equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2020, including the related notes and financial statement schedule for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2020 listed in the index appearing under Item 15(a) (collectively referred to as the “consolidated financial statements”). We also have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2020, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2020 and 2019**,** and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2020 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2020, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the COSO.

Changes in Accounting Principles

As discussed in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company changed the manner in which it accounts for a certain equity method investment in 2020 and the manner in which it accounts for leases in 2019.

Basis for Opinions

The Company's management is responsible for these consolidated financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the Report of Management on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 9A. Our responsibility is to express opinions on the Company’s consolidated financial statements and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud, and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audits of the consolidated financial statements included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

As described in the Report of Management on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 9A, management has excluded Give & Go from its assessment of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2020 because it was acquired by the Company in a purchase business combination during 2020. We have also excluded Give & Go from our audit of internal control over financial reporting. Give & Go is a majority-owned subsidiary whose total assets and total revenues excluded from management's assessment and our audit of internal control over financial reporting represent 0.4% and 1%, respectively, of the related consolidated financial statement amounts as of and for the year ended December 31, 2020.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (i) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (ii) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Indefinite-Life Intangible Assets Impairment Assessment

As described in Notes 1 and 6 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company's consolidated indefinite-life intangible asset balance was $17.5 billion as of December 31, 2020. At least annually management assesses indefinite-life intangible assets for impairment by performing a qualitative review and assessing events and circumstances that could affect the fair value or carrying value of the indefinite-life intangible assets. If significant potential impairment risk exists for a specific asset, management quantitatively tests the asset for impairment by comparing its estimated fair value with its carrying value. Management estimates fair value using several accepted valuation methods, including relief of royalty, excess earnings and excess margin, that utilize estimates of future sales, earnings growth rates, royalty rates and discount rates.

The principal considerations for our determination that performing procedures relating to the indefinite-life intangible asset impairment assessment is a critical audit matter are the significant judgment by management when developing the fair value measurement of the indefinite-life intangible assets. This in turn led to a high degree of auditor judgment, subjectivity, and effort in performing procedures to evaluate management's fair value estimates and significant assumptions, related to estimates of future sales, earnings growth rates, royalty rates, and discount rates for certain indefinite-life intangible assets. In addition, the audit effort involved the use of professionals with specialized skill and knowledge to assist in performing these procedures and evaluating the audit evidence obtained.

Addressing the matter involved performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence in connection with forming our overall opinion on the consolidated financial statements. These procedures included testing the effectiveness of controls relating to the indefinite-life intangible asset impairment assessment, including controls over the determination of the fair values of certain of the Company's indefinite-life intangible assets as part of the annual impairment assessment. These procedures also included, among others, testing management's process for developing the fair value estimate; evaluating the appropriateness of the valuation methods; testing the completeness and accuracy of underlying data used in the valuation methods; and evaluating the significant assumptions used by management related to the estimates of future sales, earnings growth rates, royalty rates, and discount rates. Evaluating management's assumptions related to estimates of future sales and earnings growth rates involved evaluating whether the assumptions used by management were reasonable considering (i) the current and past performance of the indefinite-life intangible assets, (ii) the consistency with external market and industry data, and (iii) whether these assumptions were consistent with evidence obtained in other areas of the audit. Professionals with specialized skill and knowledge were used to assist in the evaluation of the Company's valuation methods and the royalty rates and discount rates significant assumptions.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Chicago, Illinois
February 5, 2021

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2001.

Mondelēz International, Inc. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Earnings
For the Years Ended December 31
(in millions of U.S. dollars, except per share data)

	2020	2019	2018
Net revenues	$ 26,581	$ 25,868	$ 25,938
Cost of sales	16,135	15,531	15,586
Gross profit	10,446	10,337	10,352
Selling, general and administrative expenses	6,098	6,136	6,475
Asset impairment and exit costs	301	228	389
Net gain on divestiture	—	(44)	—
Amortization of intangible assets	194	174	176
Operating income	3,853	3,843	3,312
Benefit plan non-service income	(138)	(60)	(50)
Interest and other expense, net	608	456	520
Earnings before income taxes	3,383	3,447	2,842
Income tax provision	(1,224)	(2)	(773)
Gain/(loss) on equity method investment transactions	989	(2)	778
Equity method investment net earnings	421	501	484
Net earnings	3,569	3,944	3,331
Noncontrolling interest earnings	(14)	(15)	(14)
Net earnings attributable to Mondelēz International	$ 3,555	$ 3,929	$ 3,317
Per share data:			
Basic earnings per share attributable to Mondelēz International	$ 2.48	$ 2.72	$ 2.25
Diluted earnings per share attributable to Mondelēz International	$ 2.47	$ 2.69	$ 2.23

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Mondelēz International, Inc. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Earnings
For the Years Ended December 31
(in millions of U.S. dollars)

	2020	2019	2018
Net earnings	$ 3,569	$ 3,944	$ 3,331
Other comprehensive earnings/(losses), net of tax:			
Currency translation adjustment	(322)	300	(910)
Pension and other benefit plans	(153)	133	331
Derivative cash flow hedges	52	(45)	(54)
Total other comprehensive earnings/(losses)	(423)	388	(633)
Comprehensive earnings	3,146	4,332	2,698
less: Comprehensive earnings/(losses) attributable to noncontrolling interests	27	13	12
Comprehensive earnings attributable to Mondelēz International	$ 3,119	$ 4,319	$ 2,686

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Mondelēz International, Inc. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Balance Sheets, as of December 31
(in millions of U.S. dollars, except share data)

	2020	2019
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 3,619	$ 1,291
Trade receivables (net of allowances of $42 at December 31, 2020 and $35 at December 31, 2019)	2,297	2,212
Other receivables (net of allowances of $42 at December 31, 2020 and $44 at December 31, 2019)	657	715
Inventories, net	2,647	2,546
Other current assets	759	866
Total current assets	9,979	7,630
Property, plant and equipment, net	9,026	8,733
Operating lease right of use assets	638	568
Goodwill	21,895	20,848
Intangible assets, net	18,482	17,957
Prepaid pension assets	672	516
Deferred income taxes	790	726
Equity method investments	6,036	7,178
Other assets	292	359
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 67,810	$ 64,515
LIABILITIES		
Short-term borrowings	$ 29	$ 2,638
Current portion of long-term debt	2,741	1,581
Accounts payable	6,209	5,853
Accrued marketing	2,130	1,836
Accrued employment costs	834	769
Other current liabilities	3,216	2,645
Total current liabilities	15,159	15,322
Long-term debt	17,276	14,207
Long-term operating lease liabilities	470	403
Deferred income taxes	3,346	3,338
Accrued pension costs	1,257	1,190
Accrued postretirement health care costs	346	387
Other liabilities	2,302	2,351
TOTAL LIABILITIES	40,156	37,198
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 14)		
EQUITY		
Common Stock, no par value (5,000,000,000 shares authorized and 1,996,537,778 shares issued at December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019)	—	—
Additional paid-in capital	32,070	32,019
Retained earnings	28,402	26,615
Accumulated other comprehensive losses	(10,690)	(10,254)
Treasury stock, at cost (577,363,557 shares at December 31, 2020 and 561,531,524 shares at December 31, 2019)	(22,204)	(21,139)
Total Mondelēz International Shareholders' Equity	27,578	27,241
Noncontrolling interest	76	76
TOTAL EQUITY	27,654	27,317
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	$ 67,810	$ 64,515

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Mondelēz International, Inc. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Equity
(in millions of U.S. dollars, except per share data)

	Mondelēz International Shareholders' Equity						
	Common Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Earnings/ (Losses)	Treasury Stock	Non-controlling Interest	Total Equity
Balances at January 1, 2018	$ —	$ 31,915	$ 22,598	$ (10,013)	$ (18,555)	$ 80	$ 26,025
Comprehensive earnings/(losses):							
Net earnings	—	—	3,317	—	—	14	3,331
Other comprehensive earnings/ (losses), net of income taxes	—	—	—	(631)	—	(2)	(633)
Exercise of stock options and issuance of other stock awards	—	46	(118)	—	364	—	292
Common Stock repurchased	—	—	—	—	(1,994)	—	(1,994)
Cash dividends declared ($0.96 per share)	—	—	(1,409)	—	—	—	(1,409)
Dividends paid on noncontrolling interest and other activities	—	—	6	—	—	(16)	(10)
Balances at December 31, 2018	$ —	$ 31,961	$ 24,394	$ (10,644)	$ (20,185)	$ 76	$ 25,602
Comprehensive earnings/(losses):							
Net earnings	—	—	3,929	—	—	15	3,944
Other comprehensive earnings/ (losses), net of income taxes	—	—	—	390	—	(2)	388
Exercise of stock options and issuance of other stock awards	—	58	(132)	—	545	—	471
Common Stock repurchased	—	—	—	—	(1,499)	—	(1,499)
Cash dividends declared ($1.09 per share)	—	—	(1,576)	—	—	—	(1,576)
Dividends paid on noncontrolling interest and other activities	—	—	—	—	—	(13)	(13)
Balances at December 31, 2019	$ —	$ 32,019	$ 26,615	$ (10,254)	$ (21,139)	$ 76	$ 27,317
Comprehensive earnings/(losses):							
Net earnings	—	—	3,555	—	—	14	3,569
Other comprehensive earnings/ (losses), net of income taxes	—	—	—	(436)	—	13	(423)
Exercise of stock options and issuance of other stock awards	—	51	(59)	—	336	—	328
Common Stock repurchased	—	—	—	—	(1,401)	—	(1,401)
Cash dividends declared ($1.20 per share)	—	—	(1,718)	—	—	—	(1,718)
Dividends paid on noncontrolling interest and other activities	—	—	9	—	—	(27)	(18)
Balances at December 31, 2020	$ —	$ 32,070	$ 28,402	$ (10,690)	$ (22,204)	$ 76	$ 27,654

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Mondelēz International, Inc. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
For the Years Ended December 31
(in millions of U.S. dollars)

	2020	2019	2018
CASH PROVIDED BY/(USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Net earnings	$ 3,569	$ 3,944	$ 3,331
Adjustments to reconcile net earnings to operating cash flows:			
Depreciation and amortization	1,116	1,047	811
Stock-based compensation expense	126	135	128
U.S. tax reform transition tax/(benefit)	—	5	(38)
Deferred income tax (benefit)/provision	(70)	(631)	233
Asset impairments and accelerated depreciation	136	109	141
Loss on early extinguishment of debt	185	—	140
Net gain on divestitures	—	(44)	—
Net loss/(gain) on equity method investment transactions	(989)	2	(778)
Equity method investment net earnings	(421)	(501)	(484)
Distributions from equity method investments	246	250	180
Other non-cash items, net	243	97	381
Change in assets and liabilities, net of acquisitions and divestitures:			
Receivables, net	59	124	257
Inventories, net	(24)	31	(204)
Accounts payable	436	4	236
Other current assets	(207)	(77)	(25)
Other current liabilities	(208)	(362)	(136)
Change in pension and postretirement assets and liabilities, net	(233)	(168)	(225)
Net cash provided by operating activities	3,964	3,965	3,948
CASH PROVIDED BY/(USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Capital expenditures	(863)	(925)	(1,095)
Acquisitions, net of cash received	(1,136)	(284)	(528)
Proceeds from divestitures including equity method investments	2,489	167	1
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment and other	10	82	398
Net cash provided by/(used in) investing activities	500	(960)	(1,224)
CASH PROVIDED BY/(USED IN) FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Issuances of commercial paper, maturities greater than 90 days	677	1,306	3,981
Repayments of commercial paper, maturities greater than 90 days	(1,174)	(2,367)	(2,856)
Net issuances/(repayments) of other short-term borrowings	(2,116)	524	(1,413)
Long-term debt proceeds	7,213	3,136	2,948
Long-term debt repayments	(3,878)	(2,677)	(1,821)
Repurchases of Common Stock	(1,390)	(1,480)	(2,020)
Dividends paid	(1,678)	(1,542)	(1,359)
Other	131	313	211
Net cash used in financing activities	(2,215)	(2,787)	(2,329)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	73	10	(56)
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash:			
Increase/(decrease)	2,322	228	339
Balance at beginning of period	1,328	1,100	761
Balance at end of period	$ 3,650	$ 1,328	$ 1,100
Cash paid:			
Interest	$ 413	$ 486	$ 491
Income taxes	$ 1,264	$ 981	$ 864

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Mondelēz International, Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Description of Business:
Mondelēz International, Inc. was incorporated in 2000 in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Mondelēz International, Inc., through its subsidiaries (collectively “Mondelēz International,” “we,” “us” and “our”), sells food and beverage products to consumers in over 150 countries.

Principles of Consolidation:
The consolidated financial statements include Mondelēz International, Inc. as well as our wholly owned and majority owned subsidiaries, except our Venezuelan subsidiaries which were deconsolidated in 2015. All intercompany transactions are eliminated. The noncontrolling interest represents the noncontrolling investors’ interests in the results of subsidiaries that we control and consolidate. We account for investments over which we exercise significant influence under the equity method of accounting. Investments over which we do not have significant influence or control are not material and as there is no readily determinable fair value for the equity interests, these investments are carried at cost with changes in the investment recognized to the extent cash is received.

Use of Estimates:
We prepare our consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (“U.S. GAAP”), which require us to make estimates and assumptions that affect a number of amounts in our consolidated financial statements. Significant accounting policy elections, estimates and assumptions include, among others, valuation assumptions of goodwill and intangible assets, useful lives of long-lived assets, restructuring program liabilities, marketing program accruals, insurance and self-insurance reserves, pension and benefit plan assumptions and income taxes. We base our estimates on historical experience, expectations of future impacts and other assumptions that we believe are reasonable. Given the uncertainty of the global economic environment and the impact of COVID-19, our estimates could be significantly different than future performance. If actual amounts differ from estimates, we include the revisions in our consolidated results of operations in the period the actual amounts become known. Historically, the aggregate differences, if any, between our estimates and actual amounts in any year have not had a material effect on our consolidated financial statements.

Our operations and management structure are organized into four operating segments:
- Latin America
- AMEA
- Europe
- North America

See Note 18, *Segment Reporting*, for additional information on our segments.

Currency Translation and Highly Inflationary Accounting:
We translate the results of operations of our subsidiaries from multiple currencies using average exchange rates during each period and translate balance sheet accounts using exchange rates at the end of each period. We record currency translation adjustments as a component of equity (except for highly inflationary currencies) and realized exchange gains and losses on transactions in earnings.

Highly inflationary accounting is triggered when a country’s three-year cumulative inflation rate exceeds 100%. It requires the remeasurement of financial statements of subsidiaries in the country, from the functional currency of the subsidiary to our U.S. dollar reporting currency, with currency remeasurement gains or losses recorded in earnings. As discussed below, beginning on July 1, 2018, we began to apply highly inflationary accounting for our operations in Argentina.

Argentina. During the second quarter of 2018, primarily based on published estimates that indicated Argentina's three-year cumulative inflation rate exceeded 100%, we concluded that Argentina became a highly inflationary economy for accounting purposes. As of July 1, 2018, we began to apply highly inflationary accounting for our Argentinean subsidiaries and changed their functional currency from the Argentinean peso to the U.S. dollar. On July 1, 2018, both monetary and non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in Argentinean pesos were remeasured into U.S. dollars using the exchange rate as of the balance sheet date, with remeasurement and other transaction gains and losses recorded in net earnings. As of December 31, 2020, our Argentinean operations had

$3 million of Argentinean peso denominated net monetary liabilities. Our Argentinean operations contributed $335 million, or 1.3% of consolidated net revenues in 2020. We recorded a remeasurement loss of $9 million in 2020, a remeasurement gain of $4 million in 2019 and a remeasurement loss of $11 million in 2018 within selling, general and administrative expenses related to the revaluation of the Argentinean peso denominated net monetary position over these periods.

Brexit. On January 31, 2020, the United Kingdom began the withdrawal process from the European Union under a E.U. and U.K. Parliament approved Withdrawal Agreement. During a transition period scheduled to end on December 31, 2020, the U.K. effectively remained in the E.U.'s customs union and single market while a new trade deal with the E.U. was negotiated. On December 24, 2020, both sides reached an agreement on a new trade arrangement that became effective on January 1, 2021. Main trade provisions include the continuation of no tariffs or quotas on trade between the U.K. and E.U. so long as we meet prescribed trade terms. We will also need to meet product and labeling standards for both the U.K. and E.U. and we have already begun to introduce these changes gradually. The U.K. may also set its own trade policies with countries such as the United States, Australia and New Zealand that currently do not have free trade agreements with the E.U. Cross-border trade between the U.K. and E.U. will be subject to new customs regulations, documentation and reviews. We have been taking protective measures to limit disruptions to our supply chain and sales to limit potential negative impacts on our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. We continue to increase our resources in customer service & logistics as well as in our factories and on our customs support teams. We are adapting our systems and processes for new and increased customs transactions. We continue to enhance resilience plans to aid in dealing with anticipated border delays. We are working to address new regulatory requirements such as packaging changes. Also, we continue to closely monitor and manage our inventory levels of imported raw materials, packaging and finished goods in the U.K. Any disagreements on trade terms or supply chain or distribution delays or other disruptions could negatively affect our U.K. business. In 2020, we generated 9.0% of our net revenues in the U.K.

Other Countries. Since we sell our products in over 150 countries and have operations in approximately 80 countries, we monitor economic and currency-related risks and seek to take protective measures in response to these exposures. Some of the countries in which we do business have recently experienced periods of significant economic uncertainty and exchange rate volatility, including Brazil, China, Mexico, Russia, Ukraine, Turkey, Egypt, Nigeria, South Africa and Pakistan. We continue to monitor operations, currencies and net monetary exposures in these countries. At this time, we do not anticipate that these countries are at risk of becoming highly inflationary economies.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash:
Cash and cash equivalents include demand deposits with banks and all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less. We also had restricted cash within other current assets of $31 million as of December 31, 2020 and $37 million as of December 31, 2019. Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash was $3,650 million as of December 31, 2020 and $1,328 million as of December 31, 2019.

Allowances for Credit Losses:
The allowances for credit losses are recorded against our receivables. They are developed at a country and region level based on historical collection experiences, current economic condition of specific customers and the forecasted economic condition of countries using various factors such as bond default rates and consumption indexes. We write off receivables once it is determined that the receivables are no longer collectible and as allowed by local laws.

Changes in allowances for credit losses consisted of:

	Allowance for Trade Receivables	Allowance for Other Current Receivables	Allowance for Long-Term Receivables
		(in millions)	
Balance at January 1, 2020	$ (35)	$ (44)	$ (14)
Current period provision for expected credit losses	(10)	(1)	(1)
Write-offs charged against the allowance	2	2	—
Currency	1	1	3
Balance at December 31, 2020	$ (42)	$ (42)	$ (12)

Transfers of Financial Assets:
We account for transfers of financial assets, such as uncommitted revolving non-recourse accounts receivable factoring arrangements, when we have surrendered control over the related assets. Determining whether control has transferred requires an evaluation of relevant legal considerations, an assessment of the nature and extent of our continuing involvement with the assets transferred and any other relevant considerations. We use receivable factoring arrangements periodically when circumstances are favorable to manage liquidity. We have nonrecourse factoring arrangements in which we sell eligible trade receivables primarily to banks in exchange for cash. We may then continue to collect the receivables sold, acting solely as a collecting agent on behalf of the banks. The outstanding principal amount of receivables under these arrangements amounted to $760 million as of December 31, 2020, $760 million as of December 31, 2019 and $819 million as of December 31, 2018. The incremental costs of factoring receivables under these arrangements were approximately $10 million in each of the years presented. The proceeds from the sales of receivables are included in cash from operating activities in the consolidated statements of cash flows.

Inventories:
We record our inventory using the average cost method and record inventory allowances for overstock and obsolete inventory.

Long-Lived Assets:
Property, plant and equipment are stated at historical cost and depreciated by the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Machinery and equipment are depreciated over periods ranging from 3 to 20 years and buildings and building improvements over periods up to 40 years.

We review long-lived assets, including definite-life intangible assets, for realizability on an ongoing basis. Changes in depreciation, generally accelerated depreciation, are determined and recorded when estimates of the remaining useful lives or residual values of long-term assets change. We also review for impairment when conditions exist that indicate the carrying amount of the assets may not be fully recoverable. In those circumstances, we perform undiscounted operating cash flow analyses to determine if an impairment exists. When testing for asset impairment, we group assets and liabilities at the lowest level for which cash flows are separately identifiable. Any impairment loss is calculated as the excess of the asset’s carrying value over its estimated fair value. Fair value is estimated based on the discounted cash flows for the asset group over the remaining useful life or based on the expected cash proceeds for the asset less costs of disposal. Any significant impairment losses would be recorded within asset impairment and exit costs in the consolidated statements of earnings.

Leases:
On January 1, 2019, we adopted the new lease accounting standard. We recorded $710 million of lease related assets and $730 million of lease related liabilities on our consolidated balance sheet as of January 1, 2019. The transition method we elected for adoption included recording a cumulative effect adjustment to retained earnings as of January 1, 2019, which was not material.

We determine whether a contract is or contains a lease at contract inception. Our policy is to not recognize right-of-use ("ROU") assets and lease liabilities for short-term operating leases with terms of 12 months or less. Long-term operating lease ROU assets and long-term operating lease liabilities are presented separately and operating lease liabilities payable in the next twelve months are recorded in other current liabilities. Finance lease ROU assets are presented in property, plant and equipment and the related finance lease liabilities are presented in the current portion of long-term debt and long-term debt.

Lease ROU assets represent our right to use an underlying asset for the lease term and lease liabilities represent our obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. ROU assets are recognized at commencement date at the value of the lease liability, adjusted for any prepayments, lease incentives received and initial direct costs incurred. Lease liabilities are recognized at commencement date based on the present value of remaining lease payments over the lease term. The non-recurring fair value measurement is classified as Level 3 as no fair value inputs are observable. As the rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable in most of our leases, we use our country-specific incremental borrowing rate based on the lease term using information available at commencement date in determining the present value of lease payments. Our lease terms may include options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that we will exercise that option. Many of our leases contain non-lease components (e.g. product costs, common-area or other maintenance costs) that relate to the lease components of the agreement. Non-lease components and the lease components to which they relate are accounted for as a single lease component.

Amortization of ROU lease assets is calculated on a straight-line basis over the lease term with the expense recorded in cost of sales or selling, general and administrative expenses depending on the nature of the leased item. Interest expense is recorded over the lease term and is recorded in interest expense (based on a front-loaded interest expense pattern) for finance leases and is recorded in cost of sales or selling, general and administrative expenses (on a straight-line basis) for operating leases. All operating lease cash payments and interest on finance leases are recorded within cash flows from operating activities and all finance lease principal payments are recorded within cash flows from financing activities in the consolidated statements of cash flows.

Software Costs:
We capitalize certain computer software and software development costs incurred in connection with developing or obtaining computer software for internal use. Capitalized software costs are included in property, plant and equipment and amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the software, which do not exceed seven years.

Goodwill and Indefinite-Life Intangible Assets:
We test goodwill and indefinite-life intangible assets for impairment on an annual basis on July 1. We assess goodwill impairment risk throughout the year by performing a qualitative review of entity-specific, industry, market and general economic factors affecting our goodwill reporting units. We review our operating segment and reporting unit structure for goodwill testing annually or as significant changes in the organization occur. Annually, we may perform qualitative testing, or depending on factors such as prior-year test results, current year developments, current risk evaluations and other practical considerations, we may elect to do quantitative testing instead. In our quantitative testing, we compare a reporting unit's estimated fair value with its carrying value. We estimate a reporting unit's fair value using a discounted cash flow method that incorporates planned growth rates, market-based discount rates and estimates of residual value. In 2020, we performed a quantitative annual test. For our Europe and North America reporting units, we used a market-based, weighted-average cost of capital of 6.1% to discount the projected cash flows of those operations, and for our Latin America and AMEA reporting units, we used a risk-rated discount rate of 9.1%. Estimating the fair value of individual reporting units requires us to make assumptions and estimates regarding our future plans, industry and economic conditions, and our actual results and conditions may differ over time. If the carrying value of a reporting unit's net assets exceeds its fair value, we would recognize an impairment charge for the amount by which the carrying value exceeds the reporting unit's fair value.

Annually we assess indefinite-life intangible assets for impairment by performing a qualitative review and assessing events and circumstances that could affect the fair value or carrying value of these intangible assets. If significant potential impairment risk exists for a specific asset, we quantitatively test it for impairment by comparing its estimated fair value with its carrying value. We determine estimated fair value using estimates of future sales, earnings growth rates, royalty rates and discount rates. If the carrying value of the asset exceeds its fair value, we consider the asset impaired and reduce its carrying value to the estimated fair value. We amortize definite-life intangible assets over their estimated useful lives and evaluate them for impairment as we do other long-lived assets.

Insurance and Self-Insurance:
We use a combination of insurance and self-insurance for a number of risks, including workers' compensation, general liability, automobile liability, product liability and our obligation for employee healthcare benefits. We estimate the liabilities associated with these risks on an undiscounted basis by evaluating and making judgments about historical claims experience and other actuarial assumptions and the estimated impact on future results.

Revenue Recognition:
We predominantly sell food and beverage products across several product categories and in all regions as disclosed in Note 18, *Segment Reporting*. We recognize revenue when control over the products transfers to our customers, which generally occurs upon delivery or shipment of the products. A small percentage of our net revenues relates to the licensing of our intellectual property, predominantly brand and trade names, and we record these revenues when earned within the period of the license term. We account for product shipping, handling and insurance as fulfillment activities with revenues for these activities recorded within net revenue and costs recorded within cost of sales. Any taxes collected on behalf of government authorities are excluded from net revenues.

Revenues are recorded net of trade and sales incentives and estimated product returns. Known or expected pricing or revenue adjustments, such as trade discounts, rebates or returns, are estimated at the time of sale. We base these estimates of expected amounts principally on historical utilization and redemption rates. Estimates that affect revenue, such as trade incentives and product returns, are monitored and adjusted each period until the incentives or product returns are realized.

Key sales terms, such as pricing and quantities ordered, are established on a frequent basis such that most customer arrangements and related incentives have a one year or shorter duration. As such, we do not capitalize contract inception costs and we capitalize product fulfillment costs in accordance with U.S. GAAP and our inventory policies. We generally do not have any unbilled receivables at the end of a period. Deferred revenues are not material and primarily include customer advance payments typically collected a few days before product delivery, at which time deferred revenues are reclassified and recorded as net revenues. We generally do not receive noncash consideration for the sale of goods nor do we grant payment financing terms greater than one year.

Marketing, Advertising and Research and Development:
We promote our products with marketing and advertising programs. These programs include, but are not limited to, cooperative advertising, in-store displays and consumer marketing promotions. For interim reporting purposes, advertising, consumer promotion and marketing research expenses are charged to operations as a percentage of volume, based on estimated sales volume and estimated program spending. We do not defer costs on our year-end consolidated balance sheet and all marketing and advertising costs are recorded as an expense in the year incurred. Advertising expense was $1,376 million in 2020, $1,208 million in 2019 and $1,173 million in 2018. We expense product research and development costs as incurred. Research and development expense was $332 million in 2020, $351 million in 2019 and $362 million in 2018. We record marketing and advertising as well as research and development expenses within selling, general and administrative expenses.

Stock-based Compensation:
Stock-based compensation awarded to employees and non-employee directors is valued at fair value on the grant date. We record stock-based compensation expense over the vesting period, generally three years. Forfeitures are estimated on the grant date for all of our stock-based compensation awards.

Employee Benefit Plans:
We provide a range of benefits to our current and retired employees including pension benefits, defined contribution plan benefits, postretirement health care benefits and postemployment primarily severance-related benefits depending upon local statutory requirements, employee tenure and service requirements as well as other factors. The cost for these plans is recognized in earnings primarily over the working life of the covered employee.

Financial Instruments:
We use financial instruments to manage our currency exchange rate, commodity price and interest rate risks. We monitor and manage these exposures as part of our overall risk management program, which focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to reduce the potentially adverse effects that the volatility of these markets may have on our operating results. A principal objective of our risk management strategies is to reduce significant, unanticipated earnings fluctuations that may arise from volatility in currency exchange rates, commodity prices and interest rates, principally through the use of derivative instruments.

We use a combination of primarily currency forward contracts, futures, options and swaps; commodity forward contracts, futures and options; and interest rate swaps to manage our exposure to cash flow variability, protect the value of our existing currency assets and liabilities and protect the value of our debt. See Note 10, *Financial Instruments,* for more information on the types of derivative instruments we use.

We record derivative financial instruments on a gross basis and at fair value in our consolidated balance sheets within other current assets or other current liabilities due to their relatively short-term duration. Cash flows related to the settlement of derivative instruments designated as net investment hedges of foreign operations are classified in the consolidated statements of cash flows within investing activities. All other cash flows related to derivative instruments that are designated, and those that are economic hedges, are classified in the same line item as the cash flows of the related hedged item, which is generally within operating activities. Cash flows related to the settlement of all other free-standing derivative instruments are classified within investing activities. Changes in the fair value of a derivative that is designated as a cash flow hedge, to the extent that the hedge is effective, are recorded in accumulated other comprehensive earnings/(losses) and reclassified to earnings when the hedged item affects earnings. Changes in fair value of economic hedges and the ineffective portion of all hedges are recognized in current period earnings. We use non-U.S. dollar denominated debt to hedge a portion of our net investment in non-U.S. operations against adverse movements in exchange rates. Currency movements related to our non-U.S.

debt and our net investments in non-U.S. operations, as well as the related deferred taxes, are recorded within currency translation adjustment in accumulated other comprehensive earnings/(losses).

In order to qualify for hedge accounting, a specified level of hedging effectiveness between the derivative instrument and the item being hedged must exist at inception and throughout the hedged period. We must also formally document the nature of and relationship between the derivative and the hedged item, as well as our risk management objectives, strategies for undertaking the hedge transaction and method of assessing hedge effectiveness. Additionally, for a hedge of a forecasted transaction, the significant characteristics and expected term of the forecasted transaction must be specifically identified, and it must be probable that the forecasted transaction will occur. If it is no longer probable that the hedged forecasted transaction will occur, we would recognize the gain or loss related to the derivative in earnings.

When we use derivatives, we are exposed to credit and market risks. Credit risk exists when a counterparty to a derivative contract might fail to fulfill its performance obligations under the contract. We reduce our credit risk by entering into transactions with counterparties with high quality, investment grade credit ratings, limiting the amount of exposure with each counterparty and monitoring the financial condition of our counterparties. We also maintain a policy of requiring that all significant, non-exchange traded derivative contracts with a duration of one year or longer are governed by an International Swaps and Derivatives Association master agreement. Market risk exists when the value of a derivative or other financial instrument might be adversely affected by changes in market conditions and commodity prices, currency exchange rates or interest rates. We manage derivative market risk by limiting the types of derivative instruments and derivative strategies we use and the degree of market risk that we plan to hedge through the use of derivative instruments.

Commodity derivatives. We are exposed to price risk related to forecasted purchases of certain commodities that we primarily use as raw materials. We enter into commodity forward contracts primarily for wheat, sugar and other sweeteners, soybean and vegetable oils and cocoa. Commodity forward contracts generally are not subject to the accounting requirements for derivative instruments and hedging activities under the normal purchases exception. We also use commodity futures and options to hedge the price of certain input costs, including cocoa, energy costs, sugar and other sweeteners, wheat, packaging, dairy, corn, and soybean and vegetable oils. We also sell commodity futures to unprice future purchase commitments, and we occasionally use related futures to cross-hedge a commodity exposure. We are not a party to leveraged derivatives and, by policy, do not use financial instruments for speculative purposes.

Currency exchange derivatives. We use various financial instruments to mitigate our exposure to changes in exchange rates from third-party and intercompany current and forecasted transactions. These instruments may include currency exchange forward contracts, futures, options and swaps. Based on the size and location of our businesses, we use these instruments to hedge our exposure to certain currencies, including the euro, pound sterling, Swiss franc, Canadian dollar and Mexican peso. Any unrealized gains or losses (mark-to-market impacts) and realized gains or losses are recorded in earnings (see Note 10, *Financial Instruments*, for additional information).

Interest rate cash flow and fair value hedges. We manage interest rate volatility by modifying the pricing or maturity characteristics of certain liabilities so that the net impact on expense is not, on a material basis, adversely affected by movements in interest rates. As a result of interest rate fluctuations, hedged fixed-rate liabilities appreciate or depreciate in market value. We expect the effect of this unrealized appreciation or depreciation to be substantially offset by our gains or losses on the derivative instruments that are linked to these hedged liabilities. We use derivative instruments, including interest rate swaps that have indices related to the pricing of specific liabilities as part of our interest rate risk management strategy. As a matter of policy, we do not use highly leveraged derivative instruments for interest rate risk management. We use interest rate swaps to economically convert a portion of our fixed-rate debt into variable-rate debt. Under the interest rate swap contracts, we agree with other parties to exchange, at specified intervals, the difference between fixed-rate and floating-rate interest amounts, which is calculated based on an agreed-upon notional amount. We use interest rate swaps to hedge the variability of interest payment cash flows on a portion of our future debt obligations. We also execute cross-currency interest rate swaps to hedge interest payments on newly issued debt denominated in a different currency than the functional currency of the borrowing entity. Substantially all of these derivative instruments are highly effective and qualify for hedge accounting treatment.

Hedges of net investments in non-U.S. operations. We have numerous investments outside the United States. The net assets of these subsidiaries are exposed to changes and volatility in currency exchange rates. We use local currency denominated debt to hedge our non-U.S. net investments against adverse movements in exchange rates. We designated our euro, pound sterling, Swiss franc and Canadian dollar-denominated borrowings as a net investment hedge of a portion of our overall international operations. The gains and losses on our net investment in these designated international operations are economically offset by losses and gains on our euro, pound sterling, Swiss franc and Canadian dollar-denominated borrowings. The change in the debt's value, net of deferred taxes, is recorded in the currency translation adjustment component of accumulated other comprehensive earnings/(losses).

We use derivatives instruments such as cross-currency interest rate swaps and forwards to hedge certain investments in our non-U.S. operations against movements in exchange rates. The after-tax gain/(loss) on these net investment hedge contracts is recorded in the cumulative translation adjustment section of other comprehensive income and the pre-tax impacts of the cash flows from these contracts are reported as other investing activities in the consolidated statement of cash flows.

Income Taxes:
Our provision for income taxes includes amounts payable or refundable for the current year, the effects of deferred taxes and impacts from uncertain tax positions. We recognize deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of temporary differences between the financial statement and tax basis of our assets and liabilities, operating loss carryforwards and tax credit carryforwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply in the years in which those differences are expected to reverse.

The realization of certain deferred tax assets is dependent on generating sufficient taxable income in the appropriate jurisdiction prior to the expiration of the carryforward periods. Deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance if it is more likely than not that some portion, or all, of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. When assessing the need for a valuation allowance, we consider any carryback potential, future reversals of existing taxable temporary differences (including liabilities for unrecognized tax benefits), future taxable income and tax planning strategies.

We recognize tax benefits in our financial statements from uncertain tax positions only if it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained based on the technical merits of the position. The amount we recognize is measured as the largest amount of benefit that is greater than 50 percent likely of being realized upon resolution. Future changes related to the expected resolution of uncertain tax positions could affect tax expense in the period when the change occurs.

We monitor for changes in tax laws and reflect the impacts of tax law changes in the period of enactment. When there is refinement to tax law changes in subsequent periods, we account for the new guidance in the period when it becomes known.

New Accounting Pronouncements:
In December 2019, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued an Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") that removes certain exceptions in accounting for income taxes, improves consistency in application and clarifies existing guidance. This ASU is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020, with early adoption permitted. We do not expect this ASU to have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In August 2018, the FASB issued an ASU that aligns the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs incurred in a hosting arrangement that is a service contract with the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs for internal-use software. This ASU is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019, with early adoption permitted. On January 1, 2020, we adopted the standard on a prospective basis and the standard did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In August 2018, the FASB issued an ASU that modifies the disclosure requirements for employers that sponsor defined benefit pension or other postretirement plans. The ASU is effective for fiscal years ending after December 15, 2020, with early adoption permitted. We adopted this standard and reflected the changes within our benefit plan disclosures. This standard did not have an impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In August 2018, the FASB issued an ASU that modifies the disclosure requirements on fair value measurements. The ASU is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019, with early adoption permitted. We adopted the standard on January 1, 2020 and there was no material impact to our consolidated financial statements upon adoption.

In June 2016, the FASB issued an ASU on the measurement of credit losses on financial instruments. This ASU requires entities to measure the impairment of certain financial instruments, including trade receivables, based on expected losses rather than incurred losses. This ASU is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019. We adopted the standard on January 1, 2020 using the modified retrospective basis and there was no material impact to our consolidated financial statements.

Reclassifications:
Certain amounts previously reported have been reclassified to conform to current-year presentation. During the second quarter of 2020, in connection with the JDE Peet's (as defined below) transaction (refer to Note 7, *Equity Method Investments*), we changed our accounting principle to reflect our share of Jacobs Douwe Egberts ("JDE") historical results and JDE Peet's ongoing results on a one-quarter lag basis while we continue to record dividends when cash is received. This change was applied retrospectively to all periods presented.

Note 2. Acquisitions and Divestitures

On January 4, 2021, we acquired the remaining 93% of equity of Hu Master Holdings, a category leader in premium chocolate in the United States, for closing cash consideration of approximately $231 million and the potential for a contingent consideration payment based on the future performance of the acquired company.

On April 1, 2020, we acquired a majority interest in Give & Go, a North American leader in fully-finished sweet baked goods and owner of the famous *two-bite*® brand of brownies and the *Create-A-Treat*® brand, known for cookie and gingerbread house decorating kits. The acquisition of Give & Go provides access to the in-store bakery channel and expands our position in broader snacking. The purchase consideration for Give & Go totaled $1,136 million, net of cash received. We are working to complete the valuation and have recorded a preliminary purchase price allocation of net tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed as follows:

	(in millions)
Receivables	$ 29
Inventory	38
Other current assets	5
Property, plant and equipment	136
Operating right of use assets	61
Definite-life intangible assets	511
Indefinite-life intangible assets	42
Goodwill	531
Assets acquired	$ 1,353
Current liabilities	41
Deferred tax liabilities	92
Long-term operating lease liabilities	56
Long-term debt	6
Long-term other liabilities	19
Total purchase price	$ 1,139
Less: cash received	3
Net Cash Paid	$ 1,136

Within definite-life intangible assets, we allocated $416 million to customer relationships which have an estimated useful life of 17 years. Goodwill arises principally as a result of expansion opportunities and synergies across both new and legacy product categories. None of the goodwill recognized is expected to be deductible for income tax purposes.

The fair value for customer relationships at the acquisition date was determined using the multi-period excess earnings method under the income approach. The fair value measurements of intangible assets are based on significant unobservable inputs, and thus represent Level 3 inputs. Significant assumptions used in assessing the fair values of intangible assets include discounted future cash flows, customer attrition rates and discount rates.

The acquisition added incremental net revenues of $390 million and operating income of $24 million in 2020. We incurred acquisition-related costs of $15 million during 2020.

On July 16, 2019, we acquired a majority interest in a U.S. refrigerated nutrition bar company, Perfect Snacks, within our North America segment for $284 million cash paid, net of cash received, and expanded our position in broader snacking. During the first quarter of 2020, we finalized the purchase price allocation of $31 million to definite-life intangible assets, $107 million to indefinite-life intangible assets, $150 million to goodwill, $1 million to property, plant and equipment, $12 million to inventory, $8 million to accounts receivable, $13 million to current liabilities, $3 million to deferred tax liabilities and $9 million to other liabilities. Through the one-year anniversary of the acquisition, Perfect Snacks added incremental net revenues of $55 million and an immaterial amount of incremental operating income in 2020.

On May 28, 2019, we completed the sale of most of our cheese business in the Middle East and Africa to Arla Foods of Denmark. In 2019, we received cash proceeds of $161 million and divested $19 million of current assets and $96 million of non-current assets. During 2019, we recorded a net pre-tax gain of $44 million on the sale. The divestiture resulted in year-over-year declines in net revenues of $55 million and operating income of $9 million during 2020. We incurred divestiture-related costs of $4 million in 2020 and $6 million in 2019.

On June 7, 2018, we acquired a U.S. premium biscuit company, Tate’s Bake Shop, within our North America segment and extended our premium biscuit offering. During the second quarter of 2018, we paid $528 million, net of cash received, and during the second quarter of 2019, we finalized the purchase price at $527 million. The purchase price allocation included $45 million to definite-life intangible assets, $205 million to indefinite-life intangible assets, $297 million to goodwill, $16 million to property, plant and equipment, $5 million to inventory, $9 million to accounts receivable, $7 million to current liabilities and $43 million to deferred tax liabilities. Through the one-year anniversary of the acquisition, Tate's added incremental net revenues of $35 million and an immaterial amount of incremental operating income in 2019.

Note 3. Inventories

Inventories consisted of the following:

	As of December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(in millions)	
Raw materials	$ 718	$ 707
Finished product	2,059	1,953
	2,777	2,660
Inventory reserves	(130)	(114)
Inventories, net	$ 2,647	$ 2,546

Note 4. Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment consisted of the following:

	As of December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(in millions)	
Land and land improvements	$ 422	$ 422
Buildings and building improvements	3,252	3,140
Machinery and equipment	12,053	11,295
Construction in progress	628	680
	16,355	15,537
Accumulated depreciation	(7,329)	(6,804)
Property, plant and equipment, net	$ 9,026	$ 8,733

Capital expenditures as presented on the statement of cash flow were $0.9 billion, $0.9 billion and $1.1 billion for the years ending December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 and excluded $275 million, $334 million and $331 million for accrued capital expenditures not yet paid.

In connection with our restructuring program, we recorded non-cash property, plant and equipment write-downs (including accelerated depreciation and asset impairments) and losses/(gains) on disposal within asset impairment and exit costs on the consolidated statements of earnings and within the segment results as follows (refer to Note 8, *Restructuring Program*):

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
		(in millions)	
Latin America	$ (12)	$ —	$ 25
AMEA	(7)	(2)	5
Europe	5	46	15
North America	1	5	13
Corporate	—	1	1
Total	$ (13)	$ 50	$ 59

Note 5. Leases

We have operating and finance leases for manufacturing and distribution facilities, vehicles, equipment and office space. Our leases have remaining lease terms of 1 to 19 years, some of which include options to extend the leases for up to 6 years. We assume the majority of our termination options will not be exercised when determining the lease term of our leases. We do not include significant restrictions or covenants in our lease agreements, and residual value guarantees are generally not included within our operating leases, with the exception of some fleet leases. Some of our leasing arrangements require variable payments that are dependent on usage or output or may vary for other reasons, such as product costs, insurance and tax payments. These variable payment leases are not included in our recorded lease assets and liabilities and are expensed as incurred. Certain leases are tied to a variable index or rate and are included in our lease assets and liabilities based on the indices or rates as of lease commencement.

The components of lease costs were as follows:

	For the Years Ended December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(in millions)	
Operating lease cost	$ 236	$ 222
Finance lease cost:		
Amortization of right-of-use assets	60	29
Interest on lease liabilities	7	4
Short-term lease cost	26	39
Variable lease cost	442	474
Sublease income	(7)	(6)
Total lease cost	$ 764	$ 762

Rent expenses under prior lease accounting rules (ASC 840) recorded in continuing operations were $260 million in 2018.

Supplemental cash flow information related to leases was as follows:

	For the Years Ended December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(in millions)	
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:		
Operating cash flows from operating leases	$ (236)	$ (234)
Operating cash flows from finance leases	(7)	(4)
Financing cash flows from finance leases	(56)	(27)
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for lease obligations:		
Operating leases	$ 208	$ 95
Finance leases	180	99

Supplemental balance sheet information related to leases was as follows:

	As of December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(in millions)	
Operating Leases:		
Operating lease right-of-use assets, net of amortization	$ 638	$ 568
Other current liabilities	$ 190	$ 178
Long-term operating lease liabilities	470	403
Total operating lease liabilities	$ 660	$ 581
Finance Leases:		
Finance leases, net of amortization (within property, plant & equipment)	$ 252	$ 122
Current portion of long-term debt	$ 74	$ 32
Long-term debt	182	91
Total finance lease liabilities	$ 256	$ 123
Weighted Average Remaining Lease Term		
Operating leases	6.3 years	5.2 years
Finance leases	4.4 years	4.6 years
Weighted Average Discount Rate		
Operating leases	3.2 %	3.5 %
Finance leases	3.2 %	3.7 %

Maturities of lease liabilities were as follows:

	As of December 31, 2020	
	Operating Leases	Finance Leases
	(in millions)	
Year Ending December 31:		
2021	$ 203	$ 81
2022	155	71
2023	107	51
2024	72	33
2025	51	18
Thereafter	169	22
Total future undiscounted lease payments	$ 757	$ 276
Less imputed interest	(97)	(20)
Total reported lease liability	$ 660	$ 256

Note 6. Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill by operating segment was:

	As of December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(in millions)	
Latin America	$ 706	$ 818
AMEA	3,250	3,151
Europe	8,038	7,523
North America	9,901	9,356
Goodwill	$ 21,895	$ 20,848

Intangible assets consisted of the following:

	As of December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(in millions)	
Indefinite-life intangible assets	$ 17,492	$ 17,296
Definite-life intangible assets	2,907	2,374
	20,399	19,670
Accumulated amortization	(1,917)	(1,713)
Intangible assets, net	$ 18,482	$ 17,957

Indefinite-life intangible assets consist principally of brand names purchased through our acquisitions of Nabisco Holdings Corp., the Spanish and Portuguese operations of United Biscuits, the global *LU* biscuit business of Groupe Danone S.A. and Cadbury Limited. Definite-life intangible assets consist primarily of trademarks, customer-related intangibles, process technology, licenses and non-compete agreements.

Amortization expense for intangible assets was $194 million in 2020, $174 million in 2019 and $176 million in 2018. For the next five years, we estimate annual amortization expense of approximately $125 million next year, approximately $115 million in years two to four and approximately $100 million in year five, reflecting December 31, 2020 exchange rates.

Changes in goodwill and intangible assets consisted of:

	2020		2019	
	Goodwill	Intangible Assets, at cost	Goodwill	Intangible Assets, at cost
	(in millions)			
Balance at January 1	$ 20,848	$ 19,670	$ 20,725	$ 19,529
Changes due to:				
Currency	516	320	17	60
Divestitures	—	—	(43)	—
Acquisitions	531	553	149	138
Asset impairments	—	(144)	—	(57)
Balance at December 31	$ 21,895	$ 20,399	$ 20,848	$ 19,670

Changes to goodwill and intangibles were:

- Divestitures – During the second quarter of 2019, we divested the net assets of most of our cheese business in the Middle East and Africa to Arla Foods of Denmark resulting in a goodwill decrease of $43 million. See Note 2, *Acquisitions and Divestitures*, for additional information.
- Acquisitions – In connection with our acquisition of a majority interest in Give & Go during the second quarter of 2020, we recorded a preliminary purchase price allocation of $531 million to goodwill and $553 million to intangible assets. In connection with the acquisition of Perfect Snacks during the third quarter of 2019, we recorded a purchase price allocation of $150 million to goodwill and $138 million to intangible assets. During 2019, we also finalized the purchase price allocation for the 2018 acquisition of Tate's Bake Shop, resulting in a $1 million adjustment to goodwill. See Note 2, *Acquisitions and Divestitures*, for additional information.
- Asset impairments – As further discussed below, we recorded $144 million of intangible asset impairments in 2020 and $57 million in 2019.

In 2020, 2019 and 2018, there were no goodwill impairments and each of our reporting units had sufficient fair value in excess of its carrying value. While all reporting units passed our annual impairment testing, if planned business performance expectations are not met or specific valuation factors outside of our control, such as discount rates, change significantly, then the estimated fair values of a reporting unit or reporting units might decline and lead to a goodwill impairment in the future.

In 2020, we recorded $144 million of intangible asset impairment charges related to eight brands. We recorded charges related to gum, chocolate, biscuits and candy brands of $83 million in North America, $53 million in Europe, $5 million in AMEA and $3 million in Latin America. We also identified nine brands, including the eight impaired trademarks, with $753 million of aggregate book value as of December 31, 2020 that each had a fair value in excess of book value of 10% or less. We continue to monitor our brand performance, particularly in light of the significant uncertainty due to the COVID-19 pandemic and related impacts to our business. If the brand earnings expectations, including the timing of the expected recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic impacts, are not met or specific valuation factors outside of our control, such as discount rates, change significantly, then a brand or brands could become impaired in the future. In 2019, we recorded $57 million of impairment charges for gum, chocolate, biscuits and candy brands of $39 million in Europe, $15 million in AMEA and $3 million in Latin America. In 2018, we recorded $68 million of impairment charges for gum, chocolate, biscuits and candy brands of $45 million in Europe, $14 million in North America and $9 million in AMEA.

Note 7. Equity Method Investments

Equity method investments consist of our investments in entities in which we maintain an equity ownership interest and apply the equity method of accounting due to our ability to exert significant influence over decisions relating to their operating and financial affairs. Revenue and expenses of our equity method investees are not consolidated into our financial statements; rather, our proportionate share of the earnings of each investee is reflected as equity method investment net earnings. The carrying values of our equity method investments are also impacted by our proportionate share of items impacting the investee's accumulated other comprehensive income or losses and other items, such as our share of investee dividends.

Our equity method investments include, but are not limited to, our ownership interests in JDE Peet's (Euronext Amsterdam: "JDEP"), Keurig Dr Pepper Inc. (NASDAQ: "KDP"), Dong Suh Foods Corporation and Dong Suh Oil & Fats Co. Ltd. As of December 31, 2020, we owned 22.9%, 8.4%, 50.0% and 49.0%, respectively, of these companies' outstanding shares.

Our investments accounted for under the equity method of accounting totaled $6,036 million as of December 31, 2020 and $7,178 million as of December 31, 2019. We recorded equity earnings and cash dividends of $421 million and $246 million in 2020, equity earnings and cash dividends of $501 million and $250 million in 2019 and equity earnings and cash dividends of $484 million and $180 million in 2018.

Based on the quoted closing prices as of December 31, 2020, the combined fair value of our publicly-traded investments in JDEP and KDP was $8.9 billion, and for each investment, its fair value exceeded its carrying value.

JDE / Keurig Exchange:
On March 7, 2016, we exchanged a portion of our 43.5% JDE equity interest for a new equity interest in Keurig Green Mountain, Inc. ("Keurig"). Following the transaction, our JDE equity interest became 26.5% and our new Keurig equity interest was 24.2%. During 2016, we recorded the difference between the $2.0 billion fair value of Keurig and our basis in the exchanged JDE shares as a gain of $43 million. During 2019, we determined an adjustment to accumulated other comprehensive losses related to our JDE investment was required, which reduced our previously reported gain by $29 million. We recorded the adjustment as a loss on equity method transactions.

Keurig Dr Pepper Transactions:
On July 9, 2018, Keurig closed on its definitive merger agreement with Dr Pepper Snapple Group, Inc., and formed KDP, a publicly traded company. Following the close of the transaction, our 24.2% investment in Keurig together with our shareholder loan receivable became a 13.8% investment in KDP. During 2018, we recorded a net pre-tax gain of $778 million (or $586 million after-tax). In connection with this transaction, we changed our accounting principle during the third quarter of 2018 to reflect our share of Keurig's historical and KDP's ongoing earnings on a one-quarter lag basis while we continue to record dividends when cash is received. We determined a lag was preferable as it enables us to continue to report our quarterly and annual results on a timely basis and to record our share of KDP’s ongoing results once KDP has publicly reported its results. The change was retrospectively applied to all prior periods presented.

During 2019, we recognized a pre-tax gain of $23 million (or $18 million after-tax) related to the impact of a KDP acquisition that decreased our ownership interest from 13.8% to 13.6%.

On March 4, 2020, we participated in a secondary offering of KDP shares and sold approximately 6.8 million shares, which reduced our ownership interest by 0.5% to 13.1% of the total outstanding shares. We received $185 million of proceeds and recorded a pre-tax gain of $71 million (or $54 million after-tax) during the first quarter of 2020.

On August 3, 2020, we sold approximately 14.1 million shares of KDP, which reduced our ownership interest by 1.0% to 12.1% of the total outstanding shares. We received $414 million of proceeds and recorded a pre-tax gain of $181 million (or $139 million after-tax) during the third quarter of 2020.

On September 9, 2020, we sold approximately 12.5 million shares of KDP, which reduced our ownership interest by 0.9% to 11.2% of the total outstanding shares. We received $363 million of proceeds and recorded a pre-tax gain of $154 million (or $119 million after-tax) during the third quarter of 2020.

On November 17, 2020, we participated in a secondary offering of KDP shares and sold approximately 40.0 million shares, which reduced our ownership interest by 2.8% to 8.4% of the total outstanding shares. We received

$1,132 million of proceeds and recorded a pre-tax gain of $459 million (or $350 million after-tax) during the fourth quarter of 2020.

We hold two director positions on the KDP board as well as additional governance rights. As we continue to have significant influence, we continue to account for our investment in KDP under the equity method, resulting in recognizing our share of their earnings within our earnings and our share of their dividends within our cash flows.

JDE Peet's Transaction:
In May 2020, JDE Peet's B.V. (renamed JDE Peet's N.V. immediately prior to Settlement (as defined below), "JDE Peet's") consummated the offering, listing and trading of its ordinary shares on Euronext Amsterdam, a regulated market operated by Euronext Amsterdam N.V. (the "admission"). In connection with this transaction, JDE Peet's and the selling shareholders, including us, agreed to sell at a price of €31.50 per ordinary share a total of approximately 82.1 million ordinary shares, including ordinary shares subject to an over-allotment option. The ordinary shares were listed and first traded on May 29, 2020, and payment for, and delivery of, the ordinary shares sold in the offering (excluding ordinary shares subject to the over-allotment option) took place on June 2, 2020 ("Settlement").

Prior to Settlement, we exchanged our 26.4% ownership interest in JDE for a 26.5% equity interest in JDE Peet's. We did not invest new capital in connection with the transaction and the exchange was accounted for as a change in interest transaction. Upon Settlement, we sold approximately 9.7 million of our ordinary shares in JDE Peet's in the offering for gross proceeds of €304 million ($343 million). We subsequently sold approximately 1.4 million additional shares and received gross proceeds of €46 million ($51 million) upon exercise of the over-allotment option. Following Settlement and the exercise of the over-allotment option, we held a 22.9% equity interest in JDE Peet's. During the second quarter of 2020, we recorded a preliminary gain of $121 million, net of $33 million released from accumulated other comprehensive losses, and $48 million of transaction costs. During the third quarter of 2020, we increased our preliminary gain by $10 million to $131 million.

As was the case in our ownership interest in JDE, we have significant influence with respect to JDE Peet's, and we will continue to account for our investment in JDE Peet's under the equity method, resulting in recognizing our share of JDE Peet's earnings within our earnings and our share of JDE Peet's dividends within our cash flows. In the second quarter of 2020, in connection with this transaction, we changed our accounting principle to reflect our share of JDE's historical and JDE Peet's ongoing earnings on a one-quarter lag basis, although we continue to record dividends when cash is received. We determined a lag was preferable as it enables us to continue to report our quarterly and annual results on a timely basis, while recording our share of JDE Peet's ongoing results after JDE Peet's has publicly reported its results. This change in accounting principle was applied retrospectively to all periods.

The following tables show the primary line items on the consolidated statements of earnings and comprehensive earnings and the consolidated balance sheet that changed as a result of the reporting lag for JDE Peet's. The consolidated statements of cash flow and equity were also updated to reflect these changes.

	For the Years Ended			
	December 31, 2019		December 31, 2018	
	As Reported	As Recast	As Reported	As Recast
	(in millions, except per share data)			
Statements of Earnings				
Equity method investment net earnings	$ 442	$ 501	$ 548	$ 484
Net earnings	3,885	3,944	3,395	3,331
Net earnings attributable to Mondelēz International	3,870	3,929	3,381	3,317
Earnings per share attributable to Mondelēz International:				
Basic EPS	$ 2.68	$ 2.72	$ 2.30	$ 2.25
Diluted EPS	$ 2.65	$ 2.69	$ 2.28	$ 2.23
Statements of Other Comprehensive Earnings				
Currency translation adjustment	$ 299	$ 300	$ (865)	$ (910)
Pension and other benefit plans	116	133	284	331
Derivative cash flow hedges	(45)	(45)	(54)	(54)
Total other comprehensive earnings/(losses)	370	388	(635)	(633)
Comprehensive earnings/(losses) attributable to Mondelēz International	4,242	4,319	2,748	2,686

	As of December 31, 2019	
	As Reported	As Recast
	(in millions)	
Balance Sheet		
Equity method investments	$ 7,212	$ 7,178
Total assets	64,549	64,515
Retained earnings	26,653	26,615
Accumulated other comprehensive losses	(10,258)	(10,254)
Total Mondelēz International shareholders' equity	27,275	27,241
Total equity	27,351	27,317

Summary Financial Information for Equity Method Investments:
Summarized financial information related to our equity method investments is reflected below. The tables below reflect the adjustments noted above for the JDE and JDEP one-quarter lag.

	As of December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(in millions)	
Current assets	$ 5,922	$ 5,523
Noncurrent assets	72,941	69,587
Total assets	$ 78,863	$ 75,110
Current liabilities	$ 11,784	$ 9,823
Noncurrent liabilities	27,752	28,193
Total liabilities	$ 39,536	$ 38,016
Equity attributable to shareowners of investees	$ 39,161	$ 37,058
Equity attributable to noncontrolling interests	166	36
Total net equity of investees	$ 39,327	$ 37,094
Mondelēz International ownership interests	8-50%	13-50%
Equity method investments (1)	$ 6,036	$ 7,178

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
		(in millions)	
Net revenues	$ 20,112	$ 19,361	$ 14,419
Gross profit	9,856	9,781	5,989
Income from continuing operations	2,078	2,216	1,753
Net income	2,078	2,216	1,753
Net income attributable to investees	$ 2,070	$ 2,206	$ 1,742
Mondelēz International ownership interests	8-50%	13-50%	13-50%
Mondelēz International share of investee net income	$ 421	$ 501	$ 472
Keurig shareholder loan interest income	—	—	12
Equity method investment net earnings	$ 421	$ 501	$ 484

(1) Includes a basis difference of approximately $519 million as of December 31, 2020 and $333 million as of December 31, 2019 between the U.S. GAAP accounting basis for our equity method investments and the U.S. GAAP accounting basis of our investees' equity.

Note 8. Restructuring Program

On May 6, 2014, our Board of Directors approved a $3.5 billion 2014-2018 restructuring program and up to $2.2 billion of capital expenditures. On August 31, 2016, our Board of Directors approved a $600 million reallocation between restructuring program cash costs and capital expenditures so the $5.7 billion program consisted of approximately $4.1 billion of restructuring program costs ($3.1 billion cash costs and $1.0 billion non-cash costs) and up to $1.6 billion of capital expenditures. On September 6, 2018, our Board of Directors approved an extension of the restructuring program through 2022, an increase of $1.3 billion in the program charges and an increase of $700 million in capital expenditures. The total $7.7 billion program now consists of $5.4 billion of program charges ($4.1 billion of cash costs and $1.3 billion of non-cash costs) and total capital expenditures of $2.3 billion to be incurred over the life of the program. The current restructuring program, as increased and extended by these actions, is now called the Simplify to Grow Program.

The primary objective of the Simplify to Grow Program is to reduce our operating cost structure in both our supply chain and overhead costs. The program covers severance as well as asset disposals and other manufacturing and procurement-related one-time costs. Since inception, we have incurred total restructuring and related implementation charges of $4.7 billion related to the Simplify to Grow Program. We expect to incur the remainder of the program charges by year-end 2022.

Restructuring Costs:
The Simplify to Grow Program liability activity for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 was:

	Severance and related costs	Asset Write-downs and Other (1)	Total
		(in millions)	
Liability Balance, January 1, 2019	$ 373	$ —	$ 373
Charges	125	51	176
Cash spent	(162)	—	(162)
Non-cash settlements/adjustments	(31)	(51)	(82)
Currency	(4)	—	(4)
Liability Balance, December 31, 2019	$ 301	$ —	$ 301
Charges	168	(12)	156
Cash spent	(169)	—	(169)
Non-cash settlements/adjustments	(6)	12	6
Currency	10	—	10
Liability Balance, December 31, 2020	$ 304	$ —	$ 304

(1) Includes gains as a result of assets sold which are included in the restructuring program

- We recorded restructuring charges of $156 million in 2020, $176 million in 2019 and $316 million in 2018 within asset impairment and exit costs and benefit plan non-service income.
- We spent $169 million in 2020 and $162 million in 2019 in cash severance and related costs.
- In 2020, we recognized a gain on sale of assets included in the restructuring program, partially offset by non-cash asset write-downs (including accelerated depreciation and asset impairments), non-cash pension settlement losses (See Note 11, *Benefit Plans)* and other non-cash adjustments totaling $6 million. In 2019, we recognized non-cash asset write-downs (including accelerated depreciation and asset impairments), non-cash pension settlement losses and other non-cash adjustments totaling $82 million.
- At December 31, 2020, $260 million of our net restructuring liability was recorded within other current liabilities and $44 million was recorded within other long-term liabilities.

Implementation Costs:
Implementation costs are directly attributable to restructuring activities; however, they do not qualify for special accounting treatment as exit or disposal activities. We believe the disclosure of implementation costs provides readers of our financial statements with more information on the total costs of our Simplify to Grow Program. Implementation costs primarily relate to reorganizing our operations and facilities in connection with our supply chain reinvention program and other identified productivity and cost saving initiatives. The costs include incremental expenses related to the closure of facilities, costs to terminate certain contracts and the simplification of our information systems. Within our continuing results of operations, we recorded implementation costs of $207 million in 2020, $272 million in 2019 and $315 million in 2018. We recorded these costs within cost of sales and general corporate expense within selling, general and administrative expenses.

Restructuring and Implementation Costs in Operating Income:
During 2020, 2019 and 2018, and since inception of the Simplify to Grow Program, we recorded the following restructuring and implementation costs within segment operating income and earnings before income taxes:

	Latin America	AMEA	Europe	North America	Corporate	Total
			(in millions)			
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020						
Restructuring Costs	$ 30	$ 23	$ 67	$ 23	$ 13	$ 156
Implementation Costs	18	23	63	72	31	207
Total	$ 48	$ 46	$ 130	$ 95	$ 44	$ 363
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019						
Restructuring Costs	$ 24	$ 18	$ 105	$ 16	$ 13	$ 176
Implementation Costs	50	38	103	52	29	272
Total	$ 74	$ 56	$ 208	$ 68	$ 42	$ 448
For the Year Ended December 31, 2018						
Restructuring Costs	$ 63	$ 69	$ 132	$ 32	$ 20	$ 316
Implementation Costs	67	39	73	79	57	315
Total	$ 130	$ 108	$ 205	$ 111	$ 77	$ 631
Total Project (Inception to Date)						
Restructuring Costs	$ 547	$ 558	$ 1,143	$ 492	$ 142	$ 2,882
Implementation Costs	287	229	511	456	338	1,821
Total	$ 834	$ 787	$ 1,654	$ 948	$ 480	$ 4,703

Note 9. Debt and Borrowing Arrangements

Short-Term Borrowings:
Our short-term borrowings and related weighted-average interest rates consisted of:

	As of December 31,			
	2020		2019	
	Amount Outstanding	Weighted-Average Rate	Amount Outstanding	Weighted-Average Rate
	(in millions)		(in millions)	
Commercial paper	$ —	— %	$ 2,581	2.0 %
Bank loans	29	4.8 %	57	5.2 %
Total short-term borrowings	$ 29		$ 2,638	

We repaid all outstanding commercial paper borrowings as of December 31, 2020 using the proceeds from net issuances of long-term debt, proceeds from sales of KDP and JDEP shares and operating cash flows.

Our uncommitted credit lines and committed credit lines available as of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019 include:

	As of December 31,			
	2020		2019	
	Facility Amount	Borrowed Amount	Facility Amount	Borrowed Amount
	(in millions)			
Uncommitted credit facilities	$ 1,487	$ 29	$ 1,685	$ 57
Credit facility expiry[(1)]:				
February 26, 2020	—	—	1,500	—
February 24, 2021	1,500	—	—	—
February 27, 2024	4,500	—	4,500	—

(1) We maintain a multi-year senior unsecured revolving credit facility for general corporate purposes, including working capital needs, and to support our commercial paper program. The revolving credit agreement includes a covenant that we maintain a minimum shareholders' equity of at least $24.6 billion, excluding accumulated other comprehensive earnings/(losses), the cumulative effects of any changes in accounting principles and earnings/(losses) recognized in connection with the ongoing application of any mark-to-market accounting for pensions and other retirement plans. At December 31, 2020, we complied with this covenant as our shareholders' equity, as defined by the covenant, was $38.3 billion. The revolving credit facility also contains customary representations, covenants and events of default. There are no credit rating triggers, provisions or other financial covenants that could require us to post collateral as security.

Long-Term Debt:

Our long-term debt consisted of (interest rates are as of December 31, 2020):

	As of December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(in millions)	
U.S. dollar notes, 0.163% to 7.000% (weighted-average effective rate 2.564%), due through 2050	$ 11,917	$ 9,442
Euro notes, 0.000% to 2.375% (weighted-average effective rate 1.352%), due through 2035	5,842	3,968
Pound sterling notes, 3.875% to 4.500% (weighted-average effective rate 4.151%), due through 2045	357	346
Swiss franc notes, 0.615% to 1.125% (weighted-average effective rate 0.840%), due through 2025	1,175	1,449
Canadian dollar notes, 3.250% (effective rate 3.377%), due through 2025	470	460
Finance leases	256	123
Total	20,017	15,788
Less current portion of long-term debt	(2,741)	(1,581)
Long-term debt	$ 17,276	$ 14,207

Deferred debt issuance costs of $53 million as of December 31, 2020 and $33 million as of December 31, 2019 are netted against the related debt in the table above. Deferred financing costs related to our revolving credit facility are classified in long-term other assets and were immaterial for all periods presented.

As of December 31, 2020, aggregate maturities of our debt and finance leases based on stated contractual maturities, excluding unamortized non-cash bond premiums, discounts, bank fees and mark-to-market adjustments of $(94) million and imputed interest on finance leases of $(20) million, were (in millions):

2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Thereafter	Total
$2,750	$2,851	$1,705	$1,667	$1,465	$9,693	$20,131

Tenders Offers:
On October 16, 2020, we completed the tender offer in cash and redeemed $950 million of long term U.S. dollar-denominated notes for the following amounts (in millions):

Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Amount Repurchased
3.625%	May 2023	$359
4.000%	February 2024	203
3.625%	February 2026	249
4.125%	May 2028	27
6.500%	November 2031	5
7.000%	August 2037	1
6.875%	February 2038	24
6.875%	January 2039	10
6.500%	February 2040	1
4.625%	May 2048	71

We recorded a loss on debt extinguishment of approximately $154 million within interest and other expense, net primarily related to the amount we paid in excess of the carrying value of the debt and from recognizing unamortized discounts, deferred financing and unamortized forward starting swaps in earnings at the time of the debt extinguishment. The cash payment related to the debt extinguishment were classified as cash outflows from financing activities in the consolidated statement of cash flows.

Debt Redemptions:
On December 4, 2020, we completed an early redemption of U.S. dollar denominated notes for the following amounts (in millions):

Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Amount Redeemed
3.625%	May 2023	$391

We recorded an extinguishment loss of $31 million within interest and other expense, net primarily related to the amount we paid in excess of carrying value of the debt and from recognizing unamortized discounts and deferred financing in earnings at the time of the debt extinguishment. The cash payments related to the redemption were classified as cash outflows from financing activities in the consolidated statement of cash flows.

Debt Repayments:
Subsequent to 2020, we repaid €679 million of our 2.375% euro-denominated notes that matured on January 26, 2021.

In 2020, we repaid the following notes or term loans (in millions):

Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Amount	USD Equivalent
0.625%	October 2020	Fr.135	$147
Variable	September 2020(1)	$750	750
3.000%	May 2020	$750	750
0.050%	March 2020	Fr.225	234
5.375%	February 2020	$427	427

(1) We repaid the $750 million term loan early with proceeds from the issuance of notes.

In 2019, we repaid the following notes or term loans (in millions):

Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Amount	USD Equivalent
1.625%	October 2019	$1,750	$1,750
Variable	October 2019	500	500
Variable	February 2019	400	400

Debt Issuances:
In 2020, we issued the following notes:

Issuance Date	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Gross Proceeds (1)	Gross Proceeds USD Equivalent
October 2020	1.875%	October 2032	$625	$625
October 2020 & September 2020(2)	2.625%	September 2050	$1,125	$1,125
September 2020(3)	0.000%	September 2026	€500	$588
September 2020(3)	0.375%	September 2029	€750	$882
September 2020	1.500%	February 2031	$500	$500
July 2020	0.625%	July 2022	$1,000	$1,000
May 2020	1.500%	May 2025	$750	$750
May 2020 & April 2020(2)	2.750%	April 2030	$1,250	$1,250
April 2020	2.125%	April 2023	$500	$500

In 2019, we issued the following notes:

Issuance Date	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Gross Proceeds (1)	Gross Proceeds USD Equivalent
October 2019(3)	0.875%	October 2031	€500	$548
September 2019(3)(4)	2.125%	September 2022	$500	500
September 2019(3)(4)	2.250%	September 2024	$500	500
September 2019(4)(5)	Variable	September 2022	$500	500
September 2019(4)(5)	Variable	September 2024	$500	500
February 2019	3.625%	February 2026	$600	600

(1) Represents gross proceeds from the issuance of notes excluding debt issuance costs, discounts and premiums.
(2) This represents a further issuance of the previously issued note and forms a single series note.
(3) Notes issued by Mondelez International Holdings Netherlands B.V. ("MIHN"), a wholly owned Dutch subsidiary of Mondelez International, Inc.
(4) In connection with this debt issuance, we entered into cross-currency swaps, serving as cash flow hedges, so that the U.S. dollar-denominated debt payments will effectively be paid in euros over the life of the debt.
(5) MIHN entered into a term loan agreement. The amount presented is the amount issued under the term loan.

Fair Value of Our Debt:
The fair value of our short-term borrowings at December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019 reflects current market interest rates and approximates the amounts we have recorded on our consolidated balance sheets. The fair value of our long-term debt was determined using quoted prices in active markets (Level 1 valuation data) for the publicly traded debt obligations.

	As of December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(in millions)	
Fair Value	$ 21,568	$ 19,388
Carrying Value	$ 20,046	$ 18,426

Interest and Other Expense, net:
Interest and other expense, net within our results of continuing operations consisted of:

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
	(in millions)		
Interest expense, debt	$ 423	$ 484	$ 462
Loss on debt extinguishment and related expenses	185	—	140
Loss/(gain) related to interest rate swaps	103	111	(10)
Other (income)/expense, net	(103)	(139)	(72)
Interest and other expense, net	$ 608	$ 456	$ 520

See Note 10, *Financial Instruments*, for information on the gain/loss related to U.S. dollar interest rate swaps no longer designated as accounting cash flow hedges and for information on amounts in other income related to our net investment hedge derivative contracts and the amounts excluded from hedge effectiveness of $117 million in 2020, $133 million in 2019 and $120 million in 2018.

Note 10. Financial Instruments

Fair Value of Derivative Instruments:
Derivative instruments were recorded at fair value in the consolidated balance sheets as follows:

	As of December 31,			
	2020		2019	
	Asset Derivatives	Liability Derivatives	Asset Derivatives	Liability Derivatives
	(in millions)			
Derivatives designated as accounting hedges:				
Interest rate contracts	$ 12	$ 340	$ 19	$ 190
Net investment hedge derivative contracts [1]	114	129	312	65
	$ 126	$ 469	$ 331	$ 255
Derivatives not designated as accounting hedges:				
Currency exchange contracts	$ 134	$ 119	$ 67	$ 50
Commodity contracts	205	128	201	120
	$ 339	$ 247	$ 268	$ 170
Total fair value	$ 465	$ 716	$ 599	$ 425

(1) Net investment hedge contracts consist of cross-currency interest rate swaps and forward contracts. We also designate some of our non-U.S. dollar denominated debt to hedge a portion of our net investments in our non-U.S. operations. This debt is not reflected in the table above, but is included in long-term debt discussed in Note 9, *Debt and Borrowing Arrangements*. Both net investment hedge derivative contracts and non-U.S. dollar denominated debt acting as net investment hedges are also disclosed in the *Derivative Volume* table and the *Hedges of Net Investments in International Operations* section appearing later in this footnote.

Derivatives designated as accounting hedges above include cash flow and net investment hedge derivative contracts. Our currency exchange and commodity derivative contracts are economic hedges that are not designated as accounting hedges. We record derivative assets and liabilities on a gross basis on our consolidated balance sheets. The fair value of our asset derivatives is recorded within other current assets and the fair value of our liability derivatives is recorded within other current liabilities.

The fair values (asset/(liability)) of our derivative instruments were determined using:

	As of December 31, 2020			
	Total Fair Value of Net Asset/(Liability)	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
	(in millions)			
Currency exchange contracts	$ 15	$ —	$ 15	$ —
Commodity contracts	77	46	31	—
Interest rate contracts	(328)	—	(328)	—
Net investment hedge contracts	(15)	—	(15)	—
Total derivatives	$ (251)	$ 46	$ (297)	$ —

	As of December 31, 2019			
	Total Fair Value of Net Asset/(Liability)	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
	(in millions)			
Currency exchange contracts	$ 17	$ —	$ 17	$ —
Commodity contracts	81	27	54	—
Interest rate contracts	(171)	—	(171)	—
Net investment hedge contracts	247	—	247	—
Total derivatives	$ 174	$ 27	$ 147	$ —

Level 1 financial assets and liabilities consist of exchange-traded commodity futures and listed options. The fair value of these instruments is determined based on quoted market prices on commodity exchanges.

Level 2 financial assets and liabilities consist primarily of over-the-counter (“OTC”) currency exchange forwards, options and swaps; commodity forwards and options; and interest rate swaps. Our currency exchange contracts are valued using an income approach based on observable market forward rates less the contract rate multiplied by the notional amount. Commodity derivatives are valued using an income approach based on the observable market commodity index prices less the contract rate multiplied by the notional amount or based on pricing models that rely on market observable inputs such as commodity prices. Our calculation of the fair value of interest rate swaps is derived from a discounted cash flow analysis based on the terms of the contract and the observable market interest rate curve. Our calculation of the fair value of financial instruments takes into consideration the risk of nonperformance, including counterparty credit risk. Our OTC derivative transactions are governed by International Swap Dealers Association agreements and other standard industry contracts. Under these agreements, we do not post nor require collateral from our counterparties. The majority of our derivative contracts do not have a legal right of set-off. We manage the credit risk in connection with these and all our derivatives by entering into transactions with counterparties with investment grade credit ratings, limiting the amount of exposure with each counterparty and monitoring the financial condition of our counterparties.

Derivative Volume:
The gross notional values of our derivative instruments were:

	Notional Amount	
	As of December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(in millions)	
Currency exchange contracts:		
Intercompany loans and forecasted interest payments	$ 2,184	$ 2,474
Forecasted transactions	4,169	3,993
Commodity contracts	7,947	7,238
Interest rate contracts	3,500	5,250
Net investment hedges:		
Net investment hedge derivative contracts	4,551	6,864
Non-U.S. dollar debt designated as net investment hedges		
Euro notes	3,744	3,436
British pound sterling notes	360	349
Swiss franc notes	1,175	1,448
Canadian dollar notes	472	462

Cash Flow Hedges:
Cash flow hedge activity, net of taxes, within accumulated other comprehensive earnings/(losses) included:

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
	(in millions)		
Accumulated (loss)/gain at beginning of period	$ (213)	$ (168)	$ (114)
Transfer of realized (gains)/losses in fair value to earnings	161	154	(9)
Unrealized gain/(loss) in fair value	(109)	(199)	(45)
Accumulated (loss)/gain at end of period	$ (161)	$ (213)	$ (168)

After-tax gains/(losses) reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive earnings/(losses) into net earnings were:

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
	(in millions)		
Interest rate contracts	$ (161)	$ (154)	$ 9

Within interest and other expense, net, we recognized losses related to forward starting interest rate swaps of $79 million ($103 million pre-tax) in 2020, a loss of $111 million in 2019 and a gain of $10 million in 2018 due to changes in related forecasted debt. During the second quarter of 2019, we also recognized a loss of $12 million related to the net loss on equity method investment transactions noted in Note 7, *Equity Method Investments – JDE / Keurig Exchange*.

After-tax gains/(losses) recognized in other comprehensive earnings/(losses) were:

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
	(in millions)		
Currency exchange contracts – forecasted transactions	$ (2)	$ 3	$ —
Interest rate contracts	(107)	(202)	(45)
Total	$ (109)	$ (199)	$ (45)

Cash flow hedge ineffectiveness was immaterial for all periods presented.

We record pre-tax (i) gains or losses reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive earnings/(losses) into earnings, (ii) gains or losses on ineffectiveness and (iii) gains or losses on amounts excluded from effectiveness testing in interest and other expense, net for interest rate contracts.

Based on current market conditions, we would expect to transfer losses of $179 million (net of taxes) for interest rate cash flow hedges to earnings during the next 12 months.

Cash Flow Hedge Coverage:
As of December 31, 2020, our longest dated cash flow hedges were interest rate swaps that hedge forecasted interest rate payments over the next 3 years and 9 months.

Hedges of Net Investments in International Operations:

Net investment hedge ("NIH") derivative contracts:
We enter into cross-currency interest rate swaps and forwards to hedge certain investments in our non-U.S. operations against movements in exchange rates. As of December 31, 2020, the aggregate notional value of these NIH derivative contracts was $4.6 billion and their impact on other comprehensive earnings and net earnings during the years presented below were as follows:

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
		(in millions)	
After-tax gain/(loss) on NIH contracts[1]	$ (221)	$ (6)	$ 191

(1) Amounts recorded for unsettled and settled NIH derivative contracts are recorded in the cumulative translation adjustment within other comprehensive earnings. The cash flows from the settled contracts are reported within other investing activities in the consolidated statement of cash flows.

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
		(in millions)	
Amounts excluded from the assessment of hedge effectiveness[1]	$ 117	$ 133	$ 120

(1) We elected to record changes in the fair value of amounts excluded from the assessment of effectiveness in net earnings within interest and other expense, net.

Non-U.S. dollar debt designated as net investment hedges:
After-tax gains/(losses) related to hedges of net investments in international operations in the form of euro, British pound sterling, Swiss franc and Canadian dollar-denominated debt were recorded within the cumulative translation adjustment section of other comprehensive income and were:

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
		(in millions)	
Euro notes	$ (251)	$ 60	$ 126
British pound sterling notes	(8)	(10)	19
Swiss franc notes	(82)	(19)	7
Canadian notes	(7)	(17)	17

Economic Hedges:
Pre-tax gains/(losses) recorded in net earnings for economic hedges were:

	For the Years Ended December 31, 2020	2019	2018	Recognized in Earnings
	(in millions)			
Currency exchange contracts:				
Intercompany loans and forecasted interest payments	$ (70)	$ 100	$ 98	Interest and other expense, net
Forecasted transactions	41	17	103	Cost of sales
Forecasted transactions	(4)	(3)	(4)	Interest and other expense, net
Forecasted transactions	(1)	(8)	(3)	Selling, general and administrative expenses
Commodity contracts	4	67	40	Cost of sales
Total	$ (30)	$ 173	$ 234	

Note 11. Benefit Plans

Pension Plans
Obligations and Funded Status:
The projected benefit obligations, plan assets and funded status of our pension plans were:

	U.S. Plans 2020	U.S. Plans 2019	Non-U.S. Plans 2020	Non-U.S. Plans 2019
	(in millions)			
Projected benefit obligation at January 1	$ 1,748	$ 1,511	$ 10,458	$ 9,578
Service cost	6	38	121	122
Interest cost	49	60	149	202
Benefits paid	(35)	(40)	(473)	(424)
Settlements paid	(95)	(73)	—	(1)
Actuarial (gains)/losses	213	251	679	761
Currency	—	—	572	207
Other [(1)]	1	1	152	13
Projected benefit obligation at December 31	1,887	1,748	11,658	10,458
Fair value of plan assets at January 1	1,739	1,510	9,758	8,465
Actual return on plan assets	337	334	865	1,211
Contributions	13	8	208	261
Benefits paid	(35)	(40)	(473)	(424)
Settlements paid	(95)	(73)	—	(1)
Currency	—	—	489	246
Other [(1)]	—	—	125	—
Fair value of plan assets at December 31	1,959	1,739	10,972	9,758
Net pension (liabilities)/assets at December 31	$ 72	$ (9)	$ (686)	$ (700)

(1) In 2020 we reviewed the impact of market changes on design features of certain historical defined contribution plans. The review resulted in additional plans being accounted for as defined benefit pension plans, which resulted in increases of $133 million in the projected benefit obligation and $125 million in plan assets in 2020

The accumulated benefit obligation, which represents benefits earned to the measurement date, for U.S. pension plans was $1,882 million at December 31, 2020 and $1,741 million at December 31, 2019. The accumulated benefit obligation for non-U.S. pension plans was $11,404 million at December 31, 2020 and $10,236 million at December 31, 2019.

The actuarial (gain) loss for all pension plans in 2020 and 2019 was primarily related to a change in the discount rate used to measure the benefit obligations of those plans.

Salaried and non-union hourly employees hired after January 1, 2009 in the U.S. and after January 1, 2011 in Canada (or earlier for certain legacy Cadbury employees) are no longer eligible to participate in the defined benefit pension plans. Benefit accruals for salaried and non-union hourly employee participants in the U.S. and Canada defined benefit pension plans ceased on December 31, 2019. These employees instead receive Company contributions to the employee defined contribution plans.

The combined U.S. and non-U.S. pension plans resulted in a net pension liability of $614 million at December 31, 2020 and $709 million at December 31, 2019. We recognized these amounts in our consolidated balance sheets as follows:

	As of December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(in millions)	
Prepaid pension assets	$ 672	$ 516
Other current liabilities	(29)	(35)
Accrued pension costs	(1,257)	(1,190)
	$ (614)	$ (709)

Certain of our U.S. and non-U.S. plans are underfunded with accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets. For these plans, the projected benefit obligations, accumulated benefit obligations and the fair value of plan assets were:

	U.S. Plans		Non-U.S. Plans	
	As of December 31,		As of December 31,	
	2020	2019	2020	2019
	(in millions)			
Projected benefit obligation	$ 51	$ 55	$ 4,059	$ 3,613
Accumulated benefit obligation	51	55	3,873	3,447
Fair value of plan assets	3	2	2,827	2,443

We used the following weighted-average assumptions to determine our benefit obligations under the pension plans:

	U.S. Plans		Non-U.S. Plans	
	As of December 31,		As of December 31,	
	2020	2019	2020	2019
Discount rate	2.73 %	3.44 %	1.33 %	1.74 %
Expected rate of return on plan assets	4.50 %	5.00 %	3.90 %	4.20 %
Rate of compensation increase	4.00 %	4.00 %	3.16 %	3.17 %

Year-end discount rates for our U.S., Canadian, Eurozone and U.K. plans were developed from a model portfolio of high quality, fixed-income debt instruments with durations that match the expected future cash flows of the benefit obligations. Year-end discount rates for our remaining non-U.S. plans were developed from local bond indices that match local benefit obligations as closely as possible. Changes in our discount rates were primarily the result of changes in bond yields year-over-year. We determine our expected rate of return on plan assets from the plan assets' historical long-term investment performance, current asset allocation and estimates of future long-term returns by asset class.

For the periods presented, we measure service and interest costs by applying the specific spot rates along a yield curve used to measure plan obligations to the plans' liability cash flows. We believe this approach provides a more precise measurement of service and interest costs by aligning the timing of the plans' liability cash flows to the corresponding spot rates on the yield curve.

Components of Net Periodic Pension Cost:
Net periodic pension cost consisted of the following:

	U.S. Plans			Non-U.S. Plans		
	For the Years Ended December 31,			For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018	2020	2019	2018
	(in millions)					
Service cost	$ 6	$ 38	$ 43	$ 121	$ 122	$ 146
Interest cost	49	60	61	149	202	199
Expected return on plan assets	(77)	(88)	(88)	(400)	(404)	(448)
Amortization:						
Net loss/(gain)	17	30	32	118	148	163
Prior service cost/(benefit)	1	1	2	(7)	(6)	(2)
Settlement losses and other expenses [1]	18	16	35	4	(3)	5
Net periodic pension cost	$ 14	$ 57	$ 85	$ (15)	$ 59	$ 63

(1) Settlement losses of $3 million in 2020, $5 million in 2019 and $5 million in 2018 were incurred in connection with our Simplify to Grow Program. See Note 8, *Restructuring Program*, for more information. Net settlement losses of $13 million for our U.S. plans and settlement losses of $6 million for our non-U.S. plans in 2020, settlement losses of $12 million for our U.S. plans and settlement gains of $4 million for our non-U.S. plans in 2019 and settlement losses of $31 million for our U.S. plans and $4 million for our non-U.S. plans in 2018 related to lump-sum payment elections made by retired employees.

For the U.S. plans, we determine the expected return on plan assets component of net periodic benefit cost using a calculated market return value that recognizes the cost over a four-year period. For our non-U.S. plans, we utilize a similar approach with varying cost recognition periods for some plans, and with others, we determine the expected return on plan assets based on asset fair values as of the measurement date.

We used the following weighted-average assumptions to determine our net periodic pension cost:

	U.S. Plans			Non-U.S. Plans		
	For the Years Ended December 31,			For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018	2020	2019	2018
Discount rate	3.44 %	4.40 %	3.68 %	1.74 %	2.45 %	2.20 %
Expected rate of return on plan assets	5.00 %	5.75 %	5.50 %	4.20 %	4.80 %	4.90 %
Rate of compensation increase	4.00 %	4.00 %	4.00 %	3.17 %	3.31 %	3.31 %

Plan Assets:
The fair value of pension plan assets was determined using the following fair value measurements:

Asset Category	Total Fair Value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
	As of December 31, 2020			
	(in millions)			
U.S. equity securities	$ 4	$ 4	$ —	$ —
Non-U.S. equity securities	1	1	—	—
Pooled funds - equity securities	2,225	999	1,226	—
Total equity securities	2,230	1,004	1,226	—
Government bonds	4,340	60	4,280	—
Pooled funds - fixed-income securities	622	439	183	—
Corporate bonds and other fixed-income securities	2,860	258	811	1,791
Total fixed-income securities	7,822	757	5,274	1,791
Real estate	212	142	—	70
Private equity	3	—	—	3
Cash	117	107	10	—
Other	5	4	—	1
Total assets in the fair value hierarchy	$ 10,389	$ 2,014	$ 6,510	$ 1,865
Investments measured at net asset value	2,413			
Total investments at fair value	$ 12,802			

Asset Category	Total Fair Value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
	As of December 31, 2019			
	(in millions)			
U.S. equity securities	$ 2	$ 2	$ —	$ —
Non-U.S. equity securities	2	2	—	—
Pooled funds - equity securities	2,186	890	1,296	—
Total equity securities	2,190	894	1,296	—
Government bonds	3,328	53	3,275	—
Pooled funds - fixed-income securities	575	417	158	—
Corporate bonds and other fixed-income securities	2,727	66	825	1,836
Total fixed-income securities	6,630	536	4,258	1,836
Real estate	186	124	—	62
Private equity	3	—	—	3
Cash	122	117	5	—
Other	2	1	—	1
Total assets in the fair value hierarchy	$ 9,133	$ 1,672	$ 5,559	$ 1,902
Investments measured at net asset value	2,297			
Total investments at fair value	$ 11,430			

We excluded plan assets of $129 million at December 31, 2020 and $67 million at December 31, 2019 from the above tables related to certain insurance contracts as they are reported at contract value, in accordance with authoritative guidance.

Fair value measurements

- Level 1 – includes primarily U.S and non-U.S. equity securities and government bonds valued using quoted prices in active markets.
- Level 2 – includes primarily pooled funds, including assets in real estate pooled funds, valued using net asset values of participation units held in common collective trusts, as reported by the managers of the trusts and as supported by the unit prices of actual purchase and sale transactions. Level 2 plan assets also include corporate bonds and other fixed-income securities, valued using independent observable market inputs, such as matrix pricing, yield curves and indices.
- Level 3 – includes investments valued using unobservable inputs that reflect the plans' assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the assets, based on the best information available.
  - Fair value estimates for pooled funds are calculated by the investment advisor when reliable quotations or pricing services are not readily available for certain underlying securities. The estimated value is based on either cost or last sale price for most of the securities valued in this fashion.
  - Fair value estimates for private equity investments are calculated by the general partners using the market approach to estimate the fair value of private investments. The market approach utilizes prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions, type of security, degree of liquidity, restrictions on the disposition, latest round of financing data, company financial statements, relevant valuation multiples and discounted cash flow analyses.
  - Fair value estimates for private debt placements are calculated using standardized valuation methods, including but not limited to income-based techniques such as discounted cash flow projections or market-based techniques utilizing public and private transaction multiples as comparables.
  - Fair value estimates for real estate investments are calculated by investment managers using the present value of future cash flows expected to be received from the investments, based on valuation methodologies such as appraisals, local market conditions, and current and projected operating performance.
  - Fair value estimates for fixed-income securities that are buy-in annuity policies are calculated on a replacement policy value basis by discounting the projected cash flows of the plan members using a discount rate based on risk-free rates and adjustments for estimated levels of insurer pricing.
- Net asset value – primarily includes equity funds, fixed income funds, real estate funds, hedge funds and private equity investments for which net asset values are normally used.

Changes in our Level 3 plan assets, which are recorded in other comprehensive earnings/(losses), included:

Asset Category	January 1, 2020 Balance	Net Realized and Unrealized Gains/ (Losses)	Net Purchases, Issuances and Settlements	Net Transfers Into/(Out of) Level 3	Currency Impact	December 31, 2020 Balance
			(in millions)			
Corporate bond and other fixed-income securities	$ 1,836	$ 16	$ (110)	$ —	$ 49	$ 1,791
Real estate	62	5	—	—	3	70
Private equity and other	4	—	—	—	—	4
Total Level 3 investments	$ 1,902	$ 21	$ (110)	$ —	$ 52	$ 1,865

Asset Category	January 1, 2019 Balance	Net Realized and Unrealized Gains/ (Losses)	Net Purchases, Issuances and Settlements	Net Transfers Into/(Out of) Level 3	Currency Impact	December 31, 2019 Balance
			(in millions)			
Corporate bond and other fixed-income securities	$ 1,032	$ 8	$ 727	$ —	$ 69	$ 1,836
Real estate	22	36	3	—	1	62
Private equity and other	3	1	—	—	—	4
Total Level 3 investments	$ 1,057	$ 45	$ 730	$ —	$ 70	$ 1,902

The decrease in Level 3 pension plan investments during 2020 was primarily due to maturities of corporate bond and other fixed income securities. The increase in Level 3 pension plan investments during 2019 was primarily due to additional purchases of a buy-in annuity and other fixed income securities.

The percentage of fair value of pension plan assets was:

	U.S. Plans		Non-U.S. Plans	
	As of December 31,		As of December 31,	
Asset Category	2020	2019	2020	2019
Equity securities	15 %	15 %	23 %	26 %
Fixed-income securities	85 %	85 %	58 %	54 %
Real estate	—	—	5 %	6 %
Hedge funds	—	—	2 %	1 %
Buy-in annuity policies	—	—	11 %	12 %
Cash	—	—	1 %	1 %
Total	100 %	100 %	100 %	100 %

For our U.S. plans, our investment strategy is to reduce our funded status risk in part through appropriate asset allocation within our plan assets. We attempt to maintain our target asset allocation by rebalancing between asset classes as we make monthly benefit payments. The strategy involves using indexed U.S. equity and international equity securities and actively managed U.S. investment grade fixed-income securities (which constitute 95% or more of fixed-income securities) with smaller allocations to high yield fixed-income securities.

For our non-U.S. plans, the investment strategy is subject to local regulations and the asset/liability profiles of the plans in each individual country. In aggregate, the asset allocation targets of our non-U.S. plans are broadly characterized as a mix of approximately 23% equity securities, 60% fixed-income securities, 12% buy-in annuity policies and 5% real estate.

Employer Contributions:
In 2020, we contributed $13 million to our U.S. pension plans and $194 million to our non-U.S. pension plans. In addition, employees contributed $14 million to our non-U.S. plans. We make contributions to our pension plans in accordance with local funding arrangements and statutory minimum funding requirements. Discretionary contributions are made to the extent that they are tax deductible and do not generate an excise tax liability. In 2021, we estimate that our pension contributions will be $8 million to our U.S. plans and $228 million to our non-U.S. plans based on current tax laws. Our actual contributions may be different due to many factors, including changes in tax and other benefit laws, significant differences between expected and actual pension asset performance or interest rates.

Future Benefit Payments:
The estimated future benefit payments from our pension plans at December 31, 2020 were (in millions):

	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2025-2030
U.S. Plans	$ 168	$ 104	$ 105	$ 103	$ 104	$ 506
Non-U.S. Plans	411	410	420	431	438	2,291

Multiemployer Pension Plans:
In accordance with obligations we have under collective bargaining agreements, we made contributions to multiemployer pension plans for continuing participation of $5 million in 2020, $5 million in 2019 and $17 million in 2018. Our contributions are based on our contribution rates under our collective bargaining agreements, the number of our eligible employees and Fund surcharges.

In 2018, we executed a complete withdrawal from the Bakery and Confectionery Union and Industry International Pension Fund and recorded a $429 million estimated withdrawal liability. On July 11, 2019, we received an undiscounted withdrawal liability assessment from the Fund totaling $526 million requiring pro-rata monthly payments over 20 years. We began making monthly payments during the third quarter of 2019. Within selling, general and administrative expenses, we recorded a $35 million ($26 million net of tax) adjustment related to the discounted withdrawal liability. Within interest and other expense, net, we recorded accreted interest of $11 million in 2020, $12 million in 2019 and $6 million in 2018. As of December 31, 2020, the remaining discounted withdrawal liability was $375 million, with $14 million recorded in other current liabilities and $361 million recorded in long-term other liabilities.

Other Costs:
We sponsor and contribute to employee defined contribution plans. These plans cover eligible salaried, non-union and union employees. Our contributions and costs are determined by the matching of employee contributions, as defined by the plans. Amounts charged to expense in continuing operations for defined contribution plans totaled $83 million in 2020, $72 million in 2019 and $57 million in 2018.

Postretirement Benefit Plans
Obligations:
Our postretirement health care plans are not funded. The changes in and the amount of the accrued benefit obligation were:

	As of December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(in millions)	
Accrued benefit obligation at January 1	$ 403	$ 366
Service cost	5	5
Interest cost	12	15
Benefits paid	(17)	(16)
Currency	(1)	5
Actuarial losses/(gains)	(41)	28
Accrued benefit obligation at December 31	$ 361	$ 403

The current portion of our accrued postretirement benefit obligation of $16 million at December 31, 2020 and $16 million at December 31, 2019 was included in other current liabilities.

The actuarial (gain) for all postretirement plans in 2020 was driven by gains related to assumption changes partially offset by losses related to a change in the discount rate used to measure the benefit obligations of those plans. All postretirement plans in 2019 experienced an actuarial loss related to a change in the discount rate used to measure the benefit obligations of those plans.

We used the following weighted-average assumptions to determine our postretirement benefit obligations:

	U.S. Plans		Non-U.S. Plans	
	As of December 31,		As of December 31,	
	2020	2019	2020	2019
Discount rate	2.68 %	3.41 %	3.35 %	3.86 %
Health care cost trend rate assumed for next year	5.75 %	6.00 %	5.66 %	5.42 %
Ultimate trend rate	5.00 %	5.00 %	4.44 %	5.42 %
Year that the rate reaches the ultimate trend rate	2024	2024	2040	2019

Year-end discount rates for our U.S., Canadian and U.K. plans were developed from a model portfolio of high quality, fixed-income debt instruments with durations that match the expected future cash flows of the benefit obligations. Year-end discount rates for our remaining non-U.S. plans were developed from local bond indices that match local benefit obligations as closely as possible. Changes in our discount rates were primarily the result of changes in bond yields year-over-year. Our expected health care cost trend rate is based on historical costs.

For the periods presented, we measure service and interest costs for other postretirement benefits by applying the specific spot rates along a yield curve used to measure plan obligations to the plans' liability cash flows. We believe this approach provides a good measurement of service and interest costs by aligning the timing of the plans' liability cash flows to the corresponding spot rates on the yield curve.

Components of Net Periodic Postretirement Health Care Costs:
Net periodic postretirement health care costs consisted of the following:

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
	(in millions)		
Service cost	$ 5	$ 5	$ 6
Interest cost	12	15	14
Amortization:			
Net loss/(gain)	7	6	15
Prior service credit	(30)	(38)	(39)
Net periodic postretirement health care costs/(benefit)	$ (6)	$ (12)	$ (4)

We used the following weighted-average assumptions to determine our net periodic postretirement health care cost:

	U.S. Plans			Non-U.S. Plans		
	For the Years Ended December 31,			For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018	2020	2019	2018
Discount rate	3.41%	4.37%	3.66%	3.86%	4.40%	4.24%
Health care cost trend rate	6.00%	6.25%	6.25%	5.42%	5.44%	5.56%

Future Benefit Payments:
Our estimated future benefit payments for our postretirement health care plans at December 31, 2020 were (in millions):

	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2025-2030
U.S. Plans	$ 11	$ 11	$ 12	$ 12	$ 12	$ 60
Non-U.S. Plans	5	5	5	5	5	29

Other Costs:
We made contributions to multiemployer medical plans totaling $20 million in 2020, $20 million in 2019 and $19 million in 2018. These plans provide medical benefits to active employees and retirees under certain collective bargaining agreements.

Postemployment Benefit Plans
Obligations:
Our postemployment plans are not funded. The changes in and the amount of the accrued benefit obligation at December 31, 2020 and 2019 were:

	As of December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(in millions)	
Accrued benefit obligation at January 1	$ 66	$ 74
Service cost	6	6
Interest cost	3	5
Benefits paid	(10)	(9)
Actuarial losses/(gains)	—	(10)
Accrued benefit obligation at December 31	$ 65	$ 66

The accrued benefit obligation was determined using a weighted-average discount rate of 4.3% in 2020 and 5.3% in 2019, an assumed weighted-average ultimate annual turnover rate of 0.3% in 2020 and 2019, assumed compensation cost increases of 4.0% in 2020 and 2019 and assumed benefits as defined in the respective plans.

Postemployment costs arising from actions that offer employees benefits in excess of those specified in the respective plans are charged to expense when incurred.

Components of Net Periodic Postemployment Costs:
Net periodic postemployment costs consisted of the following:

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
		(in millions)	
Service cost	$ 6	$ 6	$ 6
Interest cost	3	5	4
Amortization of net gains	(2)	(4)	(3)
Net periodic postemployment costs	$ 7	$ 7	$ 7

As of December 31, 2020, the estimated net gain for the postemployment benefit plans that we expect to amortize from accumulated other comprehensive earnings/(losses) into net periodic postemployment costs during 2021 is approximately $3 million.

Note 12. Stock Plans

Under our Amended and Restated 2005 Performance Incentive Plan (the “Plan”), we are authorized through May 21, 2024 to issue a maximum of 243.7 million shares of our Common Stock to employees and non-employee directors. As of December 31, 2020, there were 53.2 million shares available to be granted under the Plan.

Stock Options:
Stock options (including stock appreciation rights) are granted at an exercise price equal to the market value of the underlying stock on the grant date, generally become exercisable in three annual installments beginning on the first anniversary of the grant date and have a maximum term of ten years.

We account for our employee stock options under the fair value method of accounting using a Black-Scholes methodology or a Lattice Model to measure stock option expense at the date of grant. The fair value of the stock options at the date of grant is amortized to expense over the vesting period. We recorded compensation expense related to stock options held by our employees of $28 million in 2020, $38 million in 2019 and $43 million in 2018 in our results from continuing operations. The deferred tax benefit recorded related to this compensation expense was $5 million in 2020, $8 million in 2019 and $7 million in 2018. The unamortized compensation expense related to our employee stock options was $23 million at December 31, 2020 and is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.4 years.

Our weighted-average Black-Scholes and Lattice Model fair value assumptions were:

	Risk-Free Interest Rate	Expected Life	Expected Volatility	Expected Dividend Yield	Fair Value at Grant Date
2020	1.34 %	5 years	19.64 %	2.06 %	$ 8.61
2019	2.46 %	5 years	19.96 %	2.37 %	$ 7.83
2018	2.68 %	5 years	20.96 %	2.02 %	$ 8.30

The risk-free interest rate represents the constant maturity U.S. government treasuries rate with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the options. The expected life is the period over which our employees are expected to hold their options. Volatility reflects historical movements in our stock price for a period commensurate with the expected life of the options. The dividend yield reflects the dividend yield in place at the time of the historical grants.

Stock option activity is reflected below:

	Shares Subject to Option	Weighted-Average Exercise or Grant Price Per Share	Average Remaining Contractual Term	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Balance at January 1, 2018	48,434,655	$ 29.92		$ 626 million
Annual grant to eligible employees	5,666,530	43.51		
Additional options issued	168,306	31.40		
Total options granted	5,834,836	43.16		
Options exercised (1)	(9,333,271)	25.16		$ 170 million
Options cancelled	(1,117,390)	42.93		
Balance at December 31, 2018	43,818,830	32.36		$ 371 million
Annual grant to eligible employees	4,793,570	47.72		
Additional options issued	68,420	50.82		
Total options granted	4,861,990	47.76		
Options exercised (1)	(13,668,354)	27.53		$ 306 million
Options cancelled	(1,156,518)	42.22		
Balance at December 31, 2019	33,855,948	36.19		$ 640 million
Annual grant to eligible employees	2,280,440	59.04		
Additional options issued	136,360	49.48		
Total options granted	2,416,800	58.50		
Options exercised (1)	(7,847,964)	30.55		$ 205 million
Options cancelled	(672,890)	44.94		
Balance at December 31, 2020	27,751,894	39.51	5 years	$ 527 million
Exercisable at December 31, 2020	21,444,333	36.18	4 years	$ 478 million

(1) Cash received from options exercised was $236 million in 2020, $369 million in 2019 and $231 million in 2018. The actual tax benefit realized and recorded in the provision for income taxes for the tax deductions from the option exercises totaled $27 million in 2020, $40 million in 2019 and $21 million in 2018.

Deferred Stock Units, Performance Share Units and Restricted Stock:
Historically we have made grants of deferred stock units, performance share units and restricted stock. Beginning in 2016, we only grant deferred stock units and performance share units and no longer grant restricted stock. Deferred stock units granted to eligible employees have most shareholder rights, except that they may not sell, assign, pledge or otherwise encumber the shares and our deferred stock units do not have voting rights until vested. Shares of deferred stock units are subject to forfeiture if certain employment conditions are not met. Deferred stock units generally vest on the third anniversary of the grant date. Performance share units granted under our 2005 Plan vest based on varying performance, market and service conditions. The unvested performance share units have no voting rights and do not pay dividends. Dividend equivalents accumulated over the vesting period are paid only after the performance share units vest.

The fair value of the deferred stock units, performance share units and restricted stock at the date of grant is amortized to earnings over the vesting period. The fair value of our deferred stock units and restricted stock is measured at the market price of our Common Stock on the grant date. Performance share unit awards generally have targets tied to both performance and market-based conditions. For market condition components, market volatility and other factors are taken into consideration in determining the grant date fair value and the related compensation expense is recognized regardless of whether the market condition is satisfied, provided that the requisite service has been provided. For performance condition components, we estimate the probability that the performance conditions will be achieved each quarter and adjust compensation expenses accordingly. The grant date fair value of performance share units is determined based on the Monte Carlo simulation model for the market-based total shareholder return component and the market price of our Common Stock on the grant date for performance-based components. The number of performance share units that ultimately vest ranges from 0-200 percent of the number granted, based on the achievement of the performance and market-based components.

We recorded compensation expense related to deferred stock units, performance share units and restricted stock of $98 million in 2020, $97 million in 2019 and $85 million in 2018 in our results from continuing operations. The deferred tax benefit recorded related to this compensation expense was $15 million in 2020, $16 million in 2019 and $12 million in 2018. The unamortized compensation expense related to our deferred stock units, performance share units and restricted stock was $107 million at December 31, 2020 and is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.7 years.

Our performance share unit, deferred stock unit and restricted stock activity is reflected below:

	Number of Shares	Grant Date	Weighted-Average Fair Value Per Share (4)	Weighted-Average Aggregate Fair Value (3)
Balance at January 1, 2018	7,669,705		$ 39.74	
Annual grant to eligible employees:		Feb. 22, 2018		
Performance share units	1,048,770		51.23	
Deferred stock units	788,310		43.51	
Additional shares granted [1]	446,752	Various	41.78	
Total shares granted	2,283,832		46.72	$ 107 million
Vested [2] [3]	(2,511,992)		38.91	$ 98 million
Forfeited [2]	(882,535)		42.00	
Balance at December 31, 2018	6,559,010		42.19	
Annual grant to eligible employees:		Feb. 22, 2019		
Performance share units	891,210		57.91	
Deferred stock units	666,880		47.72	
Additional shares granted [1]	205,073	Various	54.81	
Total shares granted	1,763,163		53.69	$ 95 million
Vested [2] [3]	(2,007,848)		37.81	$ 76 million
Forfeited [2]	(652,380)		45.88	
Balance at December 31, 2019	5,661,945		46.90	
Annual grant to eligible employees:		Feb. 20, 2020		
Performance share units	825,230		65.83	
Deferred stock units	545,550		59.04	
Additional shares granted [1]	390,730	Various	56.90	
Total shares granted	1,761,510		61.75	$ 109 million
Vested [3]	(2,051,054)		42.87	$ 88 million
Forfeited	(475,411)		48.24	
Balance at December 31, 2020	4,896,990		53.80	

(1) Includes performance share units and deferred stock units.
(2) Includes performance share units, deferred stock units and historically granted restricted stock.
(3) The actual tax benefit/(expense) realized and recorded in the provision for income taxes for the tax deductions from the shares vested totaled $5 million in 2020, $2 million in 2019 and $3 million in 2018.
(4) The grant date fair value of performance share units is determined based on the Monte Carlo simulation model for the market-based total shareholder return component and the closing market price of the Company’s stock on the grant date for performance-based components. The Monte Carlo simulation model incorporates the probability of achieving the total shareholder return market condition. Compensation expense is recognized using the grant date fair values regardless of whether the market condition is achieved, so long as the requisite service has been provided.

Note 13. Capital Stock

Our amended and restated articles of incorporation authorize 5.0 billion shares of Class A common stock (“Common Stock”) and 500 million shares of preferred stock. There were no preferred shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018. Shares of Common Stock issued, in treasury and outstanding were:

	Shares Issued	Treasury Shares	Shares Outstanding
Balance at January 1, 2018	1,996,537,778	(508,401,694)	1,488,136,084
Shares repurchased	—	(47,258,884)	(47,258,884)
Exercise of stock options and issuance of other stock awards	—	10,122,655	10,122,655
Balance at December 31, 2018	1,996,537,778	(545,537,923)	1,450,999,855
Shares repurchased	—	(30,902,465)	(30,902,465)
Exercise of stock options and issuance of other stock awards	—	14,908,864	14,908,864
Balance at December 31, 2019	1,996,537,778	(561,531,524)	1,435,006,254
Shares repurchased	—	(25,071,845)	(25,071,845)
Exercise of stock options and issuance of other stock awards	—	9,239,812	9,239,812
Balance at December 31, 2020	1,996,537,778	(577,363,557)	1,419,174,221

Stock plan awards to employees and non-employee directors are issued from treasury shares. At December 31, 2020, 85.8 million shares of Common Stock held in treasury were reserved for stock options and other stock awards.

Share Repurchase Program:
Between 2013 and 2017, our Board of Directors authorized the repurchase of a total of $13.7 billion of our Common Stock through December 31, 2018. On January 31, 2018, our Finance Committee, with authorization delegated from our Board of Directors, approved an increase of $6.0 billion in the share repurchase program, raising the authorization to $19.7 billion of Common Stock repurchases, and extended the program through December 31, 2020. On December 2, 2020, our Board of Directors approved an increase of $4.0 billion in the share repurchase program, raising the authorization to $23.7 billion of Common Stock repurchases, and extended the program through December 31, 2023. Repurchases under the program are determined by management and are wholly discretionary. Prior to January 1, 2020, we had repurchased approximately $16.5 billion of Common Stock pursuant to this authorization. During 2020, we repurchased approximately 25.1 million shares of Common Stock at an average cost of $55.87 per share, or an aggregate cost of approximately $1.4 billion, all of which was paid during the period except for approximately $30 million settled in January 2021. All share repurchases were funded through available cash and commercial paper issuances. As of December 31, 2020, we have approximately $5.8 billion in remaining share repurchase capacity.

Note 14. Commitments and Contingencies

Legal Proceedings:
We routinely are involved in legal proceedings, claims, disputes, regulatory matters and governmental inspections or investigations arising in the ordinary course of or incidental to our business, including those noted below in this section. We record provisions in the consolidated financial statements for pending litigation when we determine that an unfavorable outcome is probable and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. For matters we have not provided for that are reasonably possible to result in an unfavorable outcome, management is unable to estimate the possible loss or range of loss or such amounts have been determined to be immaterial. At present we believe that the ultimate outcome of these proceedings, individually and in the aggregate, will not materially harm our financial position, results of operations or cash flows. However, legal proceedings and government investigations are subject to inherent uncertainties, and unfavorable rulings or other events could occur. Unfavorable resolutions could involve substantial monetary damages. In addition, in matters for which conduct remedies are sought, unfavorable resolutions could include an injunction or other order prohibiting us from selling one or more products at all or in particular ways, precluding particular business practices or requiring other remedies. An unfavorable outcome might result in a material adverse impact on our business, results of operations or financial position.

On April 1, 2015, the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission ("CFTC") filed a complaint against Kraft Foods Group and Mondelēz Global LLC (“Mondelēz Global”) in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Illinois (the "District Court"), Eastern Division (the “CFTC action”) following its investigation of activities related to the trading of December 2011 wheat futures contracts that occurred prior to the spinoff of Kraft Foods Group. The complaint alleges that Kraft Foods Group and Mondelēz Global (1) manipulated or attempted to manipulate the wheat markets during the fall of 2011; (2) violated position limit levels for wheat futures and (3) engaged in non-competitive trades by trading both sides of exchange-for-physical Chicago Board of Trade wheat contracts. The CFTC seeks civil monetary penalties of either triple the monetary gain for each violation of the Commodity Exchange Act (the “Act”) or $1 million for each violation of Section 6(c)(1), 6(c)(3) or 9(a)(2) of the Act and $140,000 for each additional violation of the Act, plus post-judgment interest; an order of permanent injunction prohibiting Kraft Foods Group and Mondelēz Global from violating specified provisions of the Act; disgorgement of profits; and costs and fees. On August 15, 2019, the District Court approved a settlement agreement between the CFTC and Mondelēz Global. The terms of the settlement, which are available in the District Court’s docket, had an immaterial impact on our financial position, results of operations and cash flows. On October 23, 2019, following a ruling by the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit regarding Mondelēz Global's allegations that the CFTC and its Commissioners violated certain terms of the settlement agreement and the CFTC's argument that the Commissioners were not bound by the terms of the settlement agreement, the District Court vacated the settlement agreement and reinstated all pending motions that the District Court had previously mooted as a result of the settlement. The parties have reached a new agreement in principle to resolve the CFTC action and have submitted the settlement to the District Court for approval. The District Court cancelled a scheduled conference on June 4, 2020 to discuss the proposed settlement agreement but indicated that it would rule on pending motions in due course. Additionally, several class action complaints were filed against Kraft Foods Group and Mondelēz Global in the District Court by investors in wheat futures and options on behalf of themselves and others similarly situated. The complaints make similar allegations as those made in the CFTC action, and the plaintiffs are seeking class action certification; monetary damages, interest and unjust enrichment; costs and fees; and injunctive, declaratory and other unspecified relief. In June 2015, these suits were consolidated in the District Court. On January 3, 2020, the District Court granted plantiffs' request to certify a class. It is not possible to predict the outcome of these matters; however, based on our Separation and Distribution Agreement with Kraft Foods Group dated as of September 27, 2012, we expect to bear any monetary penalties or other payments in connection with the CFTC action and the class action. Although the CFTC action and the class action complaints involve the same alleged conduct, a resolution or decision with respect to one of the matters may not be dispositive as to the outcome of the other matter.

In November 2019, the European Commission informed us that it had initiated an investigation into our alleged infringement of European Union competition law through certain practices restricting cross-border trade within the European Economic Area. On January 28, 2021, the European Commission announced it has taken the next procedural step in its investigation and opened formal proceedings. We are cooperating with the investigation and expect to engage further with the European Commission as its investigation proceeds. It is not possible to predict how long the investigation will take or the ultimate outcome of this matter.

Third-Party Guarantees:
We enter into third-party guarantees primarily to cover long-term obligations of our vendors. As part of these transactions, we guarantee that third parties will make contractual payments or achieve performance measures. At December 31, 2020, we had no material third-party guarantees recorded on our consolidated balance sheet.

Tax Matters:
We are a party to various tax matter proceedings incidental to our business. These proceedings are subject to inherent uncertainties, and unfavorable outcomes could subject us to additional tax liabilities and could materially adversely impact our business, results of operations or financial position.

During the fourth quarter of 2019, we resolved several indirect tax matters and recorded $85 million of net indirect tax expenses within selling, general and administrative expenses.

A tax indemnification matter related to our 2007 acquisition of the LU biscuit business was closed during the quarter ended June 30, 2018. The closure had no impact on net earnings, however, it did result in a $15 million tax benefit that was fully offset by an $11 million expense in selling, general and administrative expenses and a $4 million expense in interest and other expense, net.

Note 15. Reclassifications from Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income

The following table summarizes the changes in the accumulated balances of each component of accumulated other comprehensive earnings/(losses) attributable to Mondelēz International. Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive earnings/(losses) to net earnings (net of tax) were net losses of $285 million in 2020, $279 million in 2019 and $169 million in 2018.

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
		(in millions)	
Currency Translation Adjustments:			
Balance at beginning of period	$ (8,320)	$ (8,622)	$ (7,714)
Currency translation adjustments	(398)	251	(743)
Reclassification to earnings related to:			
Equity method investment transactions [1]	29	—	6
Tax (expense)/benefit	47	49	(173)
Other comprehensive earnings/(losses)	(322)	300	(910)
Less: other comprehensive (earnings)/loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	(13)	2	2
Balance at end of period	(8,655)	(8,320)	(8,622)
Pension and Other Benefit Plans:			
Balance at beginning of period	$ (1,721)	$ (1,854)	$ (2,185)
Net actuarial gain/(loss) arising during period	(187)	4	91
Tax (expense)/benefit on net actuarial gain/(loss)	38	22	(24)
Losses/(gains) reclassified into net earnings:			
Amortization of experience losses and prior service costs [2]	104	137	168
Settlement losses and other expenses [1]	22	30	40
Tax expense/(benefit) on reclassifications [3]	(31)	(42)	(36)
Currency impact	(99)	(18)	92
Other comprehensive earnings/(losses)	(153)	133	331
Balance at end of period	(1,874)	(1,721)	(1,854)
Derivative Cash Flow Hedges:			
Balance at beginning of period	$ (213)	$ (168)	$ (114)
Net derivative gains/(losses)	(132)	(224)	(56)
Tax (expense)/benefit on net derivative gain/(loss)	27	19	5
Losses/(gains) reclassified into net earnings:			
Interest rate contracts [1] [4]	189	155	(11)
Tax expense/(benefit) on reclassifications [3]	(28)	(1)	2
Currency impact	(4)	6	6
Other comprehensive earnings/(losses)	52	(45)	(54)
Balance at end of period	(161)	(213)	(168)
Accumulated other comprehensive income attributable to Mondelēz International:			
Balance at beginning of period	$ (10,254)	$ (10,644)	$ (10,013)
Total other comprehensive earnings/(losses)	(423)	388	(633)
Less: other comprehensive (earnings)/loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	(13)	2	2
Other comprehensive earnings/(losses) attributable to Mondelēz International	(436)	390	(631)
Balance at end of period	$ (10,690)	$ (10,254)	$ (10,644)

(1) Includes equity method investment transactions recorded within gain/(loss) on equity method investment transactions.
(2) These reclassified losses are included in net periodic benefit costs disclosed in Note 11, *Benefit Plans*.
(3) Taxes reclassified to earnings are recorded within the provision for income taxes.
(4) These reclassified losses are recorded within interest and other expense, net.

Note 16. Income Taxes

On August 6, 2019, Switzerland published changes to its Federal tax law in the Official Federal Collection of Laws. On September 27, 2019, the Zurich Canton published their decision on the September 1, 2019 Zurich Canton public vote regarding the Cantonal changes associated with the Swiss Federal tax law change. The intent of these tax law changes was to replace certain preferential tax regimes with a new set of internationally accepted measures that are hereafter referred to as "Swiss tax reform". Based on these Federal/Cantonal events, it is our position that enactment of Swiss tax reform for U.S. GAAP purposes was met as of September 30, 2019, and we recorded the impacts in the third quarter of 2019. The net impact was a benefit of $767 million, which consisted of a $769 million reduction in deferred tax expense from an allowed step-up of intangible assets for tax purposes (recorded net of valuation allowance) and remeasurement of our deferred tax balances, partially offset by a $2 million indirect tax impact in selling, general and administrative expenses. The ongoing impacts of these Swiss tax reform law changes became effective January 1, 2020. We continue to monitor interpretative guidance on Swiss tax reform that could result in changes to the amounts we have recorded.

On December 22, 2017, U.S. tax reform legislation ("U.S. tax reform") was enacted that included a broad range of complex provisions impacting the taxation of businesses. We finalized our accounting for the new provisions during the fourth quarter of 2018. U.S. tax reform resulted in a total transition tax liability of $1.3 billion based on the deemed repatriation of our accumulated foreign earnings and profits, which will be paid in installments through 2026.

Earnings/(losses) from continuing operations before income taxes and the provision for income taxes consisted of:

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
	(in millions)		
Earnings/(losses) from continuing operations before income taxes:			
United States	$ 514	$ 751	$ (170)
Outside United States	2,869	2,696	3,012
	$ 3,383	$ 3,447	$ 2,842
Provision for income taxes:			
United States federal:			
Current	$ 440	$ 145	$ (34)
Deferred	(82)	97	171
	358	242	137
State and local:			
Current	98	29	23
Deferred	(7)	45	61
	91	74	84
Total United States	449	316	221
Outside United States:			
Current	756	459	552
Deferred	19	(773)	—
Total outside United States	775	(314)	552
Total provision for income taxes	$ 1,224	$ 2	$ 773

The effective income tax rate on pre-tax earnings differed from the U.S. federal statutory rate as follows:

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
U.S. federal statutory rate	21.0 %	21.0 %	21.0 %
Increase/(decrease) resulting from:			
State and local income taxes, net of federal tax benefit	1.6 %	1.3 %	0.4 %
Foreign rate differences	1.1 %	0.2 %	(1.9)%
Changes in judgment on realizability of deferred tax assets	(2.2)%	(0.3)%	(0.4)%
Reversal of other tax accruals no longer required	(0.8)%	(3.0)%	(1.8)%
Tax accrual on investment in KDP (including tax impact share sales)	6.7 %	0.8 %	8.4 %
Excess tax benefits from equity compensation	(1.0)%	(1.2)%	(0.8)%
Tax legislation (non-U.S. and non-Swiss tax reform)	1.0 %	0.4 %	0.3 %
Swiss tax reform	—	(22.3)%	—
Business sales (including tax impact from JDE Peet's transaction)	7.4 %	—	—
U.S. tax reform - transition tax	—	0.1 %	(1.3)%
U.S. tax reform - changes in indefinite reinvestment assertion	—	—	2.1 %
Foreign tax provisions under TCJA (GILTI, FDII and BEAT)[1]	1.1 %	2.5 %	1.1 %
Other	0.3 %	0.6 %	0.1 %
Effective tax rate	36.2 %	0.1 %	27.2 %

(1) The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 ("TCJA") established the Global Intangible Low-Tax Income ("GILTI") provision, which taxes U.S. allocated expenses and certain income from foreign operations; the Foreign-Derived Intangible Income ("FDII") provision, which allows a deduction against certain types of U.S. taxable income resulting in a lower effective U.S. tax rate on such income; and the Base Erosion Anti-abuse Tax ("BEAT"), which is a minimum tax based on cross-border service payments by U.S. entities.

Our 2020 effective tax rate of 36.2% was high due to the $452 million net tax expense incurred in connection with the JDE Peet's transaction and four KDP share sales that occurred during 2020 (the related gains were reported as gains on equity method investments). Excluding these impacts, our effective tax rate was 22.8%, which reflects unfavorable provisions from U.S. tax reform and taxes on earnings from equity method investments (these earnings are reported separately on our consolidated statements of earnings and not within earnings before income taxes), largely offset by favorable impacts from the mix of pre-tax income in various non-U.S. jurisdictions and discrete net tax benefits of $119 million. The discrete net benefits were primarily driven by the $70 million net benefit from the release of the China valuation allowance and a $50 million net benefit from the release of liabilities for uncertain tax positions due to expirations of statutes of limitations and audit settlements in several jurisdictions.

Our 2019 effective tax rate of 0.1% was significantly impacted by the $769 million net deferred tax benefit related to Swiss tax reform in the third quarter of 2019. Excluding this impact, our 2019 effective tax rate was 22.4%, which reflects unfavorable provisions from U.S. tax reform and taxes on earnings from equity method investments (these earnings are reported separately on our consolidated statements of earnings and not within earnings before income taxes), largely offset by favorable impacts from the mix of pre-tax income in various non-U.S. jurisdictions and discrete net tax benefits of $176 million. The discrete net tax benefits were primarily driven by a $128 million net benefit from the release of liabilities for uncertain tax positions due to expirations of statutes of limitations and audit settlements in several jurisdictions.

Our 2018 effective tax rate of 27.2% was unfavorably impacted by net tax expenses from $128 million of discrete one-time events as well as unfavorable provisions within U.S. tax reform legislation and taxes on earnings from equity method investments (these earnings are reported separately on our consolidated statements of earnings and not within earnings before income taxes), partially offset by the favorable mix of pre-tax income in various non-U.S. tax jurisdictions. The discrete net tax expenses included a $192 million deferred tax expense related to a $778 million gain on the KDP transaction reported as a gain on equity method investment as well as $19 million expense from the final updates to the provisional impacts from U.S. tax reform reported as of 2017 year-end, partially offset by an $81 million benefit from favorable audit settlements and statutes of limitations in various jurisdictions.

Tax effects of temporary differences that gave rise to deferred income tax assets and liabilities consisted of:

	As of December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(in millions)	
Deferred income tax assets:		
Accrued postretirement and postemployment benefits	$ 137	$ 150
Accrued pension costs	251	272
Other employee benefits	151	160
Accrued expenses	420	287
Loss carryforwards	648	589
Tax credit carryforwards	790	729
Other	535	438
Total deferred income tax assets	2,932	2,625
Valuation allowance	(1,277)	(1,243)
Net deferred income tax assets	$ 1,655	$ 1,382
Deferred income tax liabilities:		
Intangible assets, including impact from Swiss tax reform	$ (2,951)	$ (2,772)
Property, plant and equipment	(747)	(663)
Other	(513)	(559)
Total deferred income tax liabilities	(4,211)	(3,994)
Net deferred income tax liabilities	$ (2,556)	$ (2,612)

Our significant valuation allowances are in the U.S. and Switzerland. The U.S. valuation allowance relates to excess foreign tax credits generated by the deemed repatriation under U.S. tax reform while the Swiss valuation allowance brings the allowed step-up of intangible assets recorded under Swiss tax reform to the amount more likely than not to be realized.

At December 31, 2020, the Company has pre-tax loss carryforwards of $3,293 million, of which $332 million will expire at various dates between 2021 and 2040 and the remaining $2,961 million can be carried forward indefinitely.

The unremitted earnings as of December 31, 2020 in those subsidiaries where we continue to be indefinitely reinvested is approximately $1.6 billion. We currently have not recognized approximately $73 million of deferred tax liabilities related to those unremitted earnings. Future tax law changes or changes in the needs of our non-U.S. subsidiaries could require us to recognize deferred tax liabilities on a portion, or all, of our accumulated earnings that are currently indefinitely reinvested.

The changes in our unrecognized tax benefits were:

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
		(in millions)	
January 1	$ 426	$ 516	$ 579
Increases from positions taken during prior periods	35	27	36
Decreases from positions taken during prior periods	(17)	(35)	(43)
Increases from positions taken during the current period	48	50	57
Decreases relating to settlements with taxing authorities	(27)	(64)	(45)
Reductions resulting from the lapse of the applicable statute of limitations	(29)	(64)	(31)
Currency/other	6	(4)	(37)
December 31	$ 442	$ 426	$ 516

As of January 1, 2020, our unrecognized tax benefits were $426 million. If we had recognized all of these benefits, the net impact on our income tax provision would have been $364 million. Our unrecognized tax benefits were $442 million at December 31, 2020, and if we had recognized all of these benefits, the net impact on our income tax provision would have been $369 million. Within the next 12 months, our unrecognized tax benefits could increase by approximately $30 million due to unfavorable audit developments or decrease by approximately $70 million due to audit settlements and the expiration of statutes of limitations in various jurisdictions. We include accrued interest and penalties related to uncertain tax positions in our tax provision. We had accrued interest and penalties of $170 million as of January 1, 2020 and $170 million as of December 31, 2020. Our 2020 provision for income taxes included $11 million expense for interest and penalties.

Our income tax filings are regularly examined by federal, state and non-U.S. tax authorities. U.S. federal, state and non-U.S. jurisdictions have statutes of limitations generally ranging from three to five years; however, these statutes are often extended by mutual agreement with the tax authorities. The earliest year still open to examination by U.S. federal and state tax authorities is 2016 and years still open to examination by non-U.S. tax authorities in major jurisdictions include (earliest open tax year in parentheses): China (2010), France (2015), India (2005), the United Kingdom (2015) and Switzerland (2014).

Note 17. Earnings per Share

Basic and diluted earnings per share ("EPS") were calculated as follows:

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
	(in millions, except per share data)		
Net earnings	$ 3,569	$ 3,944	$ 3,331
Noncontrolling interest earnings	(14)	(15)	(14)
Net earnings attributable to Mondelēz International	$ 3,555	$ 3,929	$ 3,317
Weighted-average shares for basic EPS	1,431	1,445	1,472
Plus incremental shares from assumed conversions of stock options and long-term incentive plan shares	10	13	14
Weighted-average shares for diluted EPS	1,441	1,458	1,486
Basic earnings per share attributable to Mondelēz International	$ 2.48	$ 2.72	$ 2.25
Diluted earnings per share attributable to Mondelēz International	$ 2.47	$ 2.69	$ 2.23

We exclude antidilutive Mondelēz International stock options from our calculation of weighted-average shares for diluted EPS. We excluded antidilutive stock options and long-term incentive plan shares of 3.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, 5.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2019 and 11.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2018.

Note 18. Segment Reporting

We manufacture and market primarily snack food products, including biscuits (cookies, crackers and salted snacks), chocolate, gum & candy and various cheese & grocery products, as well as powdered beverage products.

We manage our global business and report operating results through geographic units. We manage our operations by region to leverage regional operating scale, manage different and changing business environments more effectively and pursue growth opportunities as they arise across our key markets. Our regional management teams have responsibility for the business, product categories and financial results in the regions.

Our operations and management structure are organized into four operating segments:
- Latin America
- AMEA
- Europe
- North America

We use segment operating income to evaluate segment performance and allocate resources. We believe it is appropriate to disclose this measure to help investors analyze segment performance and trends. Segment operating income excludes unrealized gains and losses on hedging activities (which are a component of cost of sales), general corporate expenses (which are a component of selling, general and administrative expenses), amortization of intangible assets, gains and losses on divestitures and acquisition-related costs (which are a component of selling, general and administrative expenses) in all periods presented. We exclude these items from segment operating income in order to provide better transparency of our segment operating results. Furthermore, we centrally manage benefit plan non-service income and interest and other expense, net. Accordingly, we do not present these items by segment because they are excluded from the segment profitability measure that management reviews.

Our segment net revenues and earnings, reflecting our current segment structure for all periods presented, were:

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
	(in millions)		
Net revenues:			
Latin America	$ 2,477	$ 3,018	$ 3,202
AMEA	5,740	5,770	5,729
Europe	10,207	9,972	10,122
North America	8,157	7,108	6,885
Net revenues	$ 26,581	$ 25,868	$ 25,938
Earnings before income taxes:			
Operating income:			
Latin America	$ 189	$ 341	$ 410
AMEA	821	691	702
Europe	1,775	1,732	1,734
North America	1,587	1,451	849
Unrealized gains/(losses) on hedging activities (mark-to-market impacts)	16	91	141
General corporate expenses	(326)	(330)	(335)
Amortization of intangible assets	(194)	(174)	(176)
Net gain on divestiture	—	44	—
Acquisition-related costs	(15)	(3)	(13)
Operating income	3,853	3,843	3,312
Benefit plan non-service income	138	60	50
Interest and other expense, net	(608)	(456)	(520)
Earnings before income taxes	$ 3,383	$ 3,447	$ 2,842

No single customer accounted for 10% or more of our net revenues from continuing operations in 2020. Our five largest customers accounted for 17.5% and our ten largest customers accounted for 24.0% of net revenues from continuing operations in 2020.

Items impacting our segment operating results are discussed in Note 1, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*, Note 2, *Acquisitions and Divestitures,* Note 4, *Property, Plant and Equipment,* Note 6, *Goodwill and Intangible Assets,* Note 8, *Restructuring Program*, and Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies*. Also see Note 9, *Debt and Borrowing Arrangements*, and Note 10, *Financial Instruments,* for more information on our interest and other expense, net for each period.

Total assets, depreciation expense and capital expenditures by segment, reflecting our current segment structure for all periods presented, were:

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
	(in millions)		
Total assets:			
Latin America [1]	$ 4,181	$ 4,716	$ 4,699
AMEA [1]	9,997	9,740	9,571
Europe [1]	21,442	20,354	19,426
North America [1]	23,297	21,637	21,015
Equity method investments	6,036	7,178	7,012
Unallocated assets and adjustments [2]	2,857	890	895
Total assets	$ 67,810	$ 64,515	$ 62,618

(1) Segment assets do not reflect outstanding intercompany asset balances as intercompany accounts have been eliminated at a segment level.
(2) Unallocated assets consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents, deferred income taxes, centrally held property, plant and equipment, prepaid pension assets and derivative financial instrument balances. Final adjustments for jurisdictional netting of deferred tax assets and liabilities is done at a consolidated level.

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
	(in millions)		
Depreciation expense [1]:			
Latin America	$ 101	$ 105	$ 97
AMEA	159	164	159
Europe	238	238	248
North America	154	138	131
Total depreciation expense	$ 652	$ 645	$ 635

(1) Includes depreciation expense related to owned property, plant and equipment. Does not include amortization of intangible assets or leased assets. Refer to the consolidated statement of cash flows for 2020 for total depreciation and amortization expenses.

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
	(in millions)		
Capital expenditures:			
Latin America	$ 219	$ 197	$ 261
AMEA	177	244	277
Europe	295	297	326
North America	172	187	231
Total capital expenditures	$ 863	$ 925	$ 1,095

Geographic data for net revenues (recognized in the countries where products are sold from) and long-lived assets, excluding deferred taxes, goodwill, intangible assets and equity method investments, were:

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
	(in millions)		
Net revenues:			
United States	$ 7,130	$ 6,625	$ 6,401
Other	19,451	19,243	19,537
Total net revenues	$ 26,581	$ 25,868	$ 25,938

	As of December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
	(in millions)		
Long-lived assets:			
United States	$ 1,956	$ 1,806	$ 1,481
Other	8,672	8,370	7,539
Total long-lived assets	$ 10,628	$ 10,176	$ 9,020

No individual country within Other exceeded 10% of our net revenues or long-lived assets for all periods presented.

Net revenues by product category, reflecting our current segment structure for all periods presented, were:

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2020				
	Latin America	AMEA	Europe	North America	Total
			(in millions)		
Biscuits	$ 668	$ 2,039	$ 3,035	$ 7,024	$ 12,766
Chocolate	610	2,025	5,291	253	8,179
Gum & Candy	474	696	612	880	2,662
Beverages	403	544	102	—	1,049
Cheese & Grocery	322	436	1,167	—	1,925
Total net revenues	$ 2,477	$ 5,740	$ 10,207	$ 8,157	$ 26,581

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2019				
	Latin America	AMEA	Europe	North America	Total
			(in millions)		
Biscuits	$ 708	$ 1,844	$ 2,998	$ 5,888	$ 11,438
Chocolate	710	2,082	5,119	247	8,158
Gum & Candy	823	861	698	973	3,355
Beverages	452	546	97	—	1,095
Cheese & Grocery	325	437	1,060	—	1,822
Total net revenues	$ 3,018	$ 5,770	$ 9,972	$ 7,108	$ 25,868

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2018				
	Latin America	AMEA	Europe	North America	Total
			(in millions)		
Biscuits	$ 727	$ 1,724	$ 3,127	$ 5,607	$ 11,185
Chocolate	747	2,080	5,083	267	8,177
Gum & Candy	865	879	736	1,011	3,491
Beverages	533	553	98	—	1,184
Cheese & Grocery	330	493	1,078	—	1,901
Total net revenues	$ 3,202	$ 5,729	$ 10,122	$ 6,885	$ 25,938

Note 19. Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited)

Our summarized operating results by quarter are detailed below.

	2020 Quarters			
	First (1)	Second	Third	Fourth
	(in millions, except per share data)			
Net revenues	$ 6,707	$ 5,911	$ 6,665	$ 7,298
Gross profit	2,451	2,331	2,792	2,872
Income tax (provision)/benefit	(148)	(341)	(391)	(344)
Gain/(loss) on equity method investment transactions	71	121	345	452
Equity method investment net earnings	121	106	84	110
Net earnings	743	545	1,122	1,159
Noncontrolling interest	(7)	(1)	(3)	(3)
Net earnings attributable to Mondelēz International	$ 736	$ 544	$ 1,119	$ 1,156
Weighted-average shares for basic EPS	1,434	1,431	1,432	1,429
Plus incremental shares from assumed conversions of stock options and long-term incentive plan shares	11	8	10	10
Weighted-average shares for diluted EPS	1,445	1,439	1,442	1,439
Per share data:				
Basic EPS attributable to Mondelēz International:	$ 0.51	$ 0.38	$ 0.78	$ 0.81
Diluted EPS attributable to Mondelēz International:	$ 0.51	$ 0.38	$ 0.78	$ 0.80
Dividends declared	$ 0.285	$ 0.285	$ 0.315	$ 0.315

	2019 Quarters (1)			
	First	Second	Third	Fourth
	(in millions, except per share data)			
Net revenues	$ 6,538	$ 6,062	$ 6,355	$ 6,913
Gross profit	2,593	2,469	2,516	2,759
Income tax (provision)/benefit (2)	(189)	(216)	633	(230)
Gain/(loss) on equity method investment transactions	23	(25)	—	—
Equity method investment net earnings	166	109	114	112
Net earnings	973	804	1,431	736
Noncontrolling interest	(6)	(1)	(5)	(3)
Net earnings attributable to Mondelēz International	$ 967	$ 803	$ 1,426	$ 733
Weighted-average shares for basic EPS	1,449	1,445	1,445	1,441
Plus incremental shares from assumed conversions of stock options and long-term incentive plan shares	12	13	13	12
Weighted-average shares for diluted EPS	1,461	1,458	1,458	1,453
Per share data:				
Basic EPS attributable to Mondelēz International:	$ 0.67	$ 0.56	$ 0.99	$ 0.51
Diluted EPS attributable to Mondelēz International:	$ 0.66	$ 0.55	$ 0.98	$ 0.50
Dividends declared	$ 0.26	$ 0.26	$ 0.285	$ 0.285

(1) During the second quarter of 2020, we changed to reporting JDE Peet's earnings on a quarter lag basis and we recast all prior periods presented on the same basis. Please see Note 7, *Equity Method Investments*, for more information.
(2) The third quarter of 2019 was significantly impacted by the $769 million net deferred tax benefit related to Swiss tax reform. Refer to Note 16, *Income Taxes*, for more information.

Basic and diluted EPS are computed independently for each of the periods presented. Accordingly, the sum of the quarterly EPS amounts may not equal the total for the year.

During 2020 and 2019, we recorded the following pre-tax (charges)/benefits in earnings from continuing operations:

	2020 Quarters			
	First	Second	Third	Fourth
	(in millions)			
Asset impairment and exit costs	$ (15)	$ (115)	$ (123)	$ (48)
Impact from pension participation changes	(3)	(3)	(3)	(2)
Impact from the resolution of tax matters	—	—	—	48
Loss related to interest rate swaps	(103)	—	—	—
Loss on debt extinguishment	—	—	—	(185)
Gain on equity method investment transactions	71	121	345	452
	$ (50)	$ 3	$ 219	$ 265

	2019 Quarters			
	First	Second	Third	Fourth
	(in millions)			
Asset impairment and exit costs	$ (20)	$ (15)	$ (134)	$ (59)
Net gain on divestiture	—	41	3	—
Impact from pension participation changes	—	35	(3)	(3)
Impact from the resolution of tax matters	—	—	—	(85)
Loss related to interest rate swaps	—	—	(111)	—
Gain/(loss) on equity method investment transactions	23	(25)	—	—
	$ 3	$ 36	$ (245)	$ (147)

Items impacting our operating results are discussed in Note 1, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies,* Note 2, *Acquisitions and Divestitures*, Note 6, *Goodwill and Intangible Assets*, Note 7, *Equity Method Investments*, Note 8, *Restructuring Program,* Note 9, *Debt and Borrowing Arrangements*, Note 10, *Financial Instruments,* Note 11, *Benefit Plans*, and Note 14, *Commitments and Contingencies – Tax Matters*.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We have established disclosure controls and procedures that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in our reports filed or submitted under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the rules and forms of the SEC, and such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and Chief Financial Officer ("CFO"), as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Management, together with our CEO and CFO, evaluated the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2020. Based on this evaluation, the CEO and CFO concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of December 31, 2020.

Report of Management on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act. Our internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, our CEO and CFO, or persons performing similar functions, and effected by the Company's Board of Directors, management and other personnel to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Our internal control over financial reporting includes those written policies and procedures that:

- pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of assets;
- provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
- provide reasonable assurance that receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with management and director authorization; and
- provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of assets that could have a material effect on the consolidated financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Management assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2020. Management based this assessment on criteria for effective internal control over financial reporting described in *Internal Control Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO"). The scope of Management's assessment of internal control over financial reporting excludes 0.4% of the Company's consolidated total assets and 1% of the Company's consolidated net revenues related to Give & Go, which was acquired on April 1, 2020.

Based on this assessment, management concluded that the Company's internal control over financial reporting is effective as of December 31, 2020, based on the criteria in *Internal Control Integrated Framework* issued by the COSO.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, has audited the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2020, as stated in their report that appears under Item 8.

February 5, 2021

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management, together with our CEO and CFO, evaluated the changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the quarter ended December 31, 2020. Many of our employees and those of our outsourcing partners and other accounting service providers continued to work remotely as a significant number of our and their offices were closed in response to the COVID-19 outbreak. There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the quarter ended December 31, 2020, that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Item 9B. Other Information.

None.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.

Information required by this Item 10 is included under the heading “Information about our Executive Officers” in Part I, Item 1 of this Form 10-K, as well as under the headings “Election of Directors,” “Corporate Governance – Governance Guidelines,” “Corporate Governance – Codes of Conduct,” “Board Committees and Membership – Audit Committee” and if applicable, "Delinquent Section 16(a) Reports" in our definitive Proxy Statement for our Annual Meeting of Shareholders scheduled to be held on May 19, 2021 (“2021 Proxy Statement”). All of this information from the 2021 Proxy Statement is incorporated by reference into this Annual Report.

The information on our web site is not, and shall not be deemed to be, a part of this Annual Report or incorporated into any other filings we make with the SEC.

Item 11. Executive Compensation.

Information required by this Item 11 is included under the headings “Board Committees and Membership – Human Resources and Compensation Committee,” “Compensation of Non-Employee Directors,” “Compensation Discussion and Analysis,” “Executive Compensation Tables,” “Human Resources and Compensation Committee Report for the Year Ended December 31, 2020” and "CEO Pay Ratio" in our 2021 Proxy Statement. All of this information is incorporated by reference into this Annual Report.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.

The number of shares to be issued upon exercise or vesting of grants issued under, and the number of shares remaining available for future issuance under, our equity compensation plans at December 31, 2020 were:

Equity Compensation Plan Information

	Number of Securities to be Issued Upon Exercise of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights (1)	Weighted Average Exercise Price of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights (2)	Number of Securities Remaining Available for Future Issuance under Equity Compensation Plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a)) (3)
	(a)	(b)	(c)
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	32,642,113	$ 39.51	53,167,179

(1) Includes outstanding options, deferred stock units and performance share units and excludes restricted stock.
(2) Weighted average exercise price of outstanding options only.
(3) Shares available for grant under our Amended and Restated 2005 Performance Incentive Plan.

Information related to the security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management is included in our 2021 Proxy Statement under the heading “Ownership of Equity Securities” and is incorporated by reference into this Annual Report.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence.

Information required by this Item 13 is included under the headings “Corporate Governance – Director Independence” and “Corporate Governance – Review of Transactions with Related Persons” in our 2021 Proxy Statement. All of this information is incorporated by reference into this Annual Report.

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services.

Information required by this Item 14 is included under the heading “Board Committees and Membership – Audit Committee” in our 2021 Proxy Statement. All of this information is incorporated by reference into this Annual Report.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.

(a) *Index to Consolidated Financial Statements and Schedules*

Schedules other than those listed above have been omitted either because such schedules are not required or are not applicable.

(b) *The following exhibits are filed as part of, or incorporated by reference into, this Annual Report:*

2.1	Separation and Distribution Agreement between the Registrant and Kraft Foods Group, Inc., dated as of September 27, 2012 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the Registrant’s Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 1, 2012).
2.2	Canadian Asset Transfer Agreement, by and between Mondelez Canada Inc. and Kraft Canada Inc., dated as of September 29, 2012 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.3 to the Registrant’s Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 25, 2013).
2.3	Master Ownership and License Agreement Regarding Patents, Trade Secrets and Related Intellectual Property, among Kraft Foods Global Brands LLC, Kraft Foods Group Brands LLC, Kraft Foods UK Ltd. and Kraft Foods R&D Inc., dated as of October 1, 2012 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant’s Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 1, 2012).
2.4	Master Ownership and License Agreement Regarding Trademarks and Related Intellectual Property, by and between Kraft Foods Global Brands LLC and Kraft Foods Group Brands LLC., dated as of September 27, 2012 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Registrant’s Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 1, 2012).
2.5	First Amendment to the Master Ownership and License Agreement Regarding Trademarks and Related Intellectual Property, among Intercontinental Great Brands LLC and Kraft Foods Group Brands LLC, dated as of July 15, 2013 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the Registrant’s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on April 30, 2015).
2.6	Second Amendment to the Master Ownership and License Agreement Regarding Trademarks and Related Intellectual Property, among Intercontinental Great Brands LLC and Kraft Foods Group Brands LLC, dated as of October 1, 2014 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.2 to the Registrant’s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on April 30, 2015).
2.7	Amendment to the Master Ownership and License Agreement Regarding Trademarks and Related Intellectual Property, among Intercontinental Great Brands LLC and Kraft Foods Group Brands LLC, effective as of September 28, 2016 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the Registrant’s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on August 2, 2017).
2.8	Fourth Amendment to the Master Ownership and License Agreement Regarding Trademarks and Related Intellectual Property, among Intercontinental Great Brands LLC and Kraft Foods Group Brands LLC, dated as of October 28, 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2,8 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 7, 2020).
3.1	Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Registrant, effective March 14, 2013 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant’s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on May 8, 2013).
3.2	Amended and Restated By-Laws of the Registrant, effective as of March 17, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant’s Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on March 18, 2020).
4.1	Description of the Registrant's capital stock and debt securities registered under Section 12 of the Exchange Act.

4.2	The Registrant agrees to furnish to the SEC upon request copies of any instruments defining the rights of holders of long-term debt of the Registrant and its consolidated subsidiaries that does not exceed 10 percent of the total assets of the Registrant and its consolidated subsidiaries.
4.3	Indenture, by and between the Registrant and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas (as successor trustee to The Bank of New York and The Chase Manhattan Bank), dated as of October 17, 2001 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (Reg. No. 333-86478) filed with the SEC on April 18, 2002).
4.4	Supplemental Indenture, by and between the Registrant and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch and Deutsche Bank Luxembourg S.A., dated as of December 11, 2013 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on December 11, 2013).
4.5	Indenture between the Registrant and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee, dated as of March 6, 2015 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 24, 2017).
4.6	Supplemental Indenture No. 1, dated February 13, 2019, between the Registrant and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 13, 2019).
4.7	Supplemental Indenture No. 2, dated April 13, 2020, between Mondelēz International, Inc. and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on April 13, 2020).
4.8	Indenture, by and between Mondelez International Holdings Netherlands B.V, the Registrant and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, dated as of October 28, 2016 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 28, 2016).
4.9	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of September 19, 2019, by and among Mondelez International Holdings Netherlands B.V., as issuer, Mondelēz International, Inc., as guarantor, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on September 20, 2019).
4.10	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 2, 2019, by and among Mondelez International Holdings Netherlands B.V., as issuer, Mondelēz International, Inc., as guarantor, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 2, 2019).
4.11	Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of September 22, 2020, by and among Mondelez International Holdings Netherlands B.V., as issuer, Mondelēz International, Inc., as guarantor, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on September 24, 2020).
10.1	Five-Year Revolving Credit Agreement, dated February 27, 2019, by and among the Registrant, the lenders named therein and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 27, 2019).
10.2	364-Day Revolving Credit Agreement, dated February 26, 2020, by and among the Registrant, the lenders named therein and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 27, 2020).
10.3	Term Loan Agreement, dated September 13, 2019, by and among Mondelez International Holdings Netherlands B.V., as borrower, Mondelēz International, Inc., as guarantor, the lenders named therein, MUFG Bank, Ltd., BofA Securities, Inc., Barclays Bank PLC, Credit Suisse Loan Funding LLC, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Mizuho Bank, Ltd., TD Securities (USA) LLC and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, as joint lead arrangers, and MUFG Bank, Ltd. as administrative agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on September 13, 2019).
10.4	Tax Sharing and Indemnity Agreement, by and between the Registrant and Kraft Foods Group, Inc., dated as of September 27, 2012 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 1, 2012).
10.5	Global Contribution Agreement by and among Mondelēz International Holdings, LLC, Acorn Holdings B.V., Charger Top HoldCo B.V. and Charger OpCo B.V., dated May 7, 2014 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on August 8, 2014).*

10.6	Amendment Agreement to Global Contribution Agreement by and among Mondelēz International Holdings LLC, Acorn Holdings B.V., Jacobs Douwe Egberts B.V. (formerly Charger Top HoldCo B.V.) and Jacobs Douwe Egberts International B.V. (formerly Charger OpCo B.V.), dated July 28, 2015 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on July 31, 2015).*
10.7	Investor Rights Agreement between Acorn Holdings B.V., Mondelez Coffee HoldCo B.V. and JDE Peet's B.V., dated May 25, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on June 2, 2020).
10.8	Letter Agreement between Mondelez Coffee HoldCo B.V., Acorn Holdings B.V., Delta Charger HoldCo B.V., JDE Minority Holdings B.V. and JACOBS DOUWE EGBERTS B.V., dated May 30, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on June 2, 2020).
10.9	Investor Rights Agreement by and among Keurig Dr Pepper Inc., Maple Holdings B.V. and Mondelēz International Holdings LLC, dated July 9, 2018 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on July 10, 2018).
10.10	Settlement Agreement, between the Registrant and Kraft Foods Group, Inc., dated June 22, 2015 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on July 31, 2015).
10.11	Mondelēz International, Inc. Amended and Restated 2005 Performance Incentive Plan, amended and restated as of February 3, 2017 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on May 3, 2017).+
10.12	Form of Mondelēz International, Inc. Amended and Restated 2005 Performance Incentive Plan Non-Qualified Global Stock Option Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on May 2, 2018).+
10.13	Form of Mondelēz International, Inc. Amended and Restated 2005 Performance Incentive Plan Non-Qualified Global Stock Option Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on May 1, 2019).+
10.14	Form of Mondelēz International, Inc. Amended and Restated 2005 Performance Incentive Plan Non-Qualified Global Stock Option Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on April 29, 2020).+
10.15	Form of Mondelēz International, Inc. Amended and Restated 2005 Performance Incentive Plan Global Long-Term Incentive Grant Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on May 2, 2018).+
10.16	Form of Mondelēz International, Inc. Amended and Restated 2005 Performance Incentive Plan Global Long-Term Incentive Grant Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on May 1, 2019).+
10.17	Form of Mondelēz International, Inc. Amended and Restated 2005 Performance Incentive Plan Global Long-Term Incentive Grant Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on April 29, 2020).+
10.18	Form of Mondelēz International, Inc. Amended and Restated 2005 Performance Incentive Plan Global Deferred Stock Unit Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on May 2, 2018).+
10.19	Form of Mondelēz International, Inc. Amended and Restated 2005 Performance Incentive Plan Global Deferred Stock Unit Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on May 1, 2019).+
10.20	Form of Mondelēz International, Inc. Amended and Restated 2005 Performance Incentive Plan Global Deferred Stock Unit Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on April 29, 2020).+
10.21	Mondelēz Global LLC Supplemental Benefits Plan I, effective as of September 1, 2012 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 25, 2013).+
10.22	First Amendment to the Mondelēz Global LLC Supplemental Benefits Plan I, dated December 20, 2016 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.26 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 8, 2019).+
10.23	Mondelēz Global LLC Supplemental Benefits Plan II, effective as of September 1, 2012 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 25, 2013).+

10.24	First Amendment to the Mondelēz Global LLC Supplemental Benefits Plan II, dated December 20, 2016 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.28 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 8, 2019).+
10.25	Form of Mondelēz Global LLC Amended and Restated Cash Enrollment Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 25, 2013).+
10.26	Form of Mondelēz Global LLC Amended and Restated Employee Grantor Trust Enrollment Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.13 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 25, 2013).+
10.27	Mondelēz International, Inc. Amended and Restated 2006 Stock Compensation Plan for Non-Employee Directors, amended and restated as of October 1, 2012 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 25, 2013).+
10.28	Mondelēz International, Inc. 2001 Compensation Plan for Non-Employee Directors, amended as of December 31, 2008 and restated as of January 1, 2013 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.15 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 25, 2013).+
10.29	Mondelēz International, Inc. Change in Control Plan for Key Executives, amended May 14, 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on July 31, 2019).+
10.30	Mondelēz Global LLC Executive Deferred Compensation Plan, effective as of October 1, 2012 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 25, 2013).+
10.31	Mondelēz Global LLC Executive Deferred Compensation Plan Adoption Agreement, effective as of October 1, 2012 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.18 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 25, 2013).+
10.32	Deferred Compensation Plan Trust Document, by and between Mondelēz Global LLC and Wilmington Trust Retirement and Institutional Services Company, dated as of September 18, 2012 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 25, 2013).+
10.33	Offer of Employment Letter, between the Registrant and Dirk Van de Put, dated July 27, 2017 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on August 2, 2017).+
10.34	Offer of Employment Letter, between Mondelēz Global LLC and Glen Walter, dated October 15, 2017 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.31 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 9, 2018).+
10.35	Employment Letter, between Mondelēz Global LLC and Gerhard Pleuhs, dated August 23, 2016 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on July 26, 2018).+
10.36	Offer of Employment Letter, between Mondelēz Global LLC and Paulette Alviti, dated April 12, 2018 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on July 26, 2018).+
10.37	International Permanent Transfer Letter, between Mondelēz Global LLC and Luca Zaramella, effective August 1, 2018 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on August 7, 2018).+
10.38	Employment Letter, between Mondelez Europe and Vinzenz P. Gruber, dated November 29, 2018 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on May 1, 2019).+
10.39	Offer of Employment Letter, between Mondelēz Global LLC and Sandra MacQuillan, dated April 23, 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on July 31, 2019).+
10.40	Offer of Employment Letter between the Registrant and Gustavo Valle, dated January 6, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on April 29, 2020).+
10.41	Offer of Employment Letter between Mondelēz Global LLC and Laura Stein, dated November 9, 2020.+
10.42	Form of Indemnification Agreement for Non-Employee Directors (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.28 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 27, 2009).+
10.43	Indemnification Agreement between the Registrant and Irene B. Rosenfeld, dated January 27, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 2, 2009).+

10.44	Indemnification Agreement between the Registrant and Dirk Van de Put, dated November 20, 2017 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.37 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 9, 2018).+
21.1	Subsidiaries of the Registrant.
23.1	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
31.1	Certification of the Registrant's Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2	Certification of the Registrant's Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.1	Certifications of the Registrant's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101	The following materials from Mondelēz International's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020, formatted in iXBRL (Inline eXtensible Business Reporting Language): (i) the Consolidated Statements of Earnings, (ii) the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Earnings, (iii) the Consolidated Balance Sheets, (iv) the Consolidated Statements of Equity, (v) the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows and (vi) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.
104	The cover page from Mondelēz International's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020, formatted in Inline XBRL (included as Exhibit 101).

*	Portions of this exhibit (indicated by asterisks) have been omitted pursuant to a request for confidential treatment and have been separately filed with the SEC.
+	Indicates a management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary

None.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

MONDELĒZ INTERNATIONAL, INC.

By: /s/ LUCA ZARAMELLA
Luca Zaramella
Executive Vice President
and Chief Financial Officer
(Duly Authorized Officer)

Date: February 5, 2021

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated:

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ DIRK VAN DE PUT **(Dirk Van de Put)**	Director, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer	February 5, 2021
/s/ LUCA ZARAMELLA **(Luca Zaramella)**	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	February 5, 2021
/s/ NELSON URDANETA **(Nelson Urdaneta)**	Senior Vice President, Corporate Controller and Chief Accounting Officer	February 5, 2021
/s/ LEWIS W.K. BOOTH **(Lewis W.K. Booth)**	Director	February 5, 2021
/s/ CHARLES E. BUNCH **(Charles E. Bunch)**	Director	February 5, 2021
/s/ DEBRA A. CREW **(Debra A. Crew)**	Director	February 5, 2021
/s/ LOIS D. JULIBER **(Lois D. Juliber)**	Director	February 5, 2021
/s/ PETER W. MAY **(Peter W. May)**	Director	February 5, 2021
/s/ JORGE S. MESQUITA **(Jorge S. Mesquita)**	Director	February 5, 2021
/s/ FREDRIC G. REYNOLDS **(Fredric G. Reynolds)**	Director	February 5, 2021
/s/ CHRISTIANA S. SHI **(Christiana S. Shi)**	Director	February 5, 2021
/s/ PATRICK T. SIEWERT **(Patrick T. Siewert)**	Director	February 5, 2021
/s/ MICHAEL A. TODMAN **(Michael A. Todman)**	Director	February 5, 2021
/s/ JEAN-FRANÇOIS M. L. VAN BOXMEER **(Jean-François M. L. van Boxmeer)**	Director	February 5, 2021

Mondelēz International, Inc. and Subsidiaries
Valuation and Qualifying Accounts
For the Years Ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018
(in millions)

Col. A	Col. B	Col. C		Col. D	Col. E
		Additions			
Description	Balance at Beginning of Period	Charged to Costs and Expenses	Charged to Other Accounts (a)	Deductions (b)	Balance at End of Period
2020:					
Allowance for trade receivables	$ 35	$ 10	$ (1)	$ 2	$ 42
Allowance for other current receivables	44	1	(1)	2	42
Allowance for long-term receivables	14	1	(3)	—	12
Valuation allowance for deferred taxes	1,243	119	24	109	1,277
	$ 1,336	$ 131	$ 19	$ 113	$ 1,373
2019:					
Allowance for trade receivables	$ 40	$ 2	$ (4)	$ 3	$ 35
Allowance for other current receivables	47	(1)	1	3	44
Allowance for long-term receivables	24	—	—	10	14
Valuation allowance for deferred taxes	1,153	349	1	260	1,243
	$ 1,264	$ 350	$ (2)	$ 276	$ 1,336
2018:					
Allowance for trade receivables	$ 50	$ 3	$ (6)	$ 7	$ 40
Allowance for other current receivables	98	(10)	(24)	17	47
Allowance for long-term receivables	21	—	3	—	24
Valuation allowance for deferred taxes	853	409	4	113	1,153
	$ 1,022	$ 402	$ (23)	$ 137	$ 1,264

Notes:
(a) Primarily related to divestitures, acquisitions and currency translation.
(b) Represents charges for which allowances were created.

DESCRIPTION OF THE REGISTRANT'S SECURITIES REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

As of December 31, 2020, Mondelēz International, Inc. ("Mondelēz International," the "Company," "we," "us" or "our") had eight classes of securities registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"): our Class A common stock, without par value (the "common stock"), our 2.375% Notes due 2021 (the "2021 Euro Notes"), our 1.000% Notes due 2022 (the "2022 Euro Notes"), our 1.625% Notes due 2023 (the "2023 Euro Notes"), our 1.625% Notes due 2027 (the "2027 Euro Notes"), our 2.375% Notes due 2035 (the "2035 Euro Notes" and, together with the 2021 Euro Notes, the 2022 Euro Notes, the 2023 Euro Notes and the 2027 Euro Notes, the "Euro Notes"), our 4.500% Notes due 2035 (the "2035 Sterling Notes"), and our 3.875% Notes due 2045 (the "2045 Sterling Notes" and, together with the 2035 Sterling Notes, the "Sterling Notes"). The Euro Notes and the Sterling Notes are together referred to as the "notes."

DESCRIPTION OF COMMON STOCK

We are authorized to issue 5,000,000,000 shares of common stock and 500,000,000 shares of preferred stock, without par value. As of January 29, 2021, there were 1,412,114,559 shares of common stock outstanding and 43,367 shareholders of record, and no shares of preferred stock outstanding. As of December 31, 2020, there were 32,642,113 shares of common stock reserved for outstanding stock options and other equity grants.

The principal stock exchange on which our common stock is listed is The Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "MDLZ." All outstanding shares of common stock are validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable.

The following description of the terms of our common stock is not complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to our amended and restated articles of incorporation, our amended and restated by-laws and applicable Virginia law. Copies of our amended and restated articles of incorporation and our amended and restated by-laws are each incorporated by reference as exhibits to the Annual Report on Form 10-K of which this Exhibit 4.1 is a part.

Voting Rights

The holders of our common stock are entitled to one vote on all matters submitted for action by our shareholders. There is no provision for cumulative voting with regard to the election of directors.

Dividend and Liquidation Rights

Subject to the preferences applicable to any shares of preferred stock outstanding at any time, holders of our common stock are entitled to receive dividends when and as declared by our board of directors from funds legally available therefor and are entitled, in the event of a liquidation, to share ratably in all assets remaining available after payment of liquidation.

Other Rights

The holders of our common stock have no preemptive rights and no rights to convert their common stock into any other securities, and our common stock is not subject to any redemption or sinking fund provisions.

The power to alter, amend, or repeal the by-laws or adopt new by-laws is vested in the board of directors, but the by-laws may be repealed or changed by the shareholders. New by-laws may be adopted by the shareholders and they may prescribe that any by-laws made by them shall not be altered, amended or repealed by the board of directors.

Anti-Takeover Provisions of our Articles of Incorporation, our By-Laws and Virginia Law

Various provisions contained in our amended and restated articles of incorporation, our amended and restated by-laws and Virginia law could delay or discourage some transactions involving an actual or potential change in control of Mondelēz International or our management and may limit the ability of our shareholders to remove current management or approve transactions that our shareholders may deem to be in their best interests. Provisions in our amended and restated articles of incorporation and our amended and restated by-laws:

- authorize our board of directors to establish one or more series or classes of undesignated preferred stock, the terms of which can be determined by the board of directors at the time of issuance;
- do not authorize cumulative voting;
- provide that only a majority of the board of directors or the chairman of the board of directors may call a special meeting of the shareholders, except that the board of directors must call a special meeting upon the request from at least 20% of the combined voting power of the outstanding shares of all classes of our capital stock;
- provide an advanced written notice procedure with respect to shareholder proposals and shareholder nomination of candidates for election as directors; and
- provide that our directors may fill any vacancies on our board of directors, including vacancies resulting from a board of directors resolution to increase the number of directors.

In addition, Virginia law contains provisions governing material transactions (“affiliated transactions”) between us and any holder of more than 10% of any class of our outstanding voting shares (an “interested shareholder”). In general, these provisions prohibit a Virginia corporation from engaging in an affiliated transaction with an interested shareholder for a period of three years following the date such person became an interested shareholder, unless (1) a majority of the disinterested directors and the holders of at least two-thirds of the remaining voting shares approved the affiliated transaction or (2) before the date that the person became an interested shareholder, a majority of the disinterested directors approved the transaction that resulted in the person becoming an interested shareholder. After three years, any such transaction must be at a “fair price,” as statutorily defined, or must be approved by the holders of at least two-thirds of the voting shares, other than those beneficially owned by the interested shareholder, or by a majority of the disinterested directors. Affiliated transactions subject to this approval requirement include mergers, share exchanges, material dispositions of corporate assets not in the ordinary course of business, the sale of shares of the corporation or any of its subsidiaries to an interested shareholder having an aggregate fair market value of greater than 5% of the aggregate fair market value of the corporation’s outstanding shares, any dissolution of Mondelēz International proposed by or on behalf of an interested shareholder or any reclassification, including reverse stock splits, recapitalization or merger of Mondelēz International with its subsidiaries, that increases the percentage of voting shares beneficially owned by an interested shareholder by more than 5%.

The shareholders of a Virginia corporation may adopt an amendment to the corporation’s articles of incorporation or by-laws opting out of the provisions of Virginia law governing affiliated transactions. Neither our amended and restated articles of incorporation nor our amended and restated by-laws contain a provision opting out of the provisions of Virginia law governing affiliated transactions.

Virginia law also contains provisions relating to “control share acquisitions,” which are transactions causing the voting strength of any person acquiring beneficial ownership of shares of a Virginia public corporation to meet or exceed certain threshold percentages (20%, 33 1/3% or 50%) of the total votes entitled to be cast for the election of directors. Shares acquired in a control share acquisition have no voting rights unless (1) the voting rights are granted by a majority vote of all outstanding shares other than those held by the acquiring person or any officer or employee director of the corporation or (2) the articles of incorporation or by-laws of the corporation provide that these Virginia law provisions do not apply to acquisitions of its shares. The acquiring person may require that a special meeting of the shareholders be held to consider the grant of voting rights to the shares acquired in the control share acquisition. As permitted by Virginia law, our amended and restated articles of incorporation contain a provision opting out of the Virginia law regulating control share acquisitions.

Transfer Agent

The transfer agent and registrar for our common stock is EQ Shareowner Services.

DESCRIPTION OF NOTES

The following description of the notes is a summary and does not purport to be complete. It is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the indenture, dated as of October 17, 2001 (the “2001 Base Indenture”), between Mondelēz International (formerly known as Kraft Foods Inc.) and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas (as successor to The Bank of New York and The Chase Manhattan Bank), as trustee (the “trustee”), as supplemented and modified in respect of the 2021 Euro Notes by the supplemental indenture, dated as of December 11, 2013, under which the 2021 Euro Notes were issued (the 2001 Base Indenture as so supplemented and modified, the “2001 Indenture”), and the indenture dated as of March 6, 2015 (the “2015 Base Indenture”), between Mondelēz International and the trustee, as supplemented and modified in respect of the 2022 Euro Notes, the 2027 Euro Notes and the 2035 Euro Notes and the 2045 Sterling Notes by an officers’ certificate of the Company under Section 301 of the 2015 Base Indenture, dated as of March 6, 2015, as supplemented and modified in respect of the 2035 Sterling Notes by an officers’ certificate of the Company under Section 301 of the 2015 Base Indenture, dated as of November 25, 2015, and as supplemented and modified in respect of the 2023 Euro Notes by an officers’ certificate of the Company under Section 301 of the 2015 Base Indenture, dated as of January 21, 2016 (the 2015 Base Indenture as so supplemented and modified, the “2015 Indenture” and, together with the 2001 Indenture, the “indentures” and each an “indenture”). Each of the 2001 Base Indenture and the 2015 Base Indenture is incorporated by reference as exhibits to the Annual Report on Form 10-K of which this Exhibit 4.1 is a part, and this description is qualified in all respects by reference to the actual text of the indentures. We encourage you to read each indenture for additional information.

The notes are listed on The Nasdaq Stock Market. The 2021 Euro Notes are listed under the symbol “MDLZ21,” the 2022 Euro Notes are listed under the symbol “MDLZ22,” the 2023 Euro Notes are listed under the symbol “MDLZ23,” the 2027 Euro Notes are listed under the symbol “MDLZ27,” the 2035 Euro Notes are listed under the symbol “MDLZ35,” the 2035 Sterling Notes are listed under the symbol “MDLZ35A,” and the 2045 Sterling Notes are listed under the symbol “MDLZ45.”

We have issued €1,250,000,000 principal amount of the 2021 Euro Notes (€679,194,000 outstanding), €500,000,000 principal amount of the 2022 Euro Notes, €700,000,000 principal amount of the 2023 Euro Notes, €750,000,000 principal amount of the 2027 Euro Notes, €750,000,000 principal amount of the 2035 Euro Notes (€435,377,000 outstanding), £400,000,000 principal amount of the 2035 Sterling Notes (£94,881,000 outstanding), and £450,000,000 principal amount of the 2045 Sterling Notes (£168,363,000 outstanding).

Unless an earlier redemption has occurred, the entire principal amount of the 2021 Euro Notes will mature and become due and payable, together with any accrued and unpaid interest thereon, on

January 26, 2021. Unless an earlier redemption has occurred, the entire principal amount of the 2022 Euro Notes will mature and become due and payable, together with any accrued and unpaid interest thereon, on March 7, 2022. Unless an earlier redemption has occurred, the entire principal amount of the 2023 Euro Notes will mature and become due and payable, together with any accrued and unpaid interest thereon, on January 20, 2023. Unless an earlier redemption has occurred, the entire principal amount of the 2027 Euro Notes will mature and become due and payable, together with any accrued and unpaid interest thereon, on March 8, 2027. Unless an earlier redemption has occurred, the entire principal amount of the 2035 Euro Notes will mature and become due and payable, together with any accrued and unpaid interest thereon, on March 6, 2035. Unless an earlier redemption has occurred, the entire principal amount of the 2035 Sterling Notes will mature and become due and payable, together with any accrued and unpaid interest thereon, on December 3, 2035. Unless an earlier redemption has occurred, the entire principal amount of the 2045 Sterling Notes will mature and become due and payable, together with any accrued and unpaid interest thereon, on March 6, 2045.

We issued the notes in fully registered form only and in minimum denominations of €100,000 and integral multiples of €1,000 in excess thereof, with respect to the Euro Notes, and in minimum denominations of £100,000 and integral multiples of £1,000 in excess thereof, with respect to the Sterling Notes. We may issue definitive notes in the limited circumstances set forth below. If we issue definitive notes, principal of and interest on such notes will be payable in the manner described below, the transfer of the notes will be registrable, and the notes will be exchangeable for notes bearing identical terms and provisions, at the office of the transfer agent and registrar for the notes. The paying agent for the 2021 Euro Notes is Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch and the paying agent for the 2022 Euro Notes, 2023 Euro Notes, 2027 Euro Notes, 2035 Euro Notes, 2035 Sterling Notes and 2045 Sterling Notes is Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas.

"Business day" means any day, other than a Saturday or Sunday, that is neither a legal holiday nor a day on which commercial banks are authorized or required by law, regulation or executive order to close in New York or the place of payment, provided such day is also a London banking day and is a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross Settlement Express Transfer (TARGET2) System, or any successor thereto, operates.

Interest on the Notes

The 2021 Euro Notes bear interest at a rate of 2.375% per year, the 2022 Euro Notes bear interest at a rate of 1.000% per year, the 2023 Euro Notes bear interest at a rate of 1.625% per year, the 2027 Euro Notes bear interest at a rate of 1.625% per year, the 2035 Euro Notes bear interest at a rate of 2.375% per year, the 2035 Sterling Notes bear interest at a rate of 4.500% per year, and the 2045 Sterling Notes bear interest at a rate of 3.875% per year.

Interest on the 2021 Euro Notes is payable annually in arrears on January 26 of each year, interest on the 2022 Euro Notes is payable annually in arrears on March 7 of each year, interest on the 2023 Euro Notes is payable annually in arrears on January 20 of each year, interest on the 2027 Euro Notes is payable annually in arrears on March 8 of each year, interest on the 2035 Euro Notes is payable annually in arrears on March 6 of each year, interest on the 2035 Sterling Notes is payable annually in arrears on December 3 of each year, and interest on the 2045 Sterling Notes is payable annually in arrears on March 6 of each year; provided that if any such date (other than the maturity date or a date fixed for redemption) is not a business day, the interest payment date will be postponed to the next succeeding business day, and no interest will accrue as a result of such delayed payment on amounts payable from and after such interest payment date to the next succeeding business day.

Interest on the notes is computed on the basis of the actual number of days in the period for which interest is being calculated and the actual number of days from and including the last date on which interest was paid on the applicable series of notes to, but excluding, the next scheduled interest payment date. This payment convention is referred to as ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA) as defined in the rulebook of the International Capital Market Association.

We will pay or cause to be paid interest to persons in whose names the notes are registered at the close of business the business day before the relevant interest payment date (or to the applicable depositary, as the case may be).

If the maturity date or a date fixed for redemption is not a business day, then payment of interest or principal need not be made on such date, but may be made on the next succeeding business day, in each case with the same force and effect as if made on the scheduled maturity date or such date fixed for redemption, and no interest shall accrue as a result of such delayed payment on amounts payable from and after the scheduled maturity date or such redemption date, as the case may be, to the next succeeding business day.

Issuance in Euro

The principal, premium, if any, and interest payments in respect of the Euro Notes are made in euro.

If the euro is unavailable to us due to the imposition of exchange controls or other circumstances beyond our control or the euro is no longer used by the member states of the European Monetary Union that have adopted the euro as their currency or for the settlement of transactions by public institutions of or within the international banking community, then all payments in respect of the Euro Notes will be made in U.S. dollars until such currency is again available to us or so used. The amount payable on any date in euro will be converted into U.S. dollars on the basis of the most recently available market exchange rate for the euro. Any payments in respect of the Euro Notes so made in U.S. dollars will not constitute an event of default under the terms of the applicable series of Euro Notes or the applicable indenture.

Issuance in Sterling

The principal, premium, if any, and interest payments in respect of the Sterling Notes are made in sterling.

If the United Kingdom adopts euro, in lieu of sterling, as its lawful currency, the Sterling Notes will be redenominated in euro on a date determined by us, in our sole discretion, with a principal amount for each Sterling Note equal to the principal amount of that Sterling Note in sterling, converted into euro at the rate established by the applicable law; provided that, if we determine after consultation with the paying agent that the then current market practice in respect of redenomination into euro of internationally offered securities is different from the provisions described above, such provisions will be deemed to be amended so as to comply with such market practice and we will promptly notify the trustee or the paying agent of such deemed amendment. We will give 30 days’ notice of the redenomination date to the paying agent, the trustee, Euroclear and Clearstream.

If sterling (or, in the event such notes are redenominated into euro, euro) is unavailable to us due to the imposition of exchange controls or other circumstances beyond our control (or, once redenominated into euro, the euro is no longer used by the member states of the European Monetary Union that have adopted the euro as their currency or for the settlement of transactions by public institutions of or within the international banking community), then all payments in respect of the Sterling Notes will be made in U.S. dollars until sterling (or euro, as the case may be) is again available to us or so used. The amount payable on any date in sterling (or, in the event such notes are redenominated into euro, euro) will be converted into U.S. dollars on the basis of the most recently available market exchange rate for sterling (or euro, as the case may be). Any payments in respect of the Sterling Notes so made in

U.S. dollars will not constitute an event of default under the terms of the applicable series of Sterling Notes or the applicable indenture.

"Market exchange rate" means the noon buying rate in The City of New York for cable transfers of euro or sterling (as the case may be) as certified for customs purposes (or, if not so certified, as otherwise determined) by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

General

The notes are our direct unsecured obligations and will rank equally with all of our other unsecured debt. The indentures do not limit the amount of debt we may issue and provide that additional notes may be issued up to the aggregate principal amount authorized by a board resolution.

We will not be required to make any mandatory redemption or sinking fund payments with respect to the notes. However, under certain circumstances, we may be required to offer to purchase notes as described under "—Change of Control" below. We may at any time and from time to time purchase notes in the open market or otherwise.

Change of Control

If a Change of Control Triggering Event (as defined below) occurs, unless we have exercised our right to redeem the notes upon the occurrence of specified events as described below under "—Redemption for Tax Reasons," holders of notes will have the right to require us to repurchase all or any part (equal to €100,000 or an integral multiple of €1,000 in excess thereof for the Euro Notes, or equal to £100,000 or an integral multiple of £1,000 in excess thereof for the Sterling Notes) of their notes pursuant to the offer described below (the "Change of Control Offer") on the terms set forth in the notes. In the Change of Control Offer, we will be required to offer payment in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of notes repurchased plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, on the notes repurchased, to the date of purchase (the "Change of Control Payment"). Within 30 days following any Change of Control Triggering Event, we will be required to mail a notice to holders of notes (with a copy to the trustee) describing the transaction or transactions that constitute the Change of Control Triggering Event and offering to repurchase the notes on the date specified in the notice, which date will be no earlier than 30 days and no later than 60 days from the date such notice is mailed (the "Change of Control Payment Date"), pursuant to the procedures required by the notes and described in such notice. We must comply with the requirements of Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act and any other securities laws and regulations thereunder to the extent those laws and regulations are applicable in connection with the repurchase of the notes as a result of a Change of Control Triggering Event. To the extent that the provisions of any securities laws or regulations conflict with the Change of Control provisions of the notes, we will be required to comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and will not be deemed to have breached our obligations under the Change of Control provisions of the notes by virtue of such conflicts.

On the Change of Control Payment Date, we will be required, to the extent lawful, to:

- accept for payment all notes or portions of notes properly tendered pursuant to the Change of Control Offer;
- deposit with the paying agent an amount equal to the Change of Control Payment in respect of all notes or portions of notes properly tendered; and
- deliver or cause to be delivered to the trustee the notes properly accepted together with an officers' certificate stating the aggregate principal amount of notes or portions of notes being purchased.

The paying agent will promptly mail to each holder of notes properly tendered the purchase price for the notes, and the trustee will promptly authenticate and mail (or cause to be transferred by book-entry) to each holder a new note equal in principal amount to any unpurchased portion of any notes surrendered; provided that each new note will be in a principal amount of €100,000 or an integral multiple of €1,000 in excess thereof for the Euro Notes, and of £100,000 or an integral multiple of £1,000 in excess thereof for the Sterling Notes.

We will not be required to make an offer to repurchase the notes upon a Change of Control Triggering Event if a third party makes such an offer in the manner, at the times and otherwise in compliance with the requirements for an offer made by us and such third party purchases all notes properly tendered and not withdrawn under its offer.

Our ability to pay cash to holders of notes following the occurrence of a Change of Control Triggering Event may be limited by our then-existing financial resources. Therefore, sufficient funds may not be available when necessary to make any required repurchases.

For purposes of the foregoing discussion of a repurchase at the option of holders of the notes, the following definitions are applicable:

"Below Investment Grade Rating Event" means the applicable series of notes is rated below an Investment Grade Rating by each of the Rating Agencies (with respect to the 2021 Euro Notes) or by each of Moody's and S&P (with respect to the 2022 Euro Notes, the 2023 Euro Notes, the 2027 Euro Notes, the 2035 Euro Notes, the 2035 Sterling Notes, and the 2045 Sterling Notes) on any date from the date of the public notice of an arrangement that could result in a Change of Control (as defined below) until the end of the 60-day period following public notice of the occurrence of the Change of Control (which 60-day period shall be extended so long as the rating of such notes is under publicly announced consideration for possible downgrade by any of the Rating Agencies); provided that a below investment grade rating event otherwise arising by virtue of a particular reduction in rating shall not be deemed to have occurred in respect to a particular Change of Control (and thus shall not be deemed a below investment grade rating event for purposes of the definition of Change of Control Triggering Event hereunder) if the rating agencies making the reduction in rating to which this definition would otherwise apply do not announce or publicly confirm or inform the trustee in writing that the reduction was the result, in whole or in part, of any event or circumstance comprised of or arising as a result of, or in respect of, the applicable Change of Control (whether or not the applicable Change of Control shall have occurred at the time of the below investment grade rating event).

"Change of Control" means the occurrence of any of the following: (i) the direct or indirect sale, transfer, conveyance or other disposition (other than by way of merger or consolidation), in one or a series of related transactions, of all or substantially all of the properties or assets of Mondelēz International and its subsidiaries taken as a whole to any Person (as defined below) or group of related persons for purposes of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act (a "Group") other than Mondelēz International or one of its subsidiaries; (ii) the approval by the holders of our common stock of any plan or proposal for the liquidation or dissolution of Mondelēz International (whether or not otherwise in compliance with the provisions of the applicable indenture); (iii) the consummation of any transaction (including, without limitation, any merger or consolidation) the result of which is that any Person or Group becomes the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the then outstanding number of shares of Mondelēz International's voting stock; or (iv) the first day on which a majority of the members of Mondelēz International's Board of Directors are not Continuing Directors (as defined below).

The definition of Change of Control includes a phrase relating to the direct or indirect sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of "all or substantially all" of the properties or assets of Mondelēz International and its subsidiaries taken as a whole. Although there is a limited body of case law interpreting the phrase "substantially all," there is no precise established definition of the phrase under applicable law. Accordingly, the ability of a holder of notes to require Mondelēz International to repurchase its notes as a result of a sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of less than all of the assets of Mondelēz International and its subsidiaries taken as a whole to another Person or Group may be uncertain.

"Change of Control Triggering Event" means the occurrence of both a Change of Control and a Below Investment Grade Rating Event.

"Continuing Directors" means, as of any date of determination, any member of the Board of Directors of Mondelēz International who (i) was a member of such Board of Directors on the date of the issuance of the applicable series of notes; or (ii) was nominated for election or elected to such Board of Directors with the approval of a majority of the Continuing Directors who were members of such Board of Directors at the time of such nomination or election (either by a specific vote or by approval of Mondelēz International's proxy statement in which such member was named as a nominee for election as a director, without objection to such nomination).

"Fitch" means Fitch, Inc.

"Investment Grade Rating" means a rating equal to or higher than BBB- (or the equivalent) by Fitch, Baa3 (or the equivalent) by Moody's (as defined below) and BBB- (or the equivalent) by S&P (as defined below), respectively.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"Person" has the meaning set forth in each indenture and includes a "person" as used in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act.

"Rating Agencies" means (i) each of Fitch, Moody's and S&P; and (ii) if any of Fitch, Moody's or S&P ceases to rate the notes or fails to make a rating of the notes publicly available for reasons outside of our control, a "nationally recognized statistical rating organization" within the meaning of Section 3(a)(62) under the Exchange Act, selected by us (as certified by a resolution of our Board of Directors) as a replacement agency for Fitch, Moody's or S&P, or all of them, as the case may be.

"S&P" means Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

Payment of Additional Amounts

All payments by us or our paying agents will be made free and clear of and without withholding or deduction for or on account of any present or future tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed by the United States, unless the withholding or deduction of such amounts is required by law or the official interpretation or administration thereof.

We will, subject to the exceptions and limitations set forth below, pay to the beneficial owner of any 2021 Euro Note that is a Non-U.S. Holder or is a partnership that is not created or organized in or under the laws of the United States or any state or political subdivision thereof such additional amounts as may be necessary to ensure that every net payment on such note, after deduction or withholding by us or any of our paying agents for or on account of any present or future tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed upon or as a result of such payment by the United States or any political subdivision or taxing authority of the United States, will not be less than the amount provided in such note to be then due and payable. However, we will not pay additional amounts if the beneficial owner is subject to taxation solely for reasons other than its ownership of such note, nor will we pay additional amounts for or on account of:

(a) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed or withheld solely by reason of the existence of any present or former connection (other than the mere fact of being a beneficial owner of such note) between the beneficial owner (or between a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary or person holding a power over such beneficial owner, if the beneficial owner is an estate or trust, or a partner, member or shareholder of the beneficial owner, if the beneficial owner is a partnership, limited liability company or corporation) of such note and the United States, including, without limitation, such beneficial owner (or such fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, person holding a power, partner, member or shareholder) being or having been a citizen or resident of the United States or treated as being or having been a resident thereof;

(b) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed or withheld solely by reason of the beneficial owner (or a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary or person holding a power over such beneficial owner, if the beneficial owner is an estate or trust, or a partner, member or shareholder of the beneficial owner, if the beneficial owner is a partnership, limited liability company or corporation) (i) being or having been present in, or engaged in a trade or business in, the United States, (ii) being treated as having been present in, or engaged in a trade or business in, the United States, or (iii) having or having had a permanent establishment in the United States;

(c) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed or withheld solely by reason of the beneficial owner (or a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary or person holding a power over such beneficial owner, if the beneficial owner is an estate or trust, or a partner, member or shareholder of the beneficial owner, if the beneficial owner is a partnership, limited liability company or corporation) being or having been with respect to the United States a personal holding company, a controlled foreign corporation, a passive foreign investment company, a foreign private foundation or other foreign tax-exempt organization, or being a corporation that accumulates earnings to avoid U.S. federal income tax;

(d) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed on a beneficial owner that actually or constructively owns 10% or more of the total combined voting power of all of our classes of stock that are entitled to vote within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”);

(e) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge which would not have been so imposed but for the presentation of such note for payment on a date more than 30 days after the date on which such payment became due and payable or the date on which such payment is duly provided for, whichever occurs later;

(f) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is payable by any method other than withholding or deduction by us or any paying agent from payments in respect of such note;

(g) any gift, estate, inheritance, sales, transfer, personal property or excise tax or any similar tax, assessment or other governmental charge;

(h) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge required to be withheld by any paying agent from any payment in respect of any such note if such payment can be made without such withholding by at least one other paying agent;

(i) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed or withheld by reason of a change in law, regulation, or administrative or judicial interpretation that becomes effective more than 15 days after the payment becomes due or is duly provided for, whichever occurs later;

(j) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed as a result of the failure of the holder or beneficial owner of such note to comply with a request to comply with applicable certification, information, documentation or other reporting requirements concerning the nationality, residence, identity or connection with the United States of the holder or beneficial owner of such note, if such compliance is required by statute or regulation of the United States as a precondition to relief or exemption from such tax, assessment or other governmental charge;

(k) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed by reason of the failure of the beneficial owner to fulfill the statement requirements of Section 871(h) or Section 881(c) of the Code;

(l) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed pursuant to the provisions of Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code; or

(m) any combination of items (a) through (l) above.

We will, subject to the exceptions and limitations set forth below, pay to the beneficial owner of any 2022 Euro Note, 2023 Euro Note, 2027 Euro Note, 2035 Euro Note, 2035 Sterling Note, or 2045 Sterling Note that is a Non-U.S. Holder or is a partnership that is not created or organized in or under the laws of the United States or any state or political subdivision thereof such additional amounts as may be necessary to ensure that every net payment on such note, after deduction or withholding by us or any of our paying agents for or on account of any present or future tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed upon or as a result of such payment by the United States or any political subdivision or taxing authority of the United States, will not be less than the amount provided in such note to be then due and payable absent such deduction or withholding. However, we will not pay additional amounts if the beneficial owner is subject to taxation solely for reasons other than its ownership of such note, nor will we pay additional amounts for or on account of:

(a) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed or withheld solely by reason of the existence of any present or former connection (other than the mere fact of being a beneficial owner of such note) between the beneficial owner (or between a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary or person holding a power over such beneficial owner, if the beneficial owner is an estate or trust, or a partner, member or shareholder of the beneficial owner, if the beneficial owner is a partnership, limited liability company or corporation) of such note and the United States, including, without limitation, such beneficial owner (or such fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, person holding a power, partner, member or shareholder) being or having been a citizen or resident of the United States or treated as being or having been a resident thereof;

(b) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed or withheld solely by reason of the beneficial owner (or a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary or person holding a power over such beneficial owner, if the beneficial owner is an estate or trust, or a partner, member or shareholder of the beneficial owner, if the beneficial owner is a partnership, limited liability company or corporation) (i) being or having been treated as present in, or engaged in a trade or business in, the United States or (ii) having or having had a permanent establishment in the United States;

(c) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed or withheld solely by reason of the beneficial owner (or a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary or person holding a power over such beneficial owner, if the beneficial owner is an estate or trust, or a partner, member or shareholder of the beneficial owner, if the beneficial owner is a partnership, limited liability company or corporation) being or having been treated as, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, a personal holding company, a controlled foreign corporation, a passive foreign investment company, a foreign private foundation or other foreign tax-exempt organization, or being a corporation that accumulates earnings to avoid U.S. federal income tax;

(d) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed on a beneficial owner that actually or constructively owns 10% or more of the total combined voting power of all of our classes of stock that are entitled to vote within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3) of the Code;

(e) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge which would not have been so imposed but for the presentation of such note for payment on a date more than 30 days after the date on which such payment became due and payable or the date on which such payment is duly provided for, whichever occurs later;

(f) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is payable by any method other than withholding or deduction by us or any paying agent from payments in respect of such note;

(g) any gift, estate, inheritance, sales, transfer, wealth, personal property or excise tax or any similar tax, assessment or other governmental charge;

(h) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge required to be withheld by any paying agent from any payment in respect of any such note if such payment can be made without such withholding by at least one other paying agent;

(i) 14 any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed or withheld by reason of a change in law, regulation, or administrative or judicial interpretation that becomes effective more than 15 days after the payment becomes due or is duly provided for, whichever occurs later;

(j) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed as a result of the failure of the holder or beneficial owner of such note to comply with a request to comply with applicable certification, information, documentation or other reporting requirements concerning the nationality, residence, identity or connection with the United States of the holder or beneficial owner of such note, if such compliance is required by statute or regulation of the United States or any taxing authority therein or by an applicable income tax treaty to which the United States is a party as a precondition to relief or exemption from such tax, assessment or other governmental charge;

(k) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed by reason of the failure of the beneficial owner to fulfill the statement requirements of Section 871(h) or Section 881(c) of the Code;

(l) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed by reason of the holder or beneficial owner of such note being or having been treated as a bank receiving payments on an extension of credit made pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business, as described in section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code or any successor provisions;

(m) any withholding or deduction that is imposed on a payment to a holder or beneficial owner and that is required to be made pursuant to any law implementing or complying with, or introduced in order to conform to, any European Union Directive on the taxation of savings;

(n) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed under Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code as of the issue date (or any amended or successor provision that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreement entered into pursuant to current section 1471(b) of the Code (or any amended or successor version described above) or any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement (or related laws or official administrative practices) implementing the foregoing; or

(o) any combination of items (a) through (n) above.

In addition, we will not pay additional amounts to a beneficial owner of a note that is a fiduciary, partnership, limited liability company or other fiscally transparent entity, or to a beneficial owner of a note that is not the sole beneficial owner of such note, as the case may be. This exception, however, will apply only to the extent that a beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, or a beneficial owner, partner or member of the partnership, limited liability company or other fiscally transparent entity, would not have been entitled to the payment of an additional amount had the beneficiary, settlor, beneficial owner, partner or member received directly its beneficial or distributive share of the payment. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "beneficial owner" includes any person holding a note on behalf of or for the account of a beneficial owner. Except as specifically provided under this heading "—Payment of Additional Amounts," we will not be required to make any payment for any tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed by any government or a political subdivision or taxing authority of or in any government or political subdivision.

The term "Non-U.S. Holder" means any beneficial owner of a note that is not a U.S. Holder and is not a partnership (including any entity or arrangement properly classified as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes).

The term "U.S. Holder" means a beneficial owner of a note that is for U.S. federal income tax purposes: an individual citizen or resident of the United States; a corporation created or organized in or under the laws of the United States or any state or political subdivision thereof; an estate, the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income tax regardless of its source; or a trust, if (i) a U.S. court is able to exercise primary supervision over the trust's administration and one or more "United States persons" (as defined in the Code) have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust, or (ii) the trust has in effect a valid election to be treated as a "United States person" (as defined in the Code).

We undertake that, to the extent permitted by law, we will maintain a paying agent (with respect to the 2021 Euro Notes, in a Member State of the European Union (if any)) that will not require withholding or deduction of tax pursuant to European Council Directive 2003/48/EC on the taxation of savings income or any law implementing or complying with, or introduced to conform to, such European Council Directive.

The notes are subject in all cases to any tax, fiscal or other law or regulation or administrative or judicial interpretation applicable to the notes. Except as specifically provided under this heading "—Payment of Additional Amounts," we will not be required to make any payment for any tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed with respect to payments on the notes.

If we are required to pay additional amounts with respect to the notes, we will notify the trustee and paying agent pursuant to an officers' certificate that specifies the additional amounts payable. If the trustee and the paying agent do not receive such an officers' certificate, the trustee and paying agent will be fully protected in assuming that no such additional amounts are payable.

Optional Redemption

Prior to December 7, 2021 (the date that is three months prior to the scheduled maturity date for the 2022 Euro Notes), we may, at our option, redeem the 2022 Euro Notes, in whole at any time or in part from time to time (in €1,000 increments, provided that any remaining principal amount thereof shall be at least the minimum authorized denomination thereof), at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the 2022 Euro Notes to be redeemed and (ii) the sum of the present values of the Remaining Scheduled Payments (as defined below) discounted to the redemption date, on an annual basis (ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA)), at a rate equal to the applicable Treasury Rate (as defined below) plus 15 basis points plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid interest, if any, thereon to, but excluding, the redemption date.

Prior to October 20, 2022 (the date that is three months prior to the scheduled maturity date for the 2023 Euro Notes), we may, at our option, redeem the 2023 Euro Notes, in whole at any time or in part from time to time (in €1,000 increments, provided that any remaining principal amount thereof shall be at least the minimum authorized denomination thereof), at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the 2023 Euro Notes to be redeemed and (ii) the sum of the present values of the Remaining Scheduled Payments (as defined below) discounted to the redemption date, on an annual basis (ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA)), at a rate equal to the applicable Treasury Rate (as defined below) plus 25 basis points plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid interest, if any, thereon to, but excluding, the redemption date.

Prior to December 8, 2026 (the date that is three months prior to the scheduled maturity date for the 2027 Euro Notes), we may, at our option, redeem the 2027 Euro Notes, in whole at any time or in part from time to time (in €1,000 increments, provided that any remaining principal amount thereof shall be at least the minimum authorized denomination thereof), at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the 2027 Euro Notes to be redeemed and (ii) the sum of the present values of the Remaining Scheduled Payments (as defined below) discounted to the redemption date, on an annual basis (ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA)), at a rate equal to the applicable Treasury Rate (as defined below) plus 25 basis points plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid interest, if any, thereon to, but excluding, the redemption date.

Prior to December 6, 2034 (the date that is three months prior to the scheduled maturity date for the 2035 Euro Notes), we may, at our option, redeem the 2035 Euro Notes, in whole at any time or in part from time to time (in €1,000 increments, provided that any remaining principal amount thereof shall be at least the minimum authorized denomination thereof), at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the 2035 Euro Notes to be redeemed and (ii) the sum of the present values of the Remaining Scheduled Payments (as defined below) discounted to the redemption date, on an annual basis (ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA)), at a rate equal to the applicable Treasury Rate (as defined below) plus 25 basis points plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid interest, if any, thereon to, but excluding, the redemption date.

Prior to September 3, 2035 (the date that is three months prior to the scheduled maturity date for the 2035 Sterling Notes), we may, at our option, redeem the 2035 Sterling Notes, in whole at any time or in part from time to time (in £1,000 increments, provided that any remaining principal amount thereof shall be at least the minimum authorized denomination thereof), at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the 2035 Sterling Notes to be redeemed and (ii) the sum of the present values of the Remaining Scheduled Payments (as defined below) discounted to the redemption date, on an annual basis (ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA)), at a rate equal to the applicable Treasury Rate (as defined below) plus 30 basis points plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid interest, if any, thereon to, but excluding, the redemption date.

Prior to December 6, 2044 (the date that is three months prior to the scheduled maturity date for the 2045 Sterling Notes), we may, at our option, redeem the 2045 Sterling Notes, in whole at any time or in part from time to time (in £1,000 increments, provided that any remaining principal amount thereof shall be at least the minimum authorized denomination thereof), at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the 2045 Sterling Notes to be redeemed and (ii) the sum of the present values of the Remaining Scheduled Payments (as defined below) discounted to the redemption date, on an annual basis (ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA)), at a rate equal to the applicable Treasury Rate (as defined below) plus 25 basis points plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid interest, if any, thereon to, but excluding, the redemption date.

On or after December 7, 2021 (the date that is three months prior to the scheduled maturity date for the 2022 Euro Notes), we may, at our option, redeem the 2022 Euro Notes, in whole at any time or in part from time to time (in €1,000 increments, provided that any remaining principal amount thereof shall be at least the minimum authorized denomination thereof) at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 2022 Euro Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, thereon to, but excluding, the redemption date.

On or after October 20, 2022 (the date that is three months prior to the scheduled maturity date for the 2023 Euro Notes), we may, at our option, redeem the 2023 Euro Notes, in whole at any time or in part from time to time (in €1,000 increments, provided that any remaining principal amount thereof shall be at least the minimum authorized denomination thereof) at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 2023 Euro Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, thereon to, but excluding, the redemption date.

On or after December 8, 2026 (the date that is three months prior to the scheduled maturity date for the 2027 Euro Notes), we may, at our option, redeem the 2027 Euro Notes, in whole at any time or in part from time to time (in €1,000 increments, provided that any remaining principal amount thereof shall be at least the minimum authorized denomination thereof) at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 2027 Euro Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, thereon to, but excluding, the redemption date.

On or after December 6, 2034 (the date that is three months prior to the scheduled maturity date for the 2035 Euro Notes), we may, at our option, redeem the 2035 Euro Notes, in whole at any time or in part from time to time (in €1,000 increments, provided that any remaining principal amount thereof shall be at least the minimum authorized denomination thereof) at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 2035 Euro Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, thereon to, but excluding, the redemption date.

On or after September 3, 2035 (the date that is three months prior to the scheduled maturity date for the 2035 Sterling Notes), we may, at our option, redeem the 2035 Sterling Notes, in whole at any time or in part from time to time (in £1,000 increments, provided that any remaining principal amount thereof shall be at least the minimum authorized denomination thereof) at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 2035 Sterling Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, thereon to, but excluding, the redemption date.

On or after December 6, 2044 (the date that is three months prior to the scheduled maturity date for the 2045 Sterling Notes), we may, at our option, redeem the 2045 Sterling Notes, in whole at any time or in part from time to time (in £1,000 increments, provided that any remaining principal amount thereof shall be at least the minimum authorized denomination thereof) at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 2045 Sterling Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, thereon to, but excluding, the redemption date.

“Independent Investment Bank” means one of the Reference Bond Dealers that we appoint as the Independent Investment Bank from time to time.

“Treasury Rate” means the price, expressed as a percentage (rounded to three decimal places, 0.0005 being rounded upwards), at which the gross redemption yield on the applicable series of notes, if they were to be purchased at such price on the third business day prior to the date fixed for redemption, would be equal to the gross redemption yield on such business day of the Reference Bond (as defined below) on the basis of the middle market price of the Reference Bond prevailing at 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such dealing day as determined by us or the Independent Investment Bank.

“Reference Bond” means, with respect to the 2022 Euro Notes, 2023 Euro Notes, 2027 Euro Notes, and 2035 Euro Notes, in relation to any Treasury Rate calculation, a German government bond whose maturity is closest to the maturity of the applicable series of notes, or if we or the Independent Investment Bank considers that such similar bond is not in issue, such other German government bond as we or the Independent Investment Bank, with the advice of three brokers of, and/or market makers in, German government bonds selected by us or the Independent Investment Bank, determine to be appropriate for determining the Treasury Rate, and, with respect to the Sterling Notes, in relation to any Treasury Rate calculation, a United Kingdom government bond whose maturity is closest to the maturity of the notes, or if we or the Independent Investment Bank considers that such similar bond is not in issue, such other United Kingdom government bond as we or the Independent Investment Bank, with the advice of three brokers of, and/or market makers in, United Kingdom government bonds selected by us or the Independent Investment Bank, determine to be appropriate for determining the Treasury Rate.

"Reference Bond Dealer" means, (i) with respect to the 2022 Euro Notes, the 2027 Euro Notes, and the 2035 Euro Notes, (A) each of Credit Suisse Securities (Europe) Limited, Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc and Société Générale (or their respective affiliates that are Primary Bond Dealers), and their respective successors and (B) any other broker of, and/or market maker in, German government bonds (a "Primary Bond Dealer") selected by us; (ii) with respect to the 2023 Euro Notes (A) each of BNP Paribas, Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch and Merrill Lynch International (or their respective affiliates that are Primary Bond Dealers), and their respective successors and (B) any other broker of, and/or market maker in, German government bonds (a "Primary Bond Dealer") selected by us; (iii) with respect to the 2035 Sterling Notes, (A) each of Barclays Bank PLC, Goldman, Sachs & Co., and HSBC Bank plc (or their respective affiliates that are Primary Bond Dealers), and their respective successors and (B) any other broker of, and/or market maker in, United Kingdom government bonds (a "Primary Bond Dealer") selected by us; and (iv) with respect to the 2045 Sterling Notes (A) each of Credit Suisse Securities (Europe) Limited, Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc and Société Générale (or their respective affiliates that are Primary Bond Dealers), and their respective successors and (B) any other broker of, and/or market maker in, United Kingdom government bonds (a "Primary Bond Dealer") selected by us.

"Remaining Scheduled Payments" means, with respect to the applicable note to be redeemed, the remaining scheduled payments of principal of and interest on the relevant note that would be due after the related redemption date but for the redemption. If that redemption date is not an interest payment date with respect to a note, the amount of the next succeeding scheduled interest payment on the relevant note will be reduced by the amount of interest accrued on the applicable note to, but excluding, the redemption date.

If money sufficient to pay the redemption price on the applicable notes (or portions thereof) to be redeemed on the applicable redemption date is deposited with the paying agent on or before the applicable redemption date and certain other conditions are satisfied, then on and after such redemption date, interest will cease to accrue on such notes (or such portion thereof) called for redemption.

We will, or will cause the trustee or paying agent on our behalf to, mail notice of a redemption to holders of the applicable notes to be redeemed by first-class mail (or otherwise transmit in accordance with applicable procedures of Euroclear/Clearstream) at least 30 and not more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption. Unless we default in payment of the redemption price, on and after the redemption date, interest will cease to accrue on the applicable notes or portions thereof called for redemption. On or before the applicable redemption date, we will deposit with the paying agent or set aside, segregate and hold in trust (if we are acting as paying agent), funds sufficient to pay the redemption price of, and accrued and unpaid interest on, such notes to be redeemed on that redemption date. If fewer than all of the notes of any series are to be redeemed, the paying agent will select, not more than 60 days prior to the redemption date, the particular notes or portions thereof for redemption from the outstanding notes of such series not previously called by such method as the paying agent deems fair and appropriate and in accordance with the applicable procedures of the depositary; provided, however, that no notes of a principal amount of €100,000 or less for the Euro Notes and £100,000 or less for the Sterling Notes shall be redeemed in part. After the redemption date, holders of notes which were redeemed will have no rights with respect to the notes except the right to receive the redemption price and any unpaid interest to the redemption date.

We may at any time, and from time to time, purchase notes of any series at any price or prices in the open market or otherwise.

Redemption for Tax Reasons

We may redeem a series of notes prior to maturity in whole, but not in part, on not more than 60 days' notice and not less than 30 days' notice (with written notice to the trustee no less than 15 days (or such shorter period as agreed by the trustee) prior to the sending of such redemption notice in the event the trustee is engaged by us to send such notice or cause such notice to be sent in our name and at our expense) at a redemption price equal to the principal amount of such notes plus any accrued interest and additional amounts to, but not including, the date fixed for redemption if:

- as a result of a change in or amendment to the tax laws, regulations or rulings of the United States or any political subdivision or taxing authority of or in the United States or any change in official position regarding the application or interpretation of such laws, regulations or rulings (including a holding by a court of competent jurisdiction in the United States) that is announced or becomes effective on or after the date of the issuance of such notes we have or will become obligated to pay additional amounts with respect to the notes as described above under "—Payment of Additional Amounts," and we, in our business judgment, determine that such obligations cannot be avoided by the use of reasonable measures available to us; or

- on or after the date of the issuance of such notes, any action is taken by a taxing authority of, or any decision has been rendered by a court of competent jurisdiction in, the United States or any political subdivision of or in the United States, including any of those actions specified above, whether or not such action was taken or decision was rendered with respect to us, or any change, amendment, application or interpretation is officially proposed, which, in any such case, in the written opinion of independent legal counsel of recognized standing, will result in a material probability that we will become obligated to pay additional amounts with respect to the notes, and we, in our business judgment, determine that such obligations cannot be avoided by the use of reasonable measures available to us.

If we exercise our option to redeem the notes, we will deliver to the trustee a certificate signed by an authorized officer stating that we are entitled to redeem the notes and an opinion of independent tax counsel selected by us to the effect that the circumstances described in the above bullets exist. The trustee and paying agents will accept and will be entitled to conclusively rely upon such officer's certificate and opinion of counsel as sufficient evidence of the satisfaction of the conditions precedent described above for us to exercise our right to redeem the notes, which determination will be conclusive and binding on the holders of the notes.

Further Issues

We may, without the consent of the holders of any series of notes, issue additional notes having the same ranking and the same interest rate, maturity and other terms as the notes of such series (except for the issue date, issue price, and, in some cases, the first payment of interest or interest accruing prior to the issue date of such additional notes). The additional notes may only be issued if they would be fungible with the notes of such series for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Any additional notes having such similar terms, together with the applicable series of notes described herein, will constitute a single series of notes under the applicable indenture. No additional notes may be issued if an event of default has occurred with respect to the applicable series of notes.

Book-Entry System

Global Clearance and Settlement

Each series of notes has been issued in the form of one or more global notes (the "Global Notes") in fully registered form, without coupons, and deposited with a common depositary for, and in respect of interests held through, Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V., as operator of the Euroclear System ("Euroclear"), and Clearstream Banking, société anonyme ("Clearstream"). Except as described herein, certificates will not be issued in exchange for beneficial interests in the Global Notes.

Except as set forth below, the Global Notes may be transferred, in whole and not in part, only to Euroclear or Clearstream or their respective nominees.

Beneficial interests in the Global Notes are represented, and transfers of such beneficial interests are effected, through accounts of financial institutions acting on behalf of beneficial owners as direct or indirect participants in Euroclear or Clearstream. Those beneficial interests in the Global Notes are in denominations of €100,000 and integral multiples of €1,000 in excess thereof for the Euro Notes and £100,000 and integral multiples of £1,000 in excess thereof for the Sterling Notes. Investors may hold notes directly through Euroclear or Clearstream, if they are participants in such systems, or indirectly through organizations that are participants in such systems.

Owners of beneficial interests in the Global Notes will not be entitled to have notes registered in their names and will not receive or be entitled to receive physical delivery of notes in definitive form. Except as provided below, beneficial owners will not be considered the owners or holders of the notes under the applicable indenture, including for purposes of receiving any reports delivered by us or the trustee pursuant to the applicable indenture. Accordingly, each beneficial owner must rely on the procedures of the clearing systems and, if such person is not a participant of the clearing systems, on the procedures of the participant through which such person owns its interest, to exercise any rights of a holder under the applicable indenture. Under existing industry practices, if we request any action of holders of the notes or a beneficial owner desires to give or take any action which a holder is entitled to give or take under the applicable indenture, the clearing systems would authorize their participants holding the relevant beneficial interests to give or take action and the participants would authorize beneficial owners owning through the participants to give or take such action or would otherwise act upon the instructions of beneficial owners. Conveyance of notices and other communications by the clearing systems to their participants, by the participants to indirect participants and by the participants and indirect participants to beneficial owners are governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. The laws of some jurisdictions require that certain purchasers of securities take physical delivery of such securities in certificated form. These limits and laws may impair the ability to transfer beneficial interests in Global Notes.

Persons who are not Euroclear or Clearstream participants may beneficially own notes held by the common depositary for Euroclear and Clearstream only through direct or indirect participants in Euroclear and Clearstream. So long as the common depositary for Euroclear and Clearstream is the registered owner of the Global Note, the common depositary for all purposes will be considered the sole holder of the notes represented by the Global Note under the applicable indenture and the Global Notes.

Certificated Notes

If the applicable depositary is at any time unwilling or unable to continue as depositary for any of the Global Notes and a successor depositary is not appointed by us within 90 days, we will issue the notes in definitive form in exchange for the applicable Global Notes. We will also issue the notes in definitive form in exchange for the Global Notes if an event of default has occurred with regard to the notes represented by the Global Notes and has not been cured or waived. In addition, we may at any time and in our sole discretion determine not to have the notes represented by the Global Notes and, in that event, will issue the notes in definitive form in exchange for the Global Notes. In any such instance, an owner of a beneficial interest in the Global Notes will be entitled to physical delivery in definitive form of the notes represented by the Global Notes equal in principal amount to such beneficial interest and to have such notes registered in its name. Any notes so issued in definitive form will be issued as registered in minimum denominations of €100,000 and integral multiples of €1,000 thereafter for the Euro Notes, and £100,000 and integral multiples of £1,000 thereafter for the Sterling Notes, unless otherwise specified by us. Our definitive form of the notes can be transferred by presentation for registration to the registrar at its office and must be duly endorsed by the holder or his attorney duly authorized in writing, or accompanied by a written instrument or instruments of transfer in form satisfactory to us or the registrar duly executed by the holder or his attorney duly authorized in writing. We may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any exchange or registration of transfer of definitive notes.

Consolidation, Merger or Sale

We have agreed not to consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or convey or transfer our properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any person, unless:

- any successor is a corporation organized under the laws of the United States, any state of the United States or the District of Columbia;
- the successor corporation expressly assumes by a supplemental indenture to each indenture the due and punctual payment of the principal of, and any premium and interest on, all the debt securities issued thereunder and the performance of every covenant in each indenture that we would otherwise have to perform or observe;
- immediately after the effective date of the transaction, no event of default has occurred and is continuing under either indenture; and
- we deliver to the trustee an officers' certificate and an opinion of counsel under each indenture, each stating that the consolidation, merger, conveyance or transfer and the applicable supplemental indenture comply with these provisions.

The successor corporation will assume all our obligations under each indenture as if it were an original party to each indenture. After assuming such obligations, the successor corporation will have all our rights and powers under the indentures.

Waivers Under the Indentures

Under each indenture, the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding notes of any series, may on behalf of all holders of that series:

- waive our compliance with certain covenants of the applicable indenture; and
- waive any past default under the applicable indenture, except:
- a default in the payment of the principal of, or any premium or interest on, any notes of the series; and
- a default under any provision of the applicable indenture which itself cannot be modified without the consent of the holders of each affected note of the series.

Events of Default

When we use the term “Event of Default” in each indenture with respect to a particular series of notes, we mean any of the following:

- we fail to pay interest on any note of that series for 30 days after payment was due;
- we fail to make payment of the principal of, or any premium on, any note of that series when due;
- we fail to make any sinking fund payment when due with respect to notes of that series;
- we fail to perform any other covenant or warranty in the applicable indenture and this failure continues for 90 days after we receive written notice of it from the trustee or holders of 25% in principal amount of the outstanding notes of that series (with a copy to the trustee);
- we or a court take certain actions relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of our company; or
- any other event of default that may be specified for the notes of the series or in the board resolution with respect to the notes of that series.

A default with respect to a single series of notes under an indenture will not necessarily constitute a default with respect to any other series of notes issued under such indenture or any other series of notes issued under the other indenture. A default under our other indebtedness will not be a default under either indenture. The trustee may withhold notice to the holders of notes of any default and shall be fully protected in so withholding, except for defaults that involve our failure to pay principal or interest, if it determines in good faith that the withholding of notice is in the interest of the holders.

If an Event of Default for any series of notes occurs and continues (other than an Event of Default involving our bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization), either the trustee or the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding notes of the affected series may require us upon notice in writing to us, to immediately repay the entire principal, of all the notes of such series together with accrued interest on the notes.

If an Event of Default occurs which involves our bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization, then all unpaid principal amounts and accrued interest on all notes of each series will immediately become due and payable, without any action by the trustee or any holder of notes.

Subject to certain conditions, the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding notes of a series may rescind a declaration of acceleration if all Events of Default, besides the failure to pay principal or interest due solely because of the declaration of acceleration, have been cured or waived.

Other than its duties in case of a default, the trustee is not obligated to exercise any of its rights or powers under the applicable indenture at the request, order or direction of any holders, unless the holders offer the trustee indemnity or security reasonably satisfactory to it. The holders of a majority in principal amount outstanding of any series of notes may, subject to certain limitations, direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the trustee, or exercising any power conferred upon the trustee, for any series of notes.

Each indenture requires us to file each year with the trustee, an officer’s certificate that states that:

- the signing officer has supervised a review of the activities and performance under the applicable indenture; and

- to the best of his or her knowledge, based on the review, we comply with all conditions and covenants of the applicable indenture.

The 2015 Indenture requires us to file with the trustee, an officer's certificate within 30 days of any officer becoming aware of any default specifying such default or Event of Default and what action we are taking or propose to take with respect thereto.

A judgment for money damages by courts in the United States, including a money judgment based on an obligation expressed in a foreign currency, will ordinarily be rendered only in U.S. dollars. New York statutory law provides that a court shall render a judgment or decree in the foreign currency of the underlying obligation and that the judgment or decree shall be converted into U.S. dollars at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of entry of the judgment or decree. If a court requires a conversion to be made on a date other than a judgment date, the indentures require us to pay additional amounts necessary to ensure that the amount paid in U.S. dollars to a holder is equal to the amount due in such foreign currency.

Payment

We will pay the principal of, and any premium and interest on, fully registered notes at the place or places that we will designate for such purposes. We will make payment to the persons in whose names the notes are registered on the close of business on the day or days that we will specify in accordance with the applicable indenture. We will pay the principal of, and any premium on, registered notes only against surrender of those notes. Any other payments will be made as set forth in the applicable series of notes and described herein.

Restrictive Covenants

Each indenture includes the following restrictive covenants:

Limitations on Liens

Each indenture limits the amount of liens that we or our Subsidiaries may incur or otherwise create in order to secure indebtedness for borrowed money, upon any Principal Facility or any shares of capital stock that any of our Subsidiaries owning any Principal Facility has issued to us or any of our Subsidiaries. If we or any of our Subsidiaries incur such liens, then we will secure the notes to the same extent and in the same proportion as the debt that is secured by such liens. This covenant does not apply, however, to any of the following:

- in the case of a Principal Facility, liens incurred in connection with the issuance by a state or its political subdivision of any securities the interest on which is exempt from United States federal income taxes by virtue of Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code or any other laws and regulations in effect at the time of such issuance;

- liens existing on the date of the applicable indenture;

- liens on property or shares of capital stock existing at the time we or any of our Subsidiaries acquire such property or shares of capital stock, including through a merger, share exchange or consolidation, or securing the payment of all or part of the purchase price, construction or improvement of such property incurred prior to, during, or within 180 days after the later of the acquisition, completion of construction or improvement or commencement of full operation of such property or within 180 days after the acquisition of such shares for the purpose of financing all or a portion of such purchase of the property or construction or improvement on it; or

- liens for the sole purpose of extending, renewing or replacing all or a part of the indebtedness secured by any lien referred to in the previous bullet points or in this bullet point if the extension, removal and replacement is limited to all or a part of the property secured by the original lien.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, we and/or any of our Subsidiaries may incur liens that would otherwise be subject to the restriction described above, without securing the notes issued under the applicable indenture equally and ratably, if the aggregate value of all outstanding indebtedness secured by the liens and the value of Sale and Leaseback Transactions does not at the time exceed the greater of:

- 10% of our Consolidated Net Tangible Assets; or

- 10% of our Consolidated Capitalization.

"Consolidated Net Tangible Assets" means the excess of all assets over current liabilities appearing on our most recent quarterly or annual consolidated balance sheet, less goodwill and other intangible assets and the minority interests of others in Subsidiaries.

"Consolidated Capitalization" means the total of all of the assets appearing on our most recent quarterly or annual consolidated balance sheet, less:

- current liabilities, including liabilities for indebtedness maturing more than 12 months from the date of the original creation thereof, but maturing within 12 months from the date of our most recent quarterly or annual consolidated balance sheet; and

- deferred income tax liabilities reflected in such consolidated balance sheet.

"Subsidiaries" means any corporation of which at least a majority of all outstanding stock having ordinary voting power in the election of directors of such corporation is at the time, directly or indirectly, owned by us or by one or more Subsidiaries or by us and one or more Subsidiaries.

"Principal Facility" means all real property owned and operated by us or any Subsidiary located within the United States and constituting part of any manufacturing plant or distribution facility, including all attached plumbing, electrical, ventilating, heating, cooling, lighting and other utility systems, ducts and pipes but excluding trade fixtures (unless their removal would cause substantial damage to the manufacturing plant or distribution facility), business machinery, equipment, motorized vehicles, tools, supplies and materials, security systems, cameras, inventory and other personal property and materials. However, no manufacturing plant or distribution facility will be a Principal Facility unless its net book value exceeds 0.25% of Consolidated Capitalization.

Sale and Leaseback Transactions

A Sale and Leaseback Transaction of any Principal Facility is prohibited, unless within 180 days of the effective date of the arrangement, an amount equal to the greater of the proceeds of the sale or the fair value of the property ("value") is applied to the retirement of long-term non-subordinated indebtedness for money borrowed with more than one year stated maturity, including the notes, except that such sales and leasebacks are permitted to the extent that the "value" thereof plus the other secured debt referred to in the section entitled "*Limitations on Liens*" above does not exceed the amount stated therein.

A "Sale and Leaseback Transaction" means the sale or transfer of a Principal Facility with the intention of taking back a lease of the property, except a lease for a temporary period of less than 3 years, including renewals, with the intent that the use by us or any Subsidiary will be discontinued on or before the expiration of such period.

There are no other restrictive covenants in the indentures. The indentures do not require us to maintain any financial ratios, minimum levels of net worth or liquidity or restrict the payment of dividends, the making of other distributions on our capital stock or the redemption or purchase of our capital stock. Moreover, the indentures do not contain any provision requiring us to repurchase or redeem any notes or modify the terms thereof or afford the holders thereof any other protection in the event of our change of control, any highly leveraged transaction or any other event involving us that may materially adversely affect our creditworthiness or the value of the notes.

Defeasance

In some circumstances, we may elect to discharge our obligations on the notes through full defeasance or covenant defeasance. We can terminate all of our obligations under the applicable indenture with respect to a series of notes, other than the obligation to pay the principal of, and any premium and interest on, the relevant series of notes and certain other obligations, at any time by:

- depositing money or United States government obligations with the trustee in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of, and any premium and interest on, such notes to their maturity; and

- complying with certain other conditions, including delivery to the trustee of an opinion of counsel to the effect that holders of such notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for United States federal income tax purposes as a result of our defeasance.

In addition, we can terminate all of our obligations, with minor exceptions, under the applicable indenture with respect to a series of notes, including the obligation to pay the principal of, and any premium and interest on, the relevant series of notes, at any time by:

- depositing money or United States government obligations with the trustee in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of, and the interest and any premium on, such notes to their maturity; and

- complying with certain other conditions, including delivery to the trustee of an opinion of counsel stating that there has been a ruling by the Internal Revenue Service, or a change in the United States federal tax law since the date of the applicable indenture, to the effect that holders of such notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for United States federal income tax purposes as a result of our defeasance.

Payment of Unclaimed Moneys

Moneys deposited with the trustee or any paying agent for the payment of principal of, or any premium and interest on, any notes that remain unclaimed for two years will be repaid to us at our written request, unless the law requires otherwise. If this happens and a holder wants to claim these moneys, the holder must look to us and not to the trustee or paying agent.

Supplemental Indentures Not Requiring Consent of Holders

Without the consent of any holders of debt securities issued thereunder, we and the trustee may supplement either indenture, among other things, to:

- pledge property to the trustee as security for the debt securities issued thereunder;

- reflect that another entity has succeeded us and assumed the covenants and obligations of us under the applicable indenture and the debt securities issued thereunder;

- cure any ambiguity or inconsistency in the applicable indenture or in the debt securities issued thereunder or make any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising under the applicable indenture, as long as the interests of the holders of the debt securities issued thereunder are not adversely affected in any material respect;

- issue and establish the form and terms of any series of debt securities as provided in the applicable indenture;

- add to our covenants further covenants for the benefit of the holders of debt securities, and if the covenants are for the benefit of less than all series of debt securities issued under such indenture, stating which series are entitled to benefit;

- add any additional event of default and if the new event of default applies to fewer than all series of debt securities issued under such indenture, stating to which series it applies;

- change the trustee or provide for an additional trustee;

- provide additional provisions for bearer debt securities so long as the action does not adversely affect the interests of holders of any debt securities issued under the applicable indenture in any material respect;

- with respect to the 2015 Indenture only, add guarantees with respect to the securities of a series or confirm and evidence the release, termination or discharge of any such guarantee when such release is permitted by the 2015 Indenture; or

- modify the applicable indenture as may be necessary or desirable in accordance with amendments to the Trustee Indenture Act of 1939.

Supplemental Indentures Requiring Consent of Holders

With the consent of the holders of a majority in principal amount of each series of the debt securities issued thereunder that would be affected by a modification of an indenture, each indenture permits us and the trustee to supplement such indenture or modify in any way the terms of such indenture or the rights of the holders of the debt securities of such series. However, without the consent of each holder of all of the debt securities affected by that modification, we and the trustee may not:

- modify the maturity date of, or reduce the principal of, or premium on, or change the stated final maturity of, any debt security;

- reduce the rate of or change the time for payment of interest on any debt security or, in the case of OID debt securities, reduce the rate of accretion of the OID;

- change any of our obligations to pay additional amounts under the applicable indenture;

- reduce or alter the method of computation of any amount payable upon redemption, repayment or purchase of any debt security by us, or the time when the redemption, repayment or purchase may be made;

- make the principal or interest on any debt security payable in a currency other than that stated in the debt security or change the place of payment;

- reduce the amount of principal due on an OID debt security upon acceleration of maturity or provable in bankruptcy or reduce the amount payable under the terms of an indexed debt security upon acceleration of maturity or provable in bankruptcy;

- impair any right of repayment or purchase at the option of any holder of debt securities;

- reduce the right of any holder of debt securities to receive or sue for payment of the principal or interest on a debt security that would be due and payable at the maturity thereof or upon redemption or adversely affect any applicable right to convert or exchange any debt securities into other securities; or

- reduce the percentage in principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of any series required to supplement the applicable indenture or to waive any of its provisions.

A supplemental indenture that modifies or eliminates a provision intended to benefit the holders of one series of debt securities issued thereunder will not affect the rights under the applicable indenture of holders of other series of debt securities issued thereunder.

Notices

Notices to holders of the notes will be sent by mail or email to the registered holders, or otherwise in accordance with the procedures of the applicable depositary.

Concerning the Trustee

The trustee has performed and will perform other services for us and certain of our subsidiaries in the normal course of its business.

Registrar and Transfer Agent

The Registrar and Transfer Agent for the 2021 Euro Notes is Deutsche Bank Luxembourg S.A. The Registrar and Transfer Agent for the 2022 Euro Notes, 2023 Euro Notes, 2027 Euro Notes, 2035 Euro Notes, 2035 Sterling Notes and 2045 Sterling Notes is Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas.

Governing Law

The indentures and the notes are governed by and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.

Mondelēz International Inc.
Chicago, IL 60607 USA
mondelezinternational.com

PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL

Ms. Laura Stein

November 9, 2020

OFFER LETTER

Dear Laura,

I am very pleased to provide you with this offer letter setting forth the terms of your offer of employment ("Offer Letter"). It confirms the verbal offer previously extended to you for the position of Executive Vice President, Corporate & Legal Affairs and General Counsel, Mondelēz International, Inc. (the "Company") reporting to the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer. Your principle office will be located in our Global Headquarters in Chicago, Illinois. Your employment commencement date will be as soon as mutually agreed.

Your annualized target compensation opportunity will be as follows:

Annualized Compensation (Target Opportunity)

Annual Base Salary $725,000

Annual Incentive Plan (Target - 80%*) $580,000

Target Annual Long-Term Incentive Range** $1,440,000 - $1,800,000 - $2,160,000

Total Target Compensation Opportunity $2,745,000 - $3,105,000 - $3,465,000

Your Annual Base Salary will be subject to an annual review by the Board and adjustment in the Board's sole discretion. The next review will be in February 2022.

* Target as a percent of Annual Base Salary.

** The value of the long-term incentive grants reflects the range (i.e., minimum, midpoint and maximum) for the target value of your annual equity grants. The actual number of shares, units, or options will be determined pursuant to the Company's specific valuation methodology (e.g., Black-Scholes value for stock options).

Mondelēz International Inc.
Chicago, IL 60607 USA
mondelezinternational.com

Annual Incentive Plan

You will be eligible to participate in the Mondelēz International Management Incentive Plan (the "MIP"), the Company's annual incentive program. Your target award opportunity under the MIP is equal to 80% of your Annual Base Salary. The actual amount you receive may be lower or higher, depending on your individual performance and the Company's overall performance during the year. The maximum award under this program for 2021 is 200% of your target opportunity. The Company reserves the right to change the maximum award annually.

For the 2021 MIP plan year ending on December 31, 2021, your award will be prorated based on your date of hire. Your actual award will ultimately be determined based on your individual performance during your period of employment and the Company's actual overall performance for the full 2021 plan year.

Long-Term Incentives (Annual Equity Program)

You will be eligible to fully participate in the Company's annual equity program. Equity grants are typically made annually in February. For 2021, you will receive a $1,800,000 equity grant, 75% of the grant value will be in performance share units ("PSUs") and 25% of the grant value will be in stock options (with the actual number of shares, units, or options based on the closing stock price on date of hire). These performance share units and stock options will be subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan and the Company's standard Global Long-Term Incentive Agreements as in effect on the date hereof.

All equity grants are subject to the terms and conditions of the Company's Amended and Restated 2005 Performance Incentive Plan ("Plan") and the applicable annual grant agreements. The annual equity program described above is based on our current design and the Company reserves the right to change the annual equity program at any time.

Sign-On Awards

As part of your offer of employment, on your date of hire you will receive:

- Sign-on equity grants with a value of $2,350,000. The equity grants will be awarded as follows:
    a. $750,000 – You will be granted performance share units ("PSUs") under our 2019-2021 performance cycle. The number of units granted will be based on the closing stock price on your date of hire. This award is scheduled to vest no later than March 1, 2022 with the performance period ending December 31, 2021.
    b. $800,000 – You will be granted PSUs under our 2020-2022 performance cycle. The number of units granted will be based on the closing stock price on your date of hire. This award will vest no later than March 1, 2023 with the performance period ending December 31, 2022.

Mondelēz International Inc.
Chicago, IL 60607 USA
mondelezinternational.com

c. $550,000 – This award will be granted as Stock Options. The number of options granted will be based on the closing stock price on your date of hire. This award will vest 33%, 33% and 34% on your first three anniversaries, respectively. You will have 10 years from the date of grant to exercise these options.
d. $250,000 - This award will be granted as deferred stock units that vest 100% on your fifth-year anniversary. The number of units granted will be based on the closing stock price on your date of hire.

Furthermore, solely for these sign-on stock awards, upon an involuntary termination without Cause or your resignation for Good Reason, or due to your death or Disability, occurring at any time during the applicable vesting periods for these awards, you will fully vest in the awards, contingent on your executing and not revoking a general release of claims at the time. The PSUs will vest on the original vesting dates and the number of shares earned will be based on actual business results during the respective performance cycle. The deferred stock units and stock options will immediately vest upon your separation. Additionally, in the event that you resign (other than for Good Reason) prior to your 2-year anniversary, any proceeds received from sign-on stock awards vesting prior to January 1, 2023 will need to be repaid to the Company. Other than the vesting schedule and separation treatment described above, these PSUs, deferred stock units and stock options will be subject to all other terms and conditions set forth in the Plan and the Company's standard equity agreements as in effect on the date hereof.

<u>Executive Deferred Compensation Plan</u>

You will be eligible to participate in the Executive Deferred Compensation Plan. This program allows you to voluntarily defer a portion of your salary and/or your annual incentive award to a future date. Additional information about this program is available upon request.

<u>Severance; Change in Control Plan</u>

From your date of hire, you will be a participant in the Mondelēz International, Inc. Change in Control Plan for Key Executives (the "CIC Plan"). The CIC Plan provides certain benefits upon an involuntary termination without Cause or voluntary termination for Good Reason following a Change in Control. A copy of the CIC Plan will be separately provided.

For purposes of this Offer Letter:

- "Cause" has the meaning set forth in the CIC Plan.

- "Good Reason" has the meaning set forth in the CIC Plan.

Mondelēz International Inc.
Chicago, IL 60607 USA
mondelezinternational.com

Stock Ownership Guidelines

You will be required to attain and hold Company stock equal in value to four (4) times your annual base salary established at your date of hire. Under current guidelines, you will have five years from your date of hire to achieve this level of ownership. Stock held for ownership determination includes common stock held directly or indirectly and unvested deferred stock units. It does not include stock options or unvested performance share units. The Company reserves the right to change the guidelines at any time.

You will also be required to hold for a period of at least one year the “net” shares received upon vesting in the case of deferred stock units or performance share units or exercise in the case of stock options, from the respective vesting or exercise dates.

Net shares are the number of shares resulting from the vesting of deferred stock units or performance share units or the exercise of stock options reduced by the number of shares required to satisfy any applicable tax withholding or costs associated with the respective vesting or exercise.

Other Benefits

If your employment with the Company ends due to an involuntary termination other than for Cause (as defined above), you will receive severance arrangements no less favorable than those accorded recently terminated senior executives of the Company. For the avoidance of doubt, “senior executives” as referenced in this section shall exclude legacy Cadbury executives.

You will be eligible for one-time relocation benefits through December 31, 2021 to Chicago, Illinois pursuant to the Company’s standard relocation policy for executives at your level in effect at the time of your move.

Under the current policies in place, which are subject to change, you will be eligible for the Company’s discretionary financial planning program, which reimburses you up to $7,500 per year for eligible financial planning expenses, and car allowance program, which provides a car allowance of up to $15,000 per year.

You will be eligible for Mondelēz Global LLC’s comprehensive benefits package available to full-time salaried U.S. employees. You will be eligible for 30 days of paid time off annually. Details and terms of these comprehensive benefits will be provided separately.

Restrictive Covenants

As a condition to this offer of employment and corresponding consideration, you agree to the terms and conditions of the Confidential Information, Intellectual Property and Restrictive Covenants Agreement (the “Covenant Agreement”) attached hereto as **Appendix A** and will acknowledge such

Covenant Agreement by signing the Covenant Agreement simultaneously with this offer of employment.

<u>Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code")</u>

No amount hereunder or under any other agreement that is subject to Code Section 409A ("Section 409A") shall be payable upon a termination of your employment unless such termination constitutes a "separation from service" with the Company under Section 409A. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, amounts payable to you pursuant to this Offer Letter shall be made in reliance upon the exception for certain involuntary terminations under a separation pay plan or as short-term deferral under Section 409A. For purposes of Section 409A, your right to receive any installment payments shall be treated as a right to receive a series of separate and distinct payments. To the extent any amount payable to you is subject to your entering into a release of claims with the Company and any such amount is a deferral of compensation under Section 409A and which amount could be payable to you in either of two taxable years, such payments shall be made or commence, as applicable, on the first date otherwise payable but in the later such taxable year and shall include all payments that otherwise would have been made before such date.

If you are a "specified employee" (within the meaning of Section 409A) as of your separation from service (within the meaning of Section 409A): (a) payment of any amounts under this Offer Letter (or under any severance arrangement pursuant to this Offer Letter) which the Company determines constitute the payment of nonqualified deferred compensation (within the meaning of Section 409A) and which would otherwise be paid upon your separation from service shall not be paid before the date that is six months after the date of your separation from service and any amounts that cannot be paid by reason of this limitation shall be accumulated and paid on the earlier of (x) your death and (y) the first day of the seventh month (or as soon as administratively possible thereafter) following the date of your separation from service (within the meaning of Section 409A); and (b) any welfare or other benefits (including under a severance arrangement) which the Company determines constitute the payment of nonqualified deferred compensation (within the meaning of Section 409A) and which would otherwise be provided upon your separation from service shall be provided at your sole cost during the first six-month period after your separation from service and, on the first day of the seventh month following your separation from service (or as soon as administratively possible), the Company shall reimburse you for the portion of such costs that would have been payable by the Company for that period if you were not a specified employee.

Payment of any reimbursement amounts and the provision of benefits by the Company pursuant to this Offer Letter (including any reimbursements or benefits to be provided pursuant to a severance arrangement) which the Company determines constitute nonqualified deferred compensation (within the meaning of Section 409A) shall be subject to the following:

Mondelēz International Inc.
Chicago, IL 60607 USA
mondelezinternational.com

(i) the amount of the expenses eligible for reimbursement or the in-kind benefits provided during any calendar year shall not affect the amount of the expenses eligible for reimbursement or the in-kind benefits to be provided in any other calendar year;
(ii) the reimbursement of an eligible expense will be made on or before the last day of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the expense was incurred; and
(iii) your right to reimbursement or in-kind benefits is not subject to liquidation or exchange for any other benefit.

The parties hereto intend that all compensation, benefits and other payments made to you hereunder will be provided or paid to you in compliance with all applicable provisions, or an exemption or exception from the applicable provisions of Section 409A and the regulations and rulings issued thereunder, and the rulings, notices and other guidance issued by the Internal Revenue Service interpreting the same, and this Offer Letter shall be construed and administered in accordance with such intent. The parties also agree that this Offer Letter may be modified, as reasonably agreed by the parties, to the extent necessary to comply with all applicable requirements of, and to avoid the imposition of additional tax, interest and penalties under Section 409A in connection with the compensation, benefits and other payments to be provided or paid to you hereunder. Any such modification shall maintain the original intent and benefit to the Company and you of the applicable provision of this Offer Letter, to the maximum extent possible without violating Section 409A.

Other Terms and Conditions

You will be a U.S. employee of Mondelēz Global LLC and your employment status will be governed by and shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the United States. As such, your status will be that of an “at will” employee. This means that either you or Company is free to terminate the employment relationship at that time, for any reason, subject to your entitlements pursuant to this Offer Letter or any other plan or agreement applicable to a termination of your employment.

This offer is contingent upon successful completion of our pre-employment checks. These include:
1. a background check. The background screen is an investigative consumer report. Under the Fair Credit Reporting Act, you have the right to make a written request for information about the nature and scope of this report. If you wish to make such a request, you may direct your letter to my attention. You are also entitled to receive a written summary of your rights under the Fair Credit Reporting Act.
2. post-offer drug screen via current Company protocols and
3. proof of eligibility to work in the United States.

Mondelēz International Inc.
Chicago, IL 60607 USA
mondelezinternational.com

If you accept our offer, please sign below and return the signed letter to my attention at dpendleton@mdlz.com. Once your date of hire is established, you will be provided information about the arrangements for your post offer drug screen and the required documents for verifying your eligibility to work in the United States.

Should you have any questions concerning this information, please contact me.

/s/ David H. Pendleton	November 9, 2020
David H. Pendleton	Date
SVP Total Rewards & HR Solutions	
Mondelēz Global LLC	

I have read the above terms and conditions and, by signing below, do accept this offer. This letter does not, in any way, constitute an express or implied contract for employment.

/s/ Laura Stein	November 13, 2020
Laura Stein	Date

[Signature Page to Ms. Laura Stein Offer Letter]

SNACKING MADE RIGHT

Mondelēz International Inc.
Chicago, IL 60607 USA
mondelezinternational.com

Appendix A

Confidential Information, Intellectual Property and Restrictive Covenants Agreement

This Confidential Information, Intellectual Property and Restrictive Covenants Agreement ("Covenant Agreement") is made between the person specified in that certain offer of employment ("Executive") and Mondelēz International, Inc. (and any currently or previously-affiliated companies, parent companies, successors or predecessors, including Mondelēz Global LLC, Kraft Foods Inc., Kraft Foods Group, Inc., and Kraft Foods Global, Inc., hereafter, collectively, "MG").

WHEREAS, this Covenant Agreement is an extension of and incorporated into the offer of employment between Executive and MG under which MG desires and agrees to employ Executive and Executive desires and agrees to be employed by MG (the "Offer Letter"); and

WHEREAS, as part of performing Executive's responsibilities for MG, Executive will have access to MG's Confidential Information (as defined in Paragraph 2(a) below) and Intellectual Property (as defined in Paragraph 3(a) below).

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, including the promises and covenants contained in this Covenant Agreement, including monetary consideration, Executive's employment with MG and Executive's access to and use of MG's Confidential Information and Intellectual Property, MG and Executive hereby agree as follows:

1. **Consideration.** In addition to Executive's employment with MG and Executive's access to and use of MG's Confidential Information, as consideration for this Covenant Agreement, MG will provide Executive with such consideration described in the Offer Letter, including, but not limited to, any sign on incentives and participation in the annual incentive plan and equity program. This Covenant Agreement shall control over any inconsistency with any other plan, program, practice or agreement providing for any covenant or restriction provided herein (and such other plan, program, practice or agreement shall be disregarded unless Executive agrees in writing that such other plan, program, practice or agreement controls).

2. **Confidential Information.**

(a) Executive recognizes that MG derives economic value from information and trade secrets created (whether by Executive or others) and used in MG's business which is not generally known by the public, including but not limited to certain sales, marketing, strategy, financial, product, personnel, manufacturing, technical and other proprietary information and material ("Confidential Information") which are the property of MG. Executive understands that this list is not exhaustive, and that Confidential Information also includes other information that is marked or otherwise identified as confidential or proprietary, or that would otherwise appear to a reasonable person to be confidential or proprietary in the context and circumstances in which the information is known or used. Executive expressly acknowledges and agrees that, by virtue of Executive's employment with MG, Executive will have access to and will use certain Confidential Information and that such Confidential Information constitutes MG's trade secrets and confidential and proprietary business information, all of which is MG's exclusive property. For purposes of this Covenant Agreement, Confidential Information does not include information that is or may become known to Executive or to the public from sources outside MG and through means other than a breach of this Covenant Agreement.

(b) Executive further understands and acknowledges that this Confidential Information and MG's ability to reserve it for the exclusive knowledge and use of MG is of great competitive importance and commercial value to MG. Executive agrees that Executive will treat all Confidential Information as strictly confidential and Executive will not, and will not permit any other person or entity to, directly or indirectly, without the prior written consent of MG: (i) use Confidential Information for the benefit of any person or entity other than MG; (ii) remove, copy, duplicate or otherwise reproduce any document or tangible item embodying or pertaining to any of the Confidential Information, except as required to perform Executive's responsibilities for MG; and (iii) while employed and thereafter, publish, release, disclose, deliver or otherwise make available to any third party any Confidential Information by any communication, including oral, documentary, electronic or magnetic information transmittal device or media. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Executive shall be permitted to disclose Confidential Information to the extent (x) required by law, subpoena, or applicable government or regulatory authority or (y) appropriate in connection with a legal dispute. To the extent legally permissible, executive shall promptly provide written notice of any such subpoena or order to MG's legal department.

(c) Executive agrees and understands that the obligations under this Covenant Agreement with regard to the non-disclosure and non-use of particular Confidential Information shall commence immediately upon Executive first having access to Confidential Information (whether before or after Executive begins employment with MG) and shall continue to exist during and after Executive's employment with MG for so long as such information remains Confidential Information and is not public knowledge other than as a result of the Executive's breach of this Covenant Agreement or breach by those acting in concert with Executive or on Executive's behalf. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prohibit Executive from reporting conduct to, providing truthful information to, or participating in any investigation or proceeding conducted by any federal, state or local government agency or self-regulatory organization.

(d) Executive understands that improper use or disclosure of the Confidential Information by Executive will cause MG to incur financial costs, loss of business advantage, liability under confidentiality agreements with third parties, civil damages and criminal penalties.

(e) Protected Rights. Executive understands that nothing contained in this Agreement limits Executive's ability to file a charge or complaint with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the National Labor Relations Board, the Occupational Safety and Health Administration, the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any other federal, state or local governmental agency or commission ("Government Agencies"). Executive further understands that this Agreement does not limit Executive's ability to communicate with any Government Agencies or otherwise participate in any investigation or proceeding that may be conducted by any Government Agency, including providing documents or other information, without notice to the Company. This Agreement does not limit Executive's right to receive an award for information provided to any Government Agencies.

3. **Intellectual Property.**

(a) Disclosure and Assignment. Executive agrees to make prompt written disclosure to MG, to hold in trust for the sole right and benefit of MG, and to assign to MG all Executive's right, title and interest in and to any patents, trademarks, copyrights, ideas, inventions (whether not patented or patentable), original works of authorship (published or not), developments, improvements or trade secrets which Executive may solely or jointly conceive or reduce to practice, or cause to be conceived or reduced to practice, during the period of Executive's employment with MG and relating in any way to the business or contemplated business, research or development of MG (regardless of when or where the Intellectual Property is prepared or whose equipment or other resources is used in preparing the same) (collectively "Intellectual Property"). Executive recognizes, provided prompt and full disclosure by Executive to MG, that this Covenant Agreement will not be deemed to require assignment of any invention which was developed entirely on Executive's own time without using MG's equipment, supplies, facilities or trade secrets and neither relates to MG's actual or anticipated business, research or development, nor resulted from work performed by Executive (solely or jointly with others) for MG.

(b) Original Works. Executive acknowledges that all original works of authorship which have been or are made by Executive (solely or jointly with others) within the scope of Executive's employment with MG and which are protectable by copyright are the property of MG. To the extent that any such original works have not already been transferred to or owned by MG, Executive hereby assigns all of Executive's right, title and interest in those works to MG.

(c) Cooperation. Executive agrees to assist MG in every reasonable and proper way to obtain and enforce United States and foreign proprietary rights relating to any and all patents, trademarks, inventions, original works of authorship, developments, improvements or trade secrets of MG in any and all countries. Executive will execute, verify and deliver (i) such documents and perform such other acts (including appearing as a witness) as MG may reasonably request for use in applying for, obtaining, perfecting, evidencing, sustaining and enforcing such proprietary rights and the assignment thereof, and (ii) assignments of such proprietary rights to MG or its designee. Executive's obligation to assist MG with respect to proprietary rights in any and all countries shall continue beyond the termination of employment.

(d) Other Obligations. In addition to Executive's other obligations under this Paragraph 3, Executive shall promptly disclose to MG fully and in writing all patent applications filed by Executive or on Executive's behalf. At the time of each such disclosure, Executive shall advise MG in writing of any inventions that Executive believes are not required to be assigned pursuant to this Paragraph. Executive shall at that time provide to MG in writing all evidence necessary to substantiate that belief. Executive understands that MG will keep in confidence, will not disclose to third parties and will not use for any unauthorized purpose without Executive's consent, any proprietary information disclosed in writing to MG pursuant to this Covenant Agreement relating to inventions that are not required to be assigned pursuant to this subparagraph 3(d) and which were created or developed by Executive after termination of Executive's employment. Executive will preserve the confidentiality of any such invention that is or may be required to be assigned, in whole or in part, pursuant to this Paragraph 3. Executive agrees to keep and maintain adequate and current records (in the form of notes, sketches, drawings and in any other form that may be required by MG) of all proprietary information developed by Executive and all inventions made by Executive during the period of employment at MG, which records shall be available to and remain the sole property of MG at all times. If MG becomes aware of a situation where it appears that its trade secrets are being used and/or disclosed by you, it will enforce its rights to the fullest degree allowed by law, including Federal or State trade secret law. An individual shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any Federal or State trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that is made in confidence to a Federal, State, or local government official or to an attorney solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law. An individual shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any Federal or State trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal. An individual who files a lawsuit for retaliation by an employer for reporting a suspected violation of law may disclose the trade secret to the attorney of the individual and use the trade secret information in the court proceeding, if the individual files any document containing the trade secret under seal; and does not disclose the trade secret, except pursuant to court order.

4. **Restrictive Covenants.** Executive understands and agrees that the nature of Executive's position with MG provides Executive with access to and knowledge of MG's Confidential Information and places Executive in a position of trust and confidence with MG. Because of MG's legitimate business interests and for the consideration afforded in this Covenant Agreement and Offer Letter, Executive agrees that during Executive's employment with MG and for a period of twelve (12)

months following the termination of Executive's employment from MG for any reason (the "Restricted Period"), Executive shall not engage in the following Prohibited Conduct:

(a) Non-Competition. Executive agrees that during the Restricted Period and in any geographic area in which Executive directly or indirectly performed responsibilities for MG or where Executive's knowledge of Confidential Information would be useful to a competitor in competing against MG, Executive will not engage in any conduct in which Executive contributes Executive's knowledge and skills, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, as an executive, employee, employer, owner, operator, manager, advisor, consultant, agent, partner, director, stockholder, officer, volunteer, intern or any other similar capacity to a competitor or to an entity engaged in the same or similar business as MG, including those engaged in the business of production, sale or marketing of snack foods (including, but not limited to gum, chocolate, confectionary products, biscuits or any other product or service Executive had reason to know was under development by MG during Executive's employment with MG) ("Competitive Business") without the written consent of MG's Executive Vice President of Global Human Resources, or designee, such consent to be provided by MG in its sole and absolute discretion. Under no circumstances may Executive engage in any activity that may require or inevitably require Executive's use or disclosure of MG's Confidential Information.

(b) Non-Solicitation of Customers or Accounts. Executive understands and acknowledges that MG has expended and continues to expend significant time and expense in pursuing and retaining its customers and accounts, and that the loss of customers and accounts would cause significant and irreparable harm to MG. Executive therefore agrees that during the Restricted Period and for Executive or the direct or indirect benefit of any entity engaged in the same or similar business as MG, including those engaged in the business of production, sale or marketing of snack foods (including but not limited to gum, chocolate, confectionary products, biscuits or any other product or service Executive had reason to know was under development by MG during Executive's employment with MG), Executive will not (i) solicit business from or perform services for, or for the benefit of, any customer or account of MG with which Executive had contact, participated in the contact, or about which Executive had knowledge of Confidential Information by reason of Executive's relationship with MG within the twelve (12) month period prior to Executive's separation of employment from MG, or (ii) solicit business from or perform services for, or for the benefit of, any customer or account MG actively pursued for business and with which Executive had contact, participated in the contact, or about which Executive had knowledge of Confidential Information by reason of Executive's relationship with MG within the twelve (12) month period prior to Executive's separation of employment from MG.

(c) Non-Solicitation of Employees. Executive understands and acknowledges that MG has expended and continues to expend significant time and expense in recruiting and training its employees, and that the loss of employees would cause significant and irreparable harm to MG. Executive therefore agrees and covenants that during the Restricted Period

Executive will not directly, or indirectly, solicit, hire, recruit, attempt to hire or recruit, or induce the termination of employment of any executive of MG.

(d) Judicial Amendment. Executive and MG acknowledge the reasonableness of the agreements set forth in this Section 4 and the specifically acknowledge the reasonableness of the geographic area, duration of time and subject matter that are part of the covenant not to compete contained in Section 4(a)-(c). Executive further acknowledges that Executive’s skills are such that Executive can be gainfully employed in noncompetitive employment and that the parties’ agreement not to compete will in no manner prevent Executive from earning a living. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event it is judicially determined that any of the limitations contained in this Section 4 are unreasonable, illegal or offensive under any applicable law and may not be enforced as agreed herein, the parties agree that the unreasonable, illegal or offensive portions of this Section 4, whether they relate to duration, area or subject matter, shall be and hereby are revised to conform with all applicable laws and that this Agreement, as modified, shall remain in full force and effect and shall not be rendered void or illegal.

5. **Return of MG Property.** Unless otherwise specified by MG in a separation or other similar-type agreement, within five (5) days of Executive’s separation of employment from MG or as such other time as specified in the sole discretion of MG, Executive shall return all Confidential Information and all other MG property (whether in electronic or paper form) in Executive’s possession, including documents, files, manuals, handbooks, notes, keys and any other items, files or documents (whether in electronic or paper form).

6. **No Disparagement or Harm.** Executive agrees that, in discussing Executive’s relationship with MG and its affiliated and parent companies and their business and affairs, Executive will not disparage, discredit or otherwise refer to in a detrimental manner MG, its affiliated and parent companies or their officers, directors and Executives. MG agrees that, in discussing Executive’s relationship with MG and its affiliated and parent companies and their business and affairs, MG (via any authorized public statement), officers or members of MG’s Board of Directors will not disparage, discredit or otherwise refer to Executive in a detrimental manner. This Paragraph does not, in any way, restrict or impede Executive or MG (or its officers and directors), respectively, from exercising protected rights including the right to communicate with any federal, state or local agency or self-regulatory agency, including any with which a charge has been filed, to the extent that such rights cannot be waived by agreement or from complying with any applicable law or regulation or a valid order of a court of competent jurisdiction or an authorized government agency, provided that such compliance does not exceed that required by the law, regulation or order. Respectively, and to the extent legally permissible, executive shall promptly provide written notice of any such order to MG’s legal department and the Company shall promptly provide written notice of any such order to Executive.

7. **Remedies.** Should Executive or MG breach any of the provisions contained in Paragraphs 2 through 6 of this Covenant Agreement, in addition to any other remedies available to MG or Executive, as applies, if Executive is the breaching party, Executive will be obligated to pay

back to MG any payment(s) received pursuant to the Offer Letter. MG and Executive further acknowledge and agree that MG or Executive, as may apply, will or would suffer irreparable injury in the event of a breach or violation or threatened breach or violation of the provisions set forth in this Covenant Agreement, and agree that in the event of a breach or violation of such provisions the aggrieved party will be awarded injunctive relief by a court of competent jurisdiction to prohibit any such violation or breach, and that such right to injunctive relief will be in addition to any other remedy which may be ordered by the court or an arbitrator. The equitable relief shall be in addition to, not in lieu of, legal remedies, monetary damages or other available forms of relief.

8. **Notification.** Executive agrees that in the event Executive is offered to enter into an employment relationship with a third party at any time during the Restricted Period, Executive shall immediately advise said other third party of the existence of this Covenant Agreement and shall immediately provide said person or entity with a copy of this Covenant Agreement.

9. **Arbitration of Claims.** In the event either Executive or MG contests the interpretation or application of any of the terms of this Covenant Agreement, the complaining party shall notify the other in writing of the provision that is being contested. If the parties cannot satisfactorily resolve the dispute within thirty (30) days, the matter will be submitted to arbitration. An arbitrator will be chosen pursuant to the American Arbitration Association's ("AAA") Employment Arbitration Rules and Mediation Procedures. The arbitrator's fees and expenses and filing fees shall be borne by MG. The hearing shall be held at a mutually agreeable location and the arbitrator shall issue a written award which shall be final and binding upon the parties. Executive agrees to waive the right to a jury trial. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Paragraph 9, MG and Executive shall each have the right to institute judicial proceedings against the other party or anyone acting by, through or under the other party, in order to enforce its rights under Paragraphs 2 through 6 through specific performance, injunction, or similar equitable relief. Claims not covered by arbitration are those claims seeking injunctive and other relief due to unfair competition, due to the use or unauthorized disclosure of trade secrets or confidential information, due to wrongful conversion, breach of the Intellectual Property covenants, and the breach of the restrictive covenants set forth in Paragraphs 2 through 6.

10. **Entire Agreement and Severability.** This is the entire agreement between Executive and MG on the subject matter of this Covenant Agreement. This Covenant Agreement may not be modified or canceled in any manner except by a writing signed by both Executive and an authorized MG official. Executive acknowledges that MG has made no representations or promises to Executive, other than those in this Covenant Agreement. If any provision in this Covenant Agreement is found to be unenforceable, all other provisions will remain fully enforceable. The covenants set forth in this Covenant Agreement shall be considered and construed as separate and independent covenants. Should any part or provision of any provision of this Covenant Agreement be held invalid, void or unenforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidity, voidness or unenforceability shall not render invalid, void or unenforceable any other part or provision of this Covenant Agreement. If the release and waiver of claims provisions of any agreement related to this

Covenant Agreement are held to be unenforceable, the parties agree to enter into a release and waiver agreement that is enforceable.

11. **Not a Contract of Employment.** Executive acknowledges and understands that nothing in this Covenant Agreement is intended to, nor should be construed to, alter the at-will nature of Executive's employment relationship with MG, nor to guarantee Executive's employment for any specified term. Notwithstanding any provision of this Covenant Agreement, Executive and/or MG may terminate Executive's employment at-will, for any reason permitted by law, with or without notice, and upon such termination, the rights and obligations set forth herein shall continue as expressly provided, subject to.

12. **Tolling.** Should Executive violate any of the terms of the confidentiality or restrictive covenant obligations in this Covenant Agreement, the obligation at issue will run from the first date on which Executive ceases to be in violation of such obligation.

13. **Attorneys' Fees.** Should either party breach any of the provisions of Paragraphs 2 through 6 of this Covenant Agreement, to the extent authorized by state law, the non-prevailing party (as determined by the trier of fact) will be responsible for payment of all reasonable attorneys' fees and costs that the prevailing party incurs in the course of such proceeding (including demonstrating the existence of a breach and any other contract enforcement efforts or successfully defending against an allegation of such breach).

14. **Governing Law.** This Covenant Agreement shall be governed under and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdiction other than Illinois. Executive agrees that any legal proceeding concerning this Covenant Agreement may only be brought and held in a state or federal court located in the State of Illinois. Executive consents to the personal jurisdiction of such courts and agrees not to claim that any such courts are inconvenient or otherwise inappropriate.

15. **Successors and Assigns.** This Covenant Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns. Executive may not assign Executive's rights and obligations under this Covenant Agreement without prior written consent of MG. MG may assign this Covenant Agreement and/or its rights or obligations under this Covenant Agreement. Any and all rights and remedies of MG under this Covenant Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by any successor or assignee of MG.

[Signatures are on the following page]

Mondelēz International Inc.
Chicago, IL 60607 USA
mondelezinternational.com

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties agree that this Covenant Agreement is an extension of and incorporated into the Offer Letter between Executive and Mondelēz International, Inc., and the parties have executed this Offer Letter freely and voluntarily with the intention of being legally bound by it.

Mondelez International, Inc.

By: /s/ David H. Pendleton

Print Name : David H. Pendleton

Date: November 9, 2020

Executive

By: /s/ Laura Stein

Print Name : Laura Stein

Date: November 13, 2020

[Signature Page to Confidential Information, Intellectual Property and Restrictive Covenants Agreement-Appendix A to Laura Stein Offer Letter]

Exhibit 21.1

Mondelēz International, Inc.
Subsidiaries – December 31, 2020

Entity Name	Country
LU Algerie S.p.A.	Algeria
Mondelez Argentina S.A.	Argentina
Nabisco Inversiones S.R.L.	Argentina
Van Mar SA	Argentina
Cadbury Marketing Services Pty Limited	Australia
KF (Australia) Pty. Ltd.	Australia
Mondelez Australia (Foods) Ltd	Australia
Mondelez Australia Group Co Pty Ltd	Australia
Mondelez Australia Group Investments LP	Australia
Mondelez Australia Holdings Pty. Ltd.	Australia
Mondelez Australia Pty. Ltd.	Australia
Mondelez Australia Services Pty. Ltd.	Australia
Mondelez New Zealand Holdings (Australia) Pty. Ltd.	Australia
Mirabell Salzburger Confiserie-und Bisquit GmbH	Austria
Mondelez Austria Services GmbH	Austria
Mondelez Oesterreich GmbH	Austria
Mondelez Oesterreich Production GmbH	Austria
Salzburger Suesswarenfabrik K.G.	Austria
Mondelez Bahrain Biscuits WLL	Bahrain
Mondelez Bahrain W.L.L.	Bahrain
Mondelez Bangladesh Private Limited	Bangladesh
Confibel SPRL	Belgium
Kraft Foods Belgium Intellectual Property	Belgium
Mondelez Belgium Biscuits Production NV	Belgium
Mondelez Belgium BVBA	Belgium
Mondelez Belgium Chocolate Production BVBA	Belgium
Mondelez Belgium Manufacturing Services BVBA	Belgium
Mondelez Belgium Services BVBA	Belgium
Mondelez Namur Production SPRL	Belgium
Mondelez de Alimentos Bolivia S.R.L.	Bolivia
Cadbury Botswana (Proprietary) Limited	Botswana
Mondelez Brasil Ltda.	Brazil
Mondelez Brasil Norte Nordeste Ltda.	Brazil
Mondelez Bulgaria EOOD	Bulgaria
Mondelez Bulgaria Holding AD	Bulgaria
Mondelez Bulgaria Production EOOD	Bulgaria
Give and Go Prepared Foods Corp. (fka GG Foods Holding Corporation)	Canada

MCI Finance Inc.	Canada
Mondelez Asia Pacific (Alberta) GP ULC	Canada
Mondelez Canada GG Acquisition Holdings Inc.	Canada
Mondelez Canada Holdings ULC	Canada
Mondelez Canada Inc.	Canada
TCI Realty Holdings Inc.	Canada
Mondelez Chile S.A.	Chile
Cadbury Confectionery (Guangzhou) Co., Limited	China
Cadbury Food Co. Limited China	China
Mondelez Beijing Food Co., Ltd.	China
Mondelez China Co., Ltd	China
Mondelez Shanghai Foods Corporate Management Co., Ltd.	China
Mondelez Suzhou Food Co., Ltd.	China
Nabisco Food (Suzhou) Co. Ltd.	China
Mondelez Colombia S.A.S.	Colombia
Servicios Comerciales Colombia SAS	Colombia
El Gallito Industrial, S.A.	Costa Rica
Mondelez Business Services Costa Rica Limitada	Costa Rica
Mondelez Costa Rica Limitada	Costa Rica
Mondelez Zagreb d.o.o.	Croatia
Mondelez CR Biscuit Production s.r.o.	Czech Republic
Mondelez Czech Republic s.r.o.	Czech Republic
Opavia Lu s.r.o.	Czech Republic
Kraft Foods Danmark Intellectual Property ApS	Denmark
Mondelez Danmark ApS	Denmark
Mondelez Dominicana, S.A.	Dominican Republic
Mondelez Ecuador Cia. Ltda.	Ecuador
Mondelez Egypt Foods S.A.E.	Egypt
Mondelez Egypt Trading SAE	Egypt
Mondelez El Salvador, Ltda. de C.V.	El Salvador
Mondelez Eesti Osauhing	Estonia
Mondelez Finland OY	Finland
Generale Biscuit Glico France	France
Generale Biscuit SAS	France
Kraft Foods France Biscuit S.A.S.	France
Kraft Foods France Intellectual Property S.A.S.	France
Mondelez France Antilles Guyane Distribution SAS	France
Mondelez France Biscuit Distribution SAS	France
Mondelez France Biscuits Production SAS	France
Mondelez France Company SAS	France
Mondelez France Ocean Indien Distribution SAS	France
Mondelez France R&D SAS	France
Mondelez France S.A.S.	France
Mondelez Georgia LLC	Georgia

Carlton Lebensmittel Vertriebs GmbH	Germany
Kraft Foods Deutschland Biscuits Grundstuecksverwaltungs GmbH & Co. KG	Germany
Kraft Foods Deutschland Holding Grundstuecksverwaltungs GmbH & Co. KG	Germany
Kraft Foods Deutschland Production Grundstuecksverwaltungs GmbH & Co. KG	Germany
Mondelez Deutschland Biscuits Production GmbH	Germany
Mondelez Deutschland GmbH	Germany
Mondelez Deutschland Services GmbH & Co. KG	Germany
Mondelez Deutschland Snacks Production GmbH & Co. KG	Germany
Suchard GmbH	Germany
Cadbury Ghana Limited	Ghana
Lapworth Commodities Limited	Ghana
Mondelez Hellas Production S.A.	Greece
Mondelez Hellas S.A.	Greece
Mondelez Guatemala, Ltda.	Guatemala
Mondelez Honduras, S. de R.L.	Honduras
Mondelez Hong Kong Limited	Hong Kong
Gyori Keksz Kft SARL	Hungary
Mondelez Hungaria IP Kft	Hungary
Mondelez Hungaria Kft	Hungary
C S Business Services (India) Pvt. Limited	India
Induri Farm Limited	India
Mondelez India Foods Private Limited	India
P.T. Cadbury Indonesia	Indonesia
P.T. Cipta Manis Makmur	Indonesia
P.T. Kraft Symphoni Indonesia	Indonesia
P.T. Kraft Ultrajaya Indonesia	Indonesia
P.T. Mondelez Indonesia	Indonesia
P.T. Mondelez Indonesia Manufacturing	Indonesia
P.T. Mondelez Indonesia Trading	Indonesia
Alreford DAC	Ireland
Berkeley Re DAC	Ireland
Cadbury Schweppes Ireland Limited	Ireland
Cadbury Schweppes Treasury America	Ireland
Cadbury Schweppes Treasury International	Ireland
Cadbury Schweppes Treasury Services	Ireland
Kraft Foods Ireland Intellectual Property Ltd	Ireland
Mondelez Ireland Insurance Holdings Ltd.	Ireland
Mondelez Ireland Limited	Ireland
Mondelez Ireland Production Limited	Ireland
Trebor (Dublin) Limited	Ireland
Trebor Ireland Limited	Ireland
Fattorie Osella S.p.A.	Italy
Kraft Foods Italia Intellectual Property S.r.l.	Italy
Mondelez Italia Biscuits Production S.p.A	Italy
Mondelez Italia S.r.l.	Italy

Mondelez Italia Services S.r.l.	Italy
Meito Adams Company Limited	Japan
Mondelez Japan Ltd	Japan
Mondelez Japan Ltd TK	Japan
Mondelez Kazakhstan LLP	Kazakhstan
Cadbury Kenya Limited	Kenya
Dong Suh Foods Corporation	Korea
Migabang Limited Company	Korea
SIA Mondelez Latvija	Latvia
Cadbury Adams Middle East S.A.L.	Lebanon
AB Kraft Foods Lietuva	Lithuania
UAB Mondelez Baltic	Lithuania
UAB Mondelez Lietuva Production	Lithuania
Cadbury Confectionery Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia
Cadbury Confectionery Sales (M) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia
Mondelez Malaysia Sales Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia
Mondelez Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia
Cadbury Mauritius Ltd	Mauritius
Mondelez Mexico, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
Productos Mondelez, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
Servicios Integrales Mondelez, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
Servicios Mondelez, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
Mondelez Maroc SA	Morocco
STE Immobiliere Ibrahim D'Ain Sebaa	Morocco
Springer Schokoladenfabrik (Pty) Limited	Namibia
Cadbury CIS B.V.	Netherlands
Cadbury Enterprises Holdings B.V.	Netherlands
Cadbury Holdings B.V.	Netherlands
Cadbury Netherlands International Holdings B.V.	Netherlands
Kraft Foods Česko Holdings BV	Netherlands
Kraft Foods Entity Holdings B.V.	Netherlands
Kraft Foods Intercontinental Netherlands C.V.	Netherlands
Kraft Foods LA MB Holding B.V.	Netherlands
Kraft Foods LA MC B.V.	Netherlands
Kraft Foods LA NMB B.V.	Netherlands
Kraft Foods LA NVA B.V.	Netherlands
Kraft Foods LA VA Holding B.V.	Netherlands
Kraft Foods Nederland Biscuit C.V.	Netherlands
Kraft Foods Nederland Intellectual Property BV	Netherlands
Kraft Foods North America and Asia B.V.	Netherlands
Mondelez Coffee Holdco BV	Netherlands
Mondelez Espana Biscuits Holdings B.V.	Netherlands
Mondelez International Holdings Netherlands B.V.	Netherlands
Mondelez International Intercontinental Netherlands B.V.	Netherlands
Mondelez International Nederland Biscuit B.V.	Netherlands

Mondelez Nederland B.V.	Netherlands
Mondelez Nederland Services B.V.	Netherlands
Mondelez New Zealand	New Zealand
Mondelez New Zealand Investments	New Zealand
Mondelez Nicaragua, S.A.	Nicaragua
Cadbury Nigeria PLC	Nigeria
Kraft Foods Norge Intellectual Property AS	Norway
Mondelez Norge A/S	Norway
Mondelez Norge Production AS	Norway
Mondelez Pakistan Limited	Pakistan
Mondelez Panama, S. de R.L.	Panama
Mondelez Peru S.A.	Peru
Mondelez Philippines, Inc.	Philippines
Nabisco Philippines Inc.	Philippines
Lu Polska Sp. z.o.o.	Poland
Mondelez International RD&Q Sp. z.o.o.	Poland
Mondelez Polska Production sp. z.o.o.	Poland
Mondelez Polska Sp. z.o.o.	Poland
Mondelez Portugal, Unipessoal Lda.	Portugal
Mondelez Puerto Rico LLC	Puerto Rico
Mondelez Romania S.A.	Romania
Mon'delez Rus LLC	Russia
Mondelez Arabia for Trading LLC	Saudi Arabia
Nabisco Arabia Co. Ltd.	Saudi Arabia
Mondelez d.o.o. Beograd	Serbia
Mondelez Procurement d.o.o. Beograd	Serbia
Kuan Enterprises Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Mondelez Asia Pacific Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Mondelez Business Services AP Pte Ltd	Singapore
Mondelez Helix Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Mondelez Holdings Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Mondelez International AMEA PTE. Ltd.	Singapore
Mondelez Trading Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Symphony Biscuits Holdings Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Mondelez European Business Services Centre s.r.o.	Slovakia
Mondelez Slovakia Holding a.s.	Slovakia
Mondelez Slovakia Intellectual Property s.r.o.	Slovakia
Mondelez Slovakia s.r.o.	Slovakia
Mondelez SR Production s.r.o.	Slovakia
Mondelez, trgovska druzba, d.o.o, Ljubjana	Slovenia
Chapelat-Humphries Investments (Pty) Limited	South Africa
Mondelez South Africa (Pty) Ltd.	South Africa
South Africa LP	South Africa
Kraft Foods Espana Holdings S.L.U.	Spain
Kraft Foods Espana Intellectual Property SLU	Spain

Mondelez Espana Commercial, S.L.U.	Spain
Mondelez Espana Confectionery Production, SLU	Spain
Mondelez Espana Galletas Production, S.L.U.	Spain
Mondelez Espana Postres Production, S.A.U.	Spain
Mondelez Espana Production, S.L.U.	Spain
Mondelez Espana Services, S.L.U.	Spain
Mondelez Iberia Holdings, S.L.U.	Spain
Mondelez Iberia Snacking Holdings, S.L.U.	Spain
Chapelat Swaziland (Proprietary) Limited	Swaziland
Cadbury (Swaziland) (Pty) Limited	Swaziland/South Africa
Kraft Foods Sverige Holding AB	Sweden
Kraft Foods Sverige Intellectual Property AB	Sweden
Mondelez Sverige AB	Sweden
Mondelez Sverige Production AB	Sweden
Kraft Foods Schweiz Holding GmbH	Switzerland
Mondelez Europe GmbH	Switzerland
Mondelez Europe Procurement GmbH	Switzerland
Mondelez Europe Services GmbH	Switzerland
Mondelez International Finance AG	Switzerland
Mondelez Schweiz GmbH	Switzerland
Mondelez Schweiz Production GmbH	Switzerland
Mondelez World Travel Retail GmbH	Switzerland
Taloca GmbH	Switzerland
Mondelez Taiwan Limited	Taiwan
Mondelez (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Thailand
Mondelez International (Thailand) Co., Ltd	Thailand
Kraft Foods (Trinidad) Unlimited	Trinidad
Kent Gida Maddeleri Sanayii ve Ticaret Anonim Sirketi	Turkey
LLC Chipsy LYUKS	Ukraine
Private Joint Stock Company "Mondelez Ukraina"	Ukraine
Mondelez Eastern Europe Middle East & Africa FZE	United Arab Emirates
Brentwick Limited	United Kingdom
Cadbury Eight LLP	United Kingdom
Cadbury Four LLP	United Kingdom
Cadbury International Limited	United Kingdom
Cadbury Limited	United Kingdom
Cadbury Nine LLP	United Kingdom
Cadbury Nominees Limited	United Kingdom
Cadbury Russia Limited	United Kingdom
Cadbury Russia Two Ltd	United Kingdom
Cadbury Schweppes Finance Limited	United Kingdom
Cadbury Schweppes Investments Ltd	United Kingdom
Cadbury Schweppes Overseas Limited	United Kingdom

Cadbury Seven LLP	United Kingdom
Cadbury Six LLP	United Kingdom
Cadbury South Africa (Holdings)	United Kingdom/South Africa
Cadbury Ten LLP	United Kingdom
Cadbury UK Limited	United Kingdom
Cadbury US Holdings Limited	United Kingdom
Chromium Acquisitions Limited	United Kingdom
Chromium Assets Limited	United Kingdom
Chromium Suchex LLP	United Kingdom
Craven Keiller	United Kingdom
Ernest Jackson & Co Limited	United Kingdom
Galactogen Products Limited	United Kingdom
Kraft Foods Investment Holdings UK Limited	United Kingdom
Kraft Foods UK Intellectual Property Limited	United Kingdom
Kraft Foods UK IP & Production Holdings Ltd.	United Kingdom
Kraft Russia Limited	United Kingdom
L. Rose & Co., Limited	United Kingdom
Mondelez International Services Limited	United Kingdom
Mondelez UK Biscuit Financing Ltd	United Kingdom
Mondelez UK Confectionery Production Limited	United Kingdom
Mondelez UK Finance Company Limited	United Kingdom
Mondelez UK Holdings & Services Limited	United Kingdom
Mondelez UK Limited	United Kingdom
Mondelez UK R&D Limited	United Kingdom
Reading Scientific Services Limited	United Kingdom
Schweppes Limited	United Kingdom
Somerdale Limited	United Kingdom
Speedy Assetco Limited	United Kingdom
The Old Leo Company Limited	United Kingdom
Trebor Bassett Limited	United Kingdom
Trebor International Limited	United Kingdom
Vantas International Limited	United Kingdom
Enjoy Life Natural Brands, LLC	United States
Give and Go Prepared Foods (USA) Corp.	United States
Intercontinental Brands LLC	United States
Intercontinental Great Brands LLC	United States
KFI-USLLC IX	United States
KFI-USLLC VII	United States
KFI-USLLC VIII	United States
KFI-USLLC XI	United States
KFI-USLLC XIV	United States
Kraft Foods Asia Pacific Services LLC	United States
Kraft Foods Biscuit Brands Kuan LLC	United States
Kraft Foods International Europe Holdings LLC	United States

Kraft Foods International Holdings Delaware LLC	United States
Kraft Foods International Services LLC	United States
Kraft Foods Latin America Holding LLC	United States
Kraft Foods R & D, Inc.	United States
Mondelēz BTN Holdings LLC	United States
Mondelēz Global LLC	United States
Mondelez International Delaware LLC	United States
Mondelez International Financing Delaware LLC	United States
Mondelēz International Holdings LLC	United States
Mondelēz International Service Holdings LLC	United States
Mondelēz International Service LLC	United States
Perfect Bar Blocker, Inc.	United States
Perfect Bar Holdings, LLC	United States
Perfect Bar, LLC	United States
Sapien Merger Sub LLC	United States
SMR Concepts Inc.	United States
Tate's Bake Shop, Inc.	United States
Tate's Holding Company	United States
Tate's Wholesale, LLC	United States
Kraft Foods Holdings LLC	United States
Mondelez Uruguay S.A.	Uruguay
Cadbury Adams, S.A.	Venezuela
Cadbury Beverages de Venezuela CA	Venezuela
Compania Venezolana de Conservas C.A.	Venezuela
Covenco Holding C.A.	Venezuela
Mondelez VZ, C.A.	Venezuela
Promotora Cadbury Adams, C.A.	Venezuela
Tevalca Holdings C.A.	Venezuela
Mondelez Kinh Do Vietnam JSC	Vietnam
North Kinh Do One Member Company Limited	Vietnam
Cadbury Schweppes Zimbabwe (Private) Limited	Zimbabwe

EXHIBIT 23.1

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-3 (No. 333-236787) and Form S-8 (Nos. 333-197088, 333-184178, 333-183993, 333-182066, 333-174665, 333-165736, 333-133559 and 333-125992) of Mondelēz International, Inc. of our report dated February 5, 2021 relating to the financial statements, financial statement schedule and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Form 10-K.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Chicago, IL
February 5, 2021

EXHIBIT 31.1

Certifications

I, Dirk Van de Put, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Mondelēz International, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 5, 2021

/s/ DIRK VAN DE PUT

Dirk Van de Put
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

EXHIBIT 31.2

Certifications

I, Luca Zaramella, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Mondelēz International, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 5, 2021

/s/ LUCA ZARAMELLA

Luca Zaramella
Executive Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer

EXHIBIT 32.1

CERTIFICATIONS OF
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Dirk Van de Put, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Mondelēz International, Inc. (“Mondelēz International”), certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that Mondelēz International’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that the information contained in Mondelēz International’s Annual Report on Form 10-K fairly presents in all material respects Mondelēz International’s financial condition and results of operations.

/s/ DIRK VAN DE PUT

Dirk Van de Put
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
February 5, 2021

I, Luca Zaramella, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Mondelēz International, Inc. (“Mondelēz International”), certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that Mondelēz International’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that the information contained in Mondelēz International’s Annual Report on Form 10-K fairly presents in all material respects Mondelēz International’s financial condition and results of operations.

/s/ LUCA ZARAMELLA

Luca Zaramella
Executive Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer
February 5, 2021

A signed original of these written statements required by Section 906, or other document authenticating, acknowledging, or otherwise adopting the signature that appears in typed form within the electronic version of this written statement required by Section 906, has been provided to Mondelēz International, Inc. and will be retained by Mondelēz International, Inc. and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.